Healthy Connections

PROVIDER MANUAL

Psychiatric Hospital Services

Established July 1, 2008
Updated December 1, 2016

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Healthy Connections
MEDICAID

South Carolina
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, South Carolina 29202-8206
www.scdhhs.gov

June 17, 2008

MEDICAID BULLETIN

HOS-IP-IMD 08-11
HOS-IP-RTF 08-11

TO: **Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Services Providers**

SUBJECT: **Medicaid Policy Manual for Psychiatric Hospital Services**

The enclosed revised Psychiatric Hospital Services Medicaid Provider Manual is effective July 1, 2008 and includes all previous HIPAA changes and Medicaid policy bulletins.

This manual is to be used for program information and requirements, billing procedures, and provider services guidelines. **Due to several substantial changes in policy, providers are urged to carefully review this revision.**

In addition to inclusion of policy changes specific to the Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Services program area, the new provider manuals for all Medicaid programs have been reformatted to give them a more consistent, standardized layout and to improve navigation and readability. Headings for each subsection appear on the left side of the page, with the corresponding information on the right. "Chapters" are now called "sections," and the numbering system has been simplified.

The revised manual is organized generally as follows, with each section having its own table of contents:

Section 1, **General Information and Administration,** contains an overview of the South Carolina Medicaid program, as well as information about record retention, documentation requirements, utilization review, program integrity, and other general Medicaid policies.

Section 2, **Policies and Procedures,** describes policies and procedures specific to the Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Services program.

Section 3, **Billing Procedures,** contains billing information that is common to all South Carolina Medicaid programs, as well as program-specific guidelines for claim filing and processing.

Section 4, **Administrative Services,** contains contact information for SCDHHS state and county offices, contacts for claim form suppliers and vendors, and information about obtaining forms and manuals.

The **Forms** section includes forms and form samples referenced throughout the manual, as well as some generic forms.

The **appendices** include the following:

- Appendix 1: Edit Codes, CARCs & RARCs, and Resolutions
- Appendix 2: Carrier Codes

The **Third-Party Liability Supplement** explains third-party liability requirements and recommended practices. It includes sample forms and resources.

The **Managed Care Supplement** contains information on the managed care program, including pictures of the cards issued by the various managed care plans.

The enclosed compact disk contains a copy of the manual in Portable Document Format (PDF). To access the file, you will need Adobe Acrobat Reader software, which is pre-installed on most computers and also available for free download at **www.adobe.com/support**.

The most current version of the provider manual is maintained on the SCDHHS Web site at **www.scdhhs.gov**. [On the SCDHHS home page, click on the Provider Manuals link listed under the heading "Providers."] The Web site is updated on the first of every month to reflect any minor non-policy changes to provider manuals (for example, corrections to addresses, etc.). Note: SCDHHS policy changes continue to be conveyed to providers as they occur via Medicaid bulletin; manuals are revised to reflect those changes as they occur. Providers with access to the Internet should check the SCDHHS Web site monthly to access information about any updates made to the provider manuals.

Should you wish to order a printed copy of your provider manual, or an additional compact disk, please call South Carolina Medicaid Provider Outreach at (803) 264-9609. Charges for printed manuals are based on actual costs of printing and mailing.

The policy manual and fee schedule are not subject to copyright regulations and may be reproduced in their entirety.

If you have any questions regarding this provider manual and fee schedule, please contact your program coordinator in the Division of Family Services at (803) 898-2565. Thank you for your continued support of the South Carolina Medicaid program.

/s/

Emma Forkner
Director

EF/fwmj

Enclosure

NOTE: To receive Medicaid bulletins by email, please send an email to bulletin@scdhhs.gov indicating your email address and contact information.
To sign up for Electronic Funds Transfer of your Medicaid payment, please go to the following link for instructions: http://www.scdhhs.gov/dhhsnew/serviceproviders/eft.asp

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

South Carolina Medicaid Program 1
Provider Enrollment 9
Records / Documentation Requirements 13
Reimbursement 21
Medicaid Program Integrity 31
Medicaid Anti-Fraud Provisions / Payment Suspension/ Provider Exclusions/ Terminations 41
Appeals 49

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Program Overview 1
Service Guidelines 45

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

General Information 1
Claim Filing Options 5
Claim Processing 17

SECTION 4 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

General Information 1
Procurement of Forms 3

FORMS

APPENDICES

Edit Codes, CARCs/RARCs, and Resolutions ..... Appendix 1
Carrier Codes ..... Appendix 2
Schedule of Copayments ..... Appendix 3

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
12-01-16	3	6 7	• Updated Procedural Coding • Updated Diagnostic Codes
12-01-16	Forms	-	Updated Claim Reconsideration Form
11-01-16	Appendix 2	-	Updated carrier codes
10-01-16	1	5-6	Deleted SC Healthy Connections Checkup Program language and moved sample Checkup card to South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid Card section
09-01-16	Appendix 1	67	Updated edit code 979
09-01-16	Appendix 2	-	Updated carrier codes
08-01-16	1	2, 4, 5, 24, 27	Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated July 11, 2016 – New Medicaid Cards
08-01-16	Appendix 1	22, 23, 66	Updated edit codes 527, 532, and 965
07-01-16	Appendix 1	3, 65	Updated edit codes 062 and 974
06-01-16	4	- 1 3	• Updated hyperlinks throughout section • Updated Administration section • Updated Procurement of Forms section
06-01-16	Appendix 1	44 3, 14, 29, 30, 63	Added new edit codes 801 and 802 Updated CARC for edit codes 079, 356, 357, 605, 693, and 958
05-01-16	Appendix 1	6, 63, 67	Updated edit codes 150, 953, 989, 990
05-01-16	Appendix 2	-	Updated carrier codes
04-01-16	2	10	Updated Beneficiary Certification of Need (CON) for Services
04-01-16	Managed Care Supplement	18-19	Replaced sample MCO cards
03-01-16	Appendix 1	19, 23	Added edit codes 450 and 532
02-01-16	1	-	Updated the following sections to reflect Medicaid

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change

			Bulletin dated January 26, 2016 – Updates to Section 1 – All Provider Manuals:
			• South Carolina Medicaid Program
			  o Program Description
			  o SC Healthy Connections Medicaid Card(s)
			• Records/Documentation Requirements
			  o General Information
			  o Signature Policy
			• Medicaid Program Integrity
			  o Program Integrity
			• Appeals

01-01-16	1	19	Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated December 9, 2015 - Charge Limits
01-01-16	Appendix 1	21	Added edit code 527
12-01-15	Cover	-	December 1, 2015 - Replaced manual cover
11-04-15	3	39	Updated Remittance Advice Items to add Y claim type to field D
11-01-15	Appendix 1	19, 44-47	• Revised edit code 507, 821, 837, 838, 839
10-01-15	1	7 10	• Updated to add SCDHHS alerts • Updated Provider Participation
10-01-15	3	6 13	• Updated Procedural Coding • Updated UB-04 Completion Instructions, field 67 to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 1, 2015 — ICD-10 Clinical Modification/ Procedure Coding System
10-01-15	4	1	Updated Correspondence and Inquiries to replace “South Carolina Medicaid” with “South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid)”

10-01-15	Appendix 1	1
		
		1
		All
			• Updated general instructions
			• Updated the following to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 1, 2015 — ICD-10 Clinical Modification/ Procedure Coding System
			  o Added note to general instructions
			  o Replaced ICD-9 with ICD-CM throughout

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		4, 20, 23, 27, 43	section • Deleted edit codes 102-109, 112-116, 503, 527, 566, 791, 792
09-01-15	3	7 15	• Updated the following sections to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 1, 2015 — ICD-10 Clinical Modification/ Procedure Coding System: o Diagnosis Codes • Updated SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 19, 2015 — Claim Submission Web Portal (Webtool) Enhancement SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool
09-01-15	Appendix 1	5, 14	• Added edit codes 270 and 271 and updated edit code 110 to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 1, 2015 — ICD-10 Clinical Modification/Procedure Coding System
07-01-15	Appendix 3	1-2	Updated Copayment Schedule
06-01-15	3	7	Update Diagnostic Codes
03-13-15	3	15	Updated SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool)
03-01-15	Appendix 2		Updated carrier codes
01-01-15	Forms		Updated Claim Reconsideration form
12-01-14	1	9, 10	Updated Provider Participation to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated October 31, 2014 – Update to Section 1 of All Provider Manuals
12-01-14	3	2-4 19-20	Added the following policies: • Copayment • Claim Reconsideration
12-01-14	Forms		Added Claim Reconsideration form
12-01-14	Appendix 1	6, 50	Updated edit codes 121 and 839
12-01-14	Appendix 3	1-2	Updated Copayment Schedule

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
12-01-14	Managed Care Supplement	2	Updated Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated October 31, 2014 – Update to Section 1 of All Provider Manuals
11-01-14	Appendix 1	70	Updated edit code 989
10-01-14	1	33-34	Updated Medicaid Beneficiary Lock-In Program
10-01-14	Appendix 1	3, 31, 36, 48-49, 61 46	• Updated edit code 079, 637, 719, 820, 821, 908, 909 • Added new edit code 790
09-01-14	4	1	Remove language related to the county office listing
08-01-14	1	6	Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated July 22, 2014 – Coverage of New Screening Services for Healthy Connections Checkup
08-01-14	Appendix 1	51, 69 24, 48-51, 58	• Deleted edit codes 845 and 969 • Updated edit codes 537, 837-839, 843, 844, and 892
07-01-14	2	1-45 47-60	• Update the following sections: o Program Overview o Service Guidelines
07-01-14	Forms	-	• Removed Request for Emergency Admission Concurrence (REAC) form • Updated Certificate of Need form • Removed DHHS From 254
07-01-14	Appendix 1	15	Updated resolution for edit code 349, 369, 509
06-01-14	Forms	-	Updated Certificate of Need form
06-01-14	Appendix 1	3, 12	Updated resolutions for edit codes 079, 227, and 239
06-01-14	Appendix 2	All	Updated carrier codes
05-01-14	General Table of Contents	1	Removed DHHS county office listing
05-01-14	4	1	• Replaced reference to county office listing with

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		5	the Where To Go for Help web address • Removed DHHS county office listing
05-01-14	Appendix 1	1, 2, 4, 45, 46, 62, 64, 92, 93	Updated edit codes 007, 052, 079, 715, 719, 837, 839, 977, 984
04-01-14	Change Control Record	2-3	Deleted CMS-1500 changes from January 1, 2014 for sections 3 and Forms
04-01-14	1	6, 23, 25 29-31 32 33 37 39 41-44	• Updated the following sections to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated December 3, 2013 – Discontinuation of Edit Correction Form • Updated the following sections: o Program Integrity o Recovery Audit Contractor o Beneficiary Oversight o Fraud o Referrals to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit o Updated acronym for U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General (HHS-OIG)
04-01-14	3	1-20 11 13-14	• Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated December 3, 2013 – Discontinuation of Edit Correction Form • Updated Trading Partner Agreement • Updated SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool)
04-01-14	4	10	Updated Horry County address
04-01-14	Forms		• Updated Reasonable Effort Documentation and Duplicate Remittance Advice Request forms • Removed Sample Edit Correction Form • Updated Sample Remittance Advice
04-01-14	Appendix 1	35 -	• Added edit code 527 • Entire section: o Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated December 3, 2013 – Discontinuation of Edit

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
			Correction Form o Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated November 30, 2013 – Transition to the CMS-1500 Health Insurance Claim Forms (02/12) version
04-01-14	TPL Supplement	5 6-8 9-10 10-11 13-14 15-16 22-23 30-31	• Updated the following sections to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated December 3, 2013 – Discontinuation of Edit Correction Form: o Timely Filing Requirements o Reasonable Effort o Nursing Facility Claims o Professional, Institutional, and Dental Claims o Rejected Claims o Recovery o Sample Forms – Reasonable Effort o Sample Forms – ECF (deleted)
02-01-14	Cover	-	January 1, 2014 - Replaced manual cover
02-01-14	4	9	Updated Florence County office telephone number
01-01-14	1	1, 2, 11 6, 23, 25 1-2 4 6 26 29-30 32 32	Updated to reflect the following bulletins: • Managed Care Organizational Changes dated November 15, 2013 • Discontinuation of Edit Correction Forms (ECFs) dated December 3, 2013 Updated the following sections: • Eligibility Determination • South Carolina Health Connections Medicaid card • South Carolina Web-based Claims Submissions Tool • Retroactive Eligibility • Program Integrity • Recovery Audit Contractor • Beneficiary Explanation of Medical Benefits Program
01-01-14	2	4 4 6	• Updated the following sections: o QIO Prior Authorization (KePRO) o Continued Stay Facilities o Contracts and Enrollment

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		8	o Attestation Requirements
01-01-14	3	-	Updated entire section to reflect the following bulletins: • Discontinuation of Edit Correction Forms (ECFs)s dated December 3, 2013 • Managed Care Organizational Changes dated November 15, 2013
01-01-14	5	1 3-4	Updated the following sections • Correspondence and Inquiries • Procurement of Forms
01-01-14	Forms		• Updated Duplicate Remittance Advice Request and EFT Authorization Agreement forms • Replaced logo on X form (Add for program-specific forms)
01-01-14	Appendix 1		Updated to reflect the following bulletins: • Discontinuation of Edit Correction Forms (ECFs)s dated December 3, 2013 • Transition to the CMS-1500 Health Insurance Claim Forms (02/12) version dated November 20, 2014 • Managed Care Organizational Changes dated November 15, 2013
01-01-14	Managed Care Supplement		Updated to reflect bulletin Managed Care Organizational Changes dated November 15, 2013
01-01-14	TPL Supplement		• Updated to reflect bulletin Transition to the CMS-1500 Health Insurance Claim Forms (02/12) version dated November 20, 2014
12-01-13	4	12	Updated Orangeburg mailing address zip codes
11-01-13	4	13	Updated York County mailing address
11-01-13	MC Supplement	18	Replaced BlueChoice MCO Medicaid card
10-01-13	4	12	• Updated Orangeburg office and mailing address

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		13	• Updated York County office address
10-01-13	Appendix 1	- 5, 39 69 37, 42, 44	• Updated CARCs/RARCs throughout section • Added edit codes 110 and 725 • Deleted edit code 961 • Revised edit codes 720, 749, 750, 758, and 759
10-01-13	MC Supplement	20	• Added WellCare MCO Medicaid card and contact information
09-01-13	4	8 10 13	• Updated Darlington County zip code • Updated Laurens County phone number • Updated York County office address
09-01-13	Forms	-	• Updated DHHS Certification of Need Psychiatric Hospital Services for Children Under 21 • Updated DHHS Form 257
08-01-13	4	13	• Updated York County physical address
08-01-13	Appendix 1	1 50, 51 72	• Updated resolution for edit code 007 • Updated RARC and resolution for edit codes 820 and 821 • Deleted edit codes 954, 955, and 956
08-01-13	Appendix 2	All	Updated carrier codes
07-01-13	4	8 11	• Updated Colleton County office telephone number • Deleted Newberry County PO Box address
06-01-13	4	12	• Updated Richland county office telephone number
06-01-13	Appendix 1	5, 11, 15, 33, 40 30	• Updated resolutions for edit codes 107, 219, 339 673, 720 • Deleted edit code 577
04-01-13	1	6	Corrected the URL for MedicaideLearning.com
04-01-13	Appendix 1	2 20, 25, 28 4, 39, 52,	• Changed edit code description reference DMR and MR/RD to ID/RD for edit code 052 • Updated CARCs for edit codes 460, 544, 569 • Updated resolutions for edit codes 079, 722, 837,

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		53, 57, 59 73 50, 51 67, 69	838, 855, 865, 960 • Added edit codes 820, 821 • Updated edit code 935, 938, 939
04-01-13	Appendix 2	-	Updated carrier code list
03-01-13	4	10	Deleted Jasper County PO Box address
03-01-13	Appendix 1	i 2, 38, 70 38, 54, 70	Deleted Change Log Changed edit code description reference to DMR and MR/RD to ID/RD for edit codes 052, 053, 712, and 953 Updated resolutions for edit codes 714, 851, and 953
03-01-13	Managed Care Supplement	7	Deleted the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse from agencies exempt from prior authorizations
02-01-13	1	18	Updated URL address for the National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI)
01-01-13	2	4-5 1 2 4 5 6 36	• Added QIO Prior Authorization (KePRO) section • Updated the following sections: o Program Description o Program Modifications o Inpatient Psychiatric Residential Services Referral Form – DHHS Form 257 o Short-Term Psychiatric Hospital o Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities o Referral/Authorization
01-01-13	5	7 9	• Added Chester county Zip+4 code • Updated Greenville PO Box address
01-01-13	Appendix 1	-	Added Change Log for section changes
12-03-12	1	6 7-8 27-32	• Updated web addresses for provider information and provider training • Revised heading and language to reflect new provider enrollment requirements • Updated Program Integrity language (entire section)

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		33-41	• Revised heading and language for Medicaid Anti-Fraud Provisions/Payment Suspension/Provider Exclusions/Terminations (entire section)
12-03-12	3	5 12, 23 19-20	• Updated National Provider Identifier and Medicaid Provider Number • Updated provider information web addresses • Updated Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
12-01-12	4	4 11	• Updated URL for provider information • Updated McCormick county office telephone number
12-01-12	Appendix 1	24, 26, 27, 32, 33 19, 27, 40, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61,	• Updated CARCs for edit codes 538, 552, 555, 561, 562, 563, 636, 637, 690 • Updated resolutions for edit codes 402, 561, 562, 563, 721, 722, 748, 749, 752, 753, 769, 791, 795, 852, 853, 856, 860, 884, 887, 892, 897, 925, 926
12-01-12	TPL Supplement	8, 9, 17	Updated web addresses for provider information and provider training
11-01-12	5	1	Updated Allendale county office address
11-01-12	Appendix 2	-	Updated carrier code list
10-05-12	Forms	-	Updated Duplicate Remittance Advice Request Form
10-01-12	1	4	Replaced back of Healthy Connections Medicaid card
10-01-12	Appendix 1	-	Updated edit code information through document
08-01-12	1	2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 25, 34	Updated program area contact information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 29, 2012
08-01-12	3	1, 16, 23 5, 11, 19	• Updated program area contact information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 29, 2012 • Updated hyperlinks

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
08-01-12	5	1 5 7	• Updated program area contact information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 29, 2012 • Removed fax request information for SCDHHS forms • Added SCDHHS forms online order information • Updated telephone number for Greenville county office
08-01-12	Forms	-	• Deleted forms 140 and 142 • Updated Duplicate Remittance Advice Request Form
08-01-12	Appendix 1	- 1, 24, 60, 65, 66-67,70-72 15, 31, 69 8, 10, 29, 31 10, 11, 14, 34, 48	• Updated program area contact information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 29, 2012 • Replaced CARC 141 or CARC A1 for edit codes 52, 053, 517, 600, 924-926, 929, 954, 961, 964, 966, 967, 969, 980, 985-987 • Added edit codes 349, 590, 978, 990, 991-995 • Deleted edit codes 166, 205, 573, 574, 593, 596 • Updated resolution for edit codes 170-172, 171, 174, 210, 321, 711, 798
08-01-12	Managed Care Supplement	1-2 7 11 17 19	• Changed Division of Care Management to Bureau of Managed Care • Updated program area contact information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 29, 2012 • Removed language limiting enrollment to 2500 members • Update contact information for Palmetto Physician Connections • Added to “Medicaid” to BlueChoice HealthPlan
08-01-12	TPL Supplement	5, 6, 10,17, 24	Updated program area contact information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated June 29, 2012
07-01-12	Appendix 1	16, 48 45	• Deleted edit codes 386 and 868 • Added edit codes 837, 838, 839
07-01-12	Appendix 2	-	Updated carrier codes
04-01-12	4	11 12	• Updated address for Marion County • Updated phone number for Newberry County

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
02-07-12	Cover	-	Manual cover updated January 1, 2012
02-07-12	Appendix 1	18 24 30	• Updated edit code 402 • Updated edit code 544 • Updated edit code 636, 637, and 642
02-01-12	3	14	Added a note regarding The Web Tool
02-01-12	4	9	Updated the Fairfield county office number
02-01-12	Appendix 1	18 30 42 49	• Updated edit code 402 • Updated edit code 636, 637, and 642 • Updated edit code 766 • Updated edit code 867
01-01-12	1	2-5, 20, 24	Deleted IVRS Information per "Retirement of Toll Free Eligibility Verification Line" bulletin released 11-18-11
01-01-12	3	- 19	• Updated hyperlinks throughout section • Updated EFT information
01-01-12	4	1	Deleted IVRS Information per "Retirement of Toll Free Eligibility Verification Line" bulletin released 11-18-11
01-01-12	Appendix 1	62 - -	• Deleted IVRS Information per "Retirement of Toll Free Eligibility Verification Line" bulletin released 11-18-11 • Updated CARCs and RARCs throughout the document
01-01-12	Managed Care Supplement	9	Deleted IVRS Information per "Retirement of Toll Free Eligibility Verification Line" bulletin released 11-18-11
01-01-12	TPL Supplement	2	Deleted IVRS Information per "Retirement of Toll Free Eligibility Verification Line" bulletin released 11-18-11
11-01-11	1	24	Updated TPL contact information
11-01-11	3	23, 25	Updated TPL contact information

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
11-01-11	TPL Supplement	6, 15 12 3, 17, 19	• Changed Medicare timely filing requirement to two years and six months • Deleted policy to use Medicaid legacy provider number on the same line as the Medicaid carrier code • Deleted sample legacy number from UB-04 TPL Fields table • Updated TPL contact information
10-01-11	Appendix 1	14, 29 47	• Added edit codes 334 and 584 • Updated edit code 845
09-01-11	1	19	Deleted information regarding National Correct Coding Initiative
09-01-11	4	13	Updated zip code for Spartanburg County office
09-01-11	Appendix 1	15, 29, 30	Added edit code 361, 591, 596 and 605
08-01-11	3	-	Updated language throughout section to reflect the current billing policies including claim processing, claim submission, and copayments
08-01-11	Appendix 1	8	Updated edit codes 165 and 166
08-01-11	Appendix 3	1	Updated the copayment schedule per the bulletin effective July 11, 2011
08-01-11	Managed Care Supplement	1, 5	Updated to reflect the new beneficiary copayment requirements in accordance with Public Notice posted July 8, 2011
07-01-11	4	13	Deleted PO Box address for the Spartanburg County Office
07-01-11	Appendix 1	12 43 56	• Updated resolution for edit code 300 • Added edit codes 840 and 841 • Updated Provider Enrollment Contact information in edit codes 941 and 944
07-01-11	Appendix 3	1	Updated the copayment schedule per the bulletin effective July 8, 2011
06-01-11	4	5	Corrected Abbeville County PO Box Zip+4 Code

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
05-01-11	1	8, 11	Added language prohibiting payment to institutions or entities located outside of the United States
05-01-11	2	6 32 36 38	Updated the following sections: • Out-of-State Facilities • Employment Background Checks • Documentation Requirements • Admission Criteria
05-01-11	Appendix 1	43	Updated edit code 796
04-01-11	4	6	Updated telephone number for Beaufort County
04-01-11	Forms	-	Updated Electronic Funds Transfer Form
04-01-11	Appendix 3	-	Updated copay amounts to reflect bulletin dated 3-16-11
03-01-11	1	7, 9	Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated February 9, 2011 – Provider Service Center
03-01-11	3	12, 16, 19	Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated February 9, 2011 – Provider Service Center
03-01-11	4	4 5	Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated February 9, 2011 – Provider Service Center Added toll free number for Aiken County
03-01-11	Appendix 1	- 67	Added SCDHHS Medicaid Provider Service Center (PSC) information at top of each page in header section Made change to Edit Code 990 description
03-01-11	Appendix 2	-	Updated alpha and numeric carrier code lists to reflect Web site update on 12/14/10
03-01-11	TPL Supplement	17 24, 25	• Changed the name of the Provider Outreach Web site to Provider Enrollment and Education • Updated the descriptions for Form130s
02-01-11	2	2-3 31	• Added Program Modifications section • Added two paragraph under Employment Background Checks section

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
02-01-11	3	-	General formatting changes
02-01-11	Appendix 1	3	Added edit codes 079 and 080
01-01-11	1	7 19-20	• Updated the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool section • Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated December 8, 2010 – Information on NCCI Edits
01-01-11	3	12, 15, 17, 20 16	• Updated electronic remittance package information • Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated December 10, 2010 – Requests for Duplicate Remittance Package
01-01-11	4	13	Added toll-free telephone number for Saluda county
01-01-11	Forms	-	Added Duplicate Remittance Request Form
01-01-11	Appendix 1	9	Added edit codes 165 and 166
01-01-11	TPL Supplement	8, 10 8 10 13 15 15	• Removed references to Dental claims • Removed language to contact program areas for missing carrier codes • Added reference to CMS-1500 for correcting edit code 151 on the ECF • Added edit code 165 to other TPL-related insurance edit codes list • Updated Retro Medicare section to include the following: o Changed the timely filing requirement from 90 days of the invoice to 30 days o Added SCDHHS TPL recovery language • Updated the Retro Health and Pay & Chase section
12-01-10	Cover	-	Replaced “Medicaid Provider Manual” with “South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid)”
12-01-10	Appendices	-	Replaced “South Carolina Medicaid” with “South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid)” in the headers

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
12-01-10	Supplements	-	Replaced "South Carolina Medicaid" with "South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid)" in the headers
11-01-10	Forms	-	Updated DHHS Form 257, Inpatient Psychiatric Residential Services Authorization Form
11-01-10	Appendix 1	8 16 32 51 52	• Edit code 202: added information to Resolution section • Edit codes 421 and 424 deleted • Edit code 733 information updated in Resolution section: "Adjust the net charge in field" changed from 26 to 29 • Deleted edit code 959 • Deleted edit codes 962 and 963
11-01-10	TPL Supplement	3, 8, 13-14, 18-19 6, 15-17	• Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated July 8, 2010 – Transfer of the Dental Program Administration to DentaQuest • Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated September 13, 2010 – Changes to the Third Party Liability Medicare Recovery Cycle
10-01-10	1	- 1 7 10	• Removed all reference to the SCHIP program to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 19, 2010 – Changes to the Healthy Connections Kids (HCK) Program • Updated Program Description section • Updated the SC Medicaid Web-Based Claims Submission Tool section to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated July 8, 2010-Transfer of the Dental Program Administration to DentaQuest • Updated Freedom of Choice section
10-01-10	4	11	Correct McCormick county office street address
10-01-10	Managed Care Supplement	- 1 2	• Removed all references to the SCHIP program to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 19, 2010 – Changes to the Healthy Connections Kids (HCK) Program • Updated Managed Care Overview • Updated Managed Care Organizations and Core Benefits paragraphs

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		3 4 5 6 13 17	• Updated MCO Program ID card paragraph • Updated MHN Program ID card paragraph • Updated Core Benefits • Updated Exempt Services • Updated Overview • Deleted "Medicaid Managed" from "Current Medicaid Managed Care Organizations" heading and following paragraph
09-01-10	2	41	Deleted blank page
09-01-10	4	5, 8, 11	• Removed County Commissioner's Building from the Aiken County address • Deleted Dorchester County physical address telephone number • Removed Highway 28 N from the McCormick County address
09-01-10	Appendix 1	9 -	• Added edit code 225 • Removed all references to the ADA Claim in the Resolution column
09-01-10	TPL Supplement	12 13 18	• Updated the Dental Paper Claims section to delete paper claims submission instructions and added the DentaQuest contact information • Updated the Web-Submitted Claims section with the exception to Dental claims • Updated the TPL Resources section to include the DentaQuest contact information for TPL questions
08-01-10	4	5, 9, 11-13 6	• Updated the zip codes for Aiken, Edgefield, McCormick, Newberry, and Saluda counties • Updated the address for Barnwell County • Updated the telephone number for Beaufort County
08-01-10	Forms	-	Updated the Notice of Non-Coverage for Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Care
08-01-10	Appendix 1	20 51, 52	• Deleted edit code 520 • Deleted Provider Enrollment e-mail address from codes 941 and 944

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		59	• Changed resolution for edit code 994
07-01-10	2	49-50	Updated the following sections: • Utilization Review section • Psychiatric Quality of are Criteria • Appeals Process
07-01-10	4	-	Updated telephone numbers and zip codes for multiple county offices
07-01-10	Forms	-	• Deleted DHHS Form 254 - Referral/ Authorization for Services – Children's Behavioral Health Services • Added DHHS Form 257, Inpatient Psychiatric Residential Services Authorization Form
07-01-10	Appendix 1	32 35	• Updated edit code 714 • Updated edit code 738
07-01-10	Appendix 2	21, 22, 25, 63, 89	Changed the TPL Name for First Health to Magellan Medicaid Administration
06-01-10	Managed Care Supplement	1 3 17 20, 23, 25	• Updated Managed Care Overview section • Updated Manage Care Organization (MCO), Core Benefits section • Updated the Managed Care Disenrollment Process, Overview section • Updated to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated March 18, 2010 — Managed Care Organizational Change
05-01-10	4	1	• Removed reference to sample form at the end of this section • Replaced reference to sample form in the Forms section of this manual
03-01-10	Cover	-	Replaced the manual cover
03-01-10	Change Control Record	1	Added Time Limit for Submitting Claims Medicaid Bulletin date to section 1 and section 3 entries dated 12-01-09
03-01-10	3	3, 13	Removed modem as an electronic claims

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
			transmission method
02-01-10	Appendix 1	13 36	• Added New Edit Codes 356,357 and 358 • Updated Edit Code 738
02-01-10	Appendix 2	All	Updated Carrier Code List
01-01-10	2	24	Updated the Facility Reporting Deaths section to include the Death Reporting Worksheet for PRTFs
01-01-10	4	5 10 12	• Updated Physical Address for Allendale County Office • Replaced Jasper County DSS with Jasper County DHHS • Replaced Orangeburg County DSS with Orangeburg County DHHS
01-01-10	Forms	-	• Added new Death Reporting Worksheet - PRTFs • Added new Healthy Connections Residential Treatment Facility Admission/Discharge Notification for HCK Beneficiaries
01-01-10	Appendix 1	49	Updated Edit Code 932
12-01-09	1	8 25	• Updated policy to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated November 13, 2009 – Electronic Remittance Package • Updated Timely Filing for Submitting Claims section to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated November 24, 2009
12-01-09	3	1-2 12, 14-20	• Updated Claim Filing Timeliness section to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated November 24, 2009 • Updated policy to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated November 13, 2009 – Electronic Remittance Package
12-01-09	4	8	Updated the Dorchester County office street address
12-01-09	Appendix 1	- -	• Replaced CARC 17 with CARC 16 • Updated CARC A1

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		18, 19 20	• Updated codes 509 and 510 • Added code 533
11-01-09	Forms	-	Updated CALOCUS form
11-01-09	Appendix 2	All	Updated carrier code list
10-01-09	1	3-4 4-6 26	• Updated the Medicare/Medicaid Eligibility section to include Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs) • Updated SC Medicaid Healthy Connections language throughout section • Updated South Carolina Medicaid Bulletins and Newsletters • Changed heading to Medicare Cost Sharing
10-01-09	2	12-22 28 28 1 29 29 32-38, 42-47	• Added the following new subsections: o Restraint and Seclusion o Medication Management o Employment Background Checks o Staff Development • Updated the following subsections: o Program Description o Staffing Requirements o Certification of Need – Urgent Need • Add CALOCUS policy to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated
10-01-09	5	10 11 12	• Updated physical address for Jasper County office • Updated telephone number for Lexington County office • Updated zip codes for Orangeburg County office
10-01-09	Forms	-	• Updated Referral Form/Authorization for Services, Children's Behavioral Health Services Form (Form 254) • Added new CALOCUS Score Sheet
10-01-09	Appendix 1	3 60	• Updated edit code 065 • Updated edit code 852
09-08-09	Managed	20	Replaced the Absolute Total Care Medicaid

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
	Care Supplement		beneficiary card sample
09-01-09	Forms	-	Updated Referral Form/Authorization for Services, Children's Behavioral Health Services Form (Form 254)
09-01-09	Managed Care Supplement	21 20, 25	• Removed all references to CHCcares to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 3, 2009 • Updated Absolute Total Care entries as following: o Changed the company's name to Absolute Total Care o Replaced the beneficiary card samples o Corrected contact information
08-01-09	4	14	Updated telephone number for York County office
08-01-09	Appendix 1	3	Updated edit code 062
08-01-09	Appendix 2	-	Updated carrier code list
07-01-09	5	6, 12 8 9	• Updated address for Bamberg and Orangeburg County offices • Updated office zip code for Darlington County • Updated telephone number for Fairfield County office
06-01-09	TPL Supplement	19	Updated Department of Insurance Web site address
05-01-09	1	1-6, 11 2 3 5 28-33	• Updated to reflect managed care policies and procedures effective May 1, 2009 • Updated the Eligibility subsection • Added the beneficiary contact telephone number to the South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid Card subsection • Removed the program start date from the SC Healthy Connections Kids SCHIP Dental Coverage subsection • Updated the Medicaid Program Integrity subsection

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
05-01-09	4	13	Updated telephone number for Union County office
05-01-09	Appendix 1	43	Deleted edit code 694
05-01-09	Appendix 2	-	Updated list of carrier codes
05-01-09	Managed Care Supplement	-	Updated supplement to include general policies and procedures effective May 1, 2009
04-01-09	1	2, 3, 8	Updated hyperlinks
04-01-09	3	5, 12, 19, 23	Updated hyperlinks
04-01-09	4	11	Updated telephone number for Lexington County office
03-01-09	2	2 9, 35, 37 11 12 23-24 34 38	• Updated requirements for DHHS Form 254 • Updated section to include admission descriptions • Updated Interdisciplinary Teams and Individual Plan of Care requirements • Updated Thirty-Day Review subsection as follows: o Changed beneficiary to client throughout subsection o Added SCDHHS PRTF contact information • Updated the following requirements in the Program Content subsection - Therapy Services, Medical Services, and Engagement Services and Activities • Updated Transition to a Community Setting requirements • Updated Child and Adolescent Level of Care Utilization System (CALOCUS) subsection to require the use of CALOCUS for PRTF admissions
03-01-09	Forms	-	Replaced Request for Emergency Admission Concurrence (REAC) form

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
03-01-09	4	4 8 5, 11-13	• Updated hyperlink • Corrected Dorchester County's Orangeburg Road telephone number • Change DSS to DHHS in addresses for Abbeville, McCormick, Newberry, and Saluda counties
03-01-09	Appendix 1	43 72	• Added new edit codes 693 and 694 • Changed edit code 945 Resolution to input "26"modifier in field 18
03-01-09	Managed Care Supplement	1, 7, 10, 17, 23, 25-30, 35	Updated hyperlinks
03-01-09	TPL Supplement	8, 9, 19	Updated hyperlinks
02-01-09	4	5	Updated Allendale County office PO Box zip code
02-01-09	Forms	-	Updated Authorization Agreement for Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) form
02-01-09	Appendix 2	-	Updated list of carrier codes
01-01-09	1	8	Updated hyperlink for bulletin.scdhhs.gov
01-01-09	4	11	Updated Lee County office address
11-01-08	1	8	Added e-bulletin information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 26, 2008
11-01-08	3	15, 18	Added EFT information to reflect Medicaid Bulletin dated August 26, 2008
10-01-08	4	9, 13	• Updated address for Lake City • Updated phone number for Sumter County office
10-01-08	Appendix 1	-	Updated edit codes 007, 059, 112, 219, 308, 339, 386, 403, 710, 722, 786, 798, 799, 843, 844, 845, 912, 914, 928, 941, 942, 943, 945, 952
09-01-08	2	5	• Updated verbiage for first bullet in the Conditions of Participation section

CHANGE CONTROL RECORD

Date	Section	Page(s)	Change
		22	• Updated verbiage for first bullet in the Psychiatric Evaluation section
09-01-08	4	6	Updated phone number for Berkeley County office
09-01-08	4	10	Updated phone number for Kershaw County office
09-01-08	Forms	-	Updated DHHS Certification of Need Psychiatric Hospital Services for Children Under 21 form
09-01-08	Appendix 1	17	Added Edit Code 318
08-01-08	Appendix 1	3	Updated Edit Code 062
08-01-08	4	7	Deleted PO Box for Chester County

SECTION 1

GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM 1

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION 1

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION 1

ENROLLMENT COUNSELING SERVICES 3

MEDICARE / MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY 3

SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTHY CONNECTIONS MEDICAID CARD 4

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID ALERTS, BULLETINS AND NEWSLETTERS 7

PROVIDER ENROLLMENT 9

PROVIDER PARTICIPATION 9

Extent of Provider Participation 10

Non-Discrimination 11

Service Delivery 12

Freedom of Choice 12

Medical Necessity 12

RECORDS/ DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS 13

GENERAL INFORMATION 13

Signature Policy 15

Handwritten Signature 15

Signature Log 15

Electronic Signatures 15

Date 16

Exceptions 16

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION BY PROVIDER 17

SAFEGUARDING BENEFICIARY INFORMATION 18

Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Case Records 19

SPECIAL / PRIOR AUTHORIZATION 19

REIMBURSEMENT 21

CHARGE LIMITS 21

BROKEN, MISSED, OR CANCELLED APPOINTMENTS 21

NATIONAL CORRECT CODING INITIATIVE (NCCI) 21

SECTION 1

GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MEDICAID AS PAYMENT IN FULL 22
PAYMENT LIMITATION 23
REASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS 23
THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY 24
Health Insurance 24
Premium Payment Project 25
Casualty Insurance 26
Provider Responsibilities – TPL 26
TIME LIMIT FOR SUBMITTING CLAIMS 28
Medicare Cost Sharing Claims 28
Retroactive Eligibility 28
Payment Information 29

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY 31

PROGRAM INTEGRITY 31
PREPAYMENT REVIEW 34
RECOVERY AUDIT CONTRACTOR 35
BENEFICIARY EXPLANATION OF MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM 37
BENEFICIARY OVERSIGHT 37
MEDICAID BENEFICIARY LOCK-IN PROGRAM 38
DIVISION OF AUDITS 38
PAYMENT ERROR RATE MEASUREMENT 39

MEDICAID ANTI- FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS / TERMINATIONS 41

FRAUD 41
PAYMENT SUSPENSION 41
Suspension of Provider Payments for Credible Allegation of Fraud 42
Notice of Suspension 42
Referrals to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit 43
Good Cause not to Suspend Payments or to Suspend Only in Part 43

SECTION 1

GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS 45
PROVIDER TERMINATIONS 46
ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS 46
OTHER FINANCIAL PENALTIES 47
FAIR HEARINGS 47
REINSTATEMENT 47

APPEALS 49

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Medicaid program, as established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act, as amended, provides quality health care to low income, disabled, and elderly individuals by utilizing state and federal funds to reimburse providers for approved medical services. This care includes the diagnosis, treatment, and management of illnesses and disabilities.

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) is the single state agency designated to administer the South Carolina Medicaid program in compliance with state and federal laws and regulations and the South Carolina State Plan.

SCDHHS offers a fully capitated Managed Care Program through Managed Care Organizations. A Primary Care Case Management/Medical Home Network model is only available for participants that qualify for the Medically Complex Children's Waiver. For more information regarding this care model, please see the Managed Care Supplement included with this manual.

The Medicaid Managed Care Organization (MCO) program consists of contracted MCOs that, through a developed network of providers, provide, at a minimum, all services outlined in the core benefit package described in the MCO contract and MCO Policies and Procedure guide, for certain eligibility categories. SCDHHS pays MCOs a per member per month capitated rate, primarily according to age, gender, and category of eligibility. Payments for core services provided to MCO members are the responsibility of MCOs, not the fee-for-service Medicaid program.

MCOs may elect to provide their members enhanced services beyond what is offered under traditional fee-for-service Medicaid.

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

Applications for Medicaid eligibility may be submitted online at apply.scdhhs.gov. The application is also

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (CONT'D.)

available for download on the SCDHHS Web site at http://www.scdhhs.gov and can be returned by mail, fax, or in person. Individuals can continue to apply for Medicaid at outstationed locations such as county health departments, some federally qualified health centers, most hospitals, and SCDHHS county eligibility offices.

Individuals who apply for SSI through the Social Security Administration and are determined eligible are automatically eligible for Medicaid.

For certain programs, Medicaid eligibility may be retroactive for a maximum of three months prior to the month of application when the applicant received medical services of the type covered by Medicaid and the applicant would have met all eligibility criteria had the application been filed at the time. A child born to a woman eligible for Medicaid due to pregnancy is automatically entitled to Medicaid benefits for one year provided that the child continues to reside in South Carolina.

Not all Medicaid beneficiaries receive full coverage. Some beneficiaries may qualify under the categories of limited benefits or emergency services only. Questions regarding coverage for these categories should be directed to the SCDHHS Provider Service Center (PSC) at 1-888-289-0709. Providers can also submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us. A provider service representative will then respond to you directly with additional information about these categories.

Providers may verify a beneficiary's eligibility for Medicaid benefits by utilizing the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool or an eligibility verification vendor. Additional information on these options is detailed later in this section.

Certain services will require prior approval and/or coordination through the managed care provider. For questions regarding the Managed Care program, please visit the SCDHHS Web site at http://scdhhs.gov to view the MCO Policy and Procedure Guide.

More information about managed care can also be found in the Managed Care Supplement included with all provider manuals.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

ENROLLMENT COUNSELING SERVICES

SCDHHS provides enrollment counseling services to Medicaid beneficiaries through a contract with a private vendor. Services are provided under the program name "South Carolina Healthy Connections Choices." The function of the enrollment counselor is to assist Medicaid-eligible members in the selection of the best Medicaid health plan to suit individual/family needs. For additional information, visit http://www.SCchoices.com or contact South Carolina Healthy Connections Choices at (877) 552-4642.

MEDICARE / MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY

Medicaid beneficiaries who are also eligible for Medicare benefits are commonly referred to as "dually eligible." Providers may bill SC Medicaid for Medicare cost sharing for Medicaid-covered services for dually eligible beneficiaries. Some dual eligibles are also Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMB). If the dually eligible beneficiary is also a QMB, providers may bill SC Medicaid for Medicare cost sharing, for services that are covered by Medicare without regard to whether the service is covered by SC Medicaid. Reimbursement for these services will be consistent with the SC State Medicaid Plan.

Please refer to Section 3 of this manual for instructions regarding billing procedures for dually eligible beneficiaries. For instructions on how to access beneficiary information, including QMB status, refer to the Medicaid Web-Based Claims Submission Tool (the Web Tool), explained later in this section.

In the Web Tool, the Eligibility or Beneficiary Information section will indicate "Yes" if the beneficiary is a Qualified Medicare Beneficiary.

Note: Pharmacy providers should refer to Section 2 of the Pharmacy Services Provider Manual for more information on coverage for dually eligible beneficiaries.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTHY CONNECTIONS MEDICAID CARD

Medicaid beneficiaries are issued a plastic South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid card. Only one person's name appears on each card. If more than one family member is eligible for Medicaid, the family receives a card for each eligible member. In addition to the member's name, the front of the card includes the member's date of birth and Medicaid Member Number. Possession of the plastic card does not guarantee Medicaid coverage. Failure to verify eligibility prior to providing a service leaves the provider at risk of providing services to an ineligible individual.

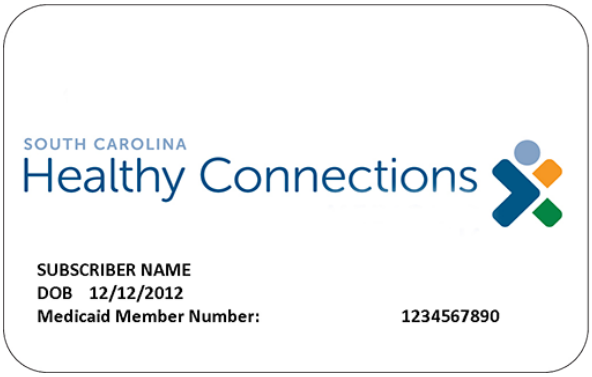
As of August 1, 2016, SCDHHS announced the release of a new South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid card. The new card will no longer contain a magnetic data strip. The new cards will be issued to newly enrolled beneficiaries and current beneficiaries who request replacement cards. All active beneficiaries prior to August 1, 2016, will continue to use their current Medicaid card until further notice.

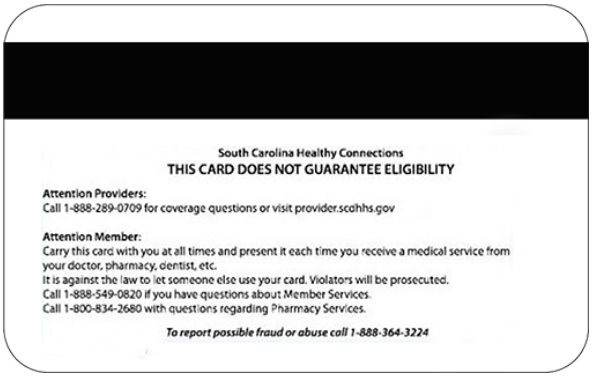
Providers shall accept all versions of the existing cards: cards with a magnetic data strip and the blue Healthy Connections Checkup card. All providers are encouraged to use the Web Tool to check eligibility. For additional information about the Web Tool, please refer to South Carolina Medicaid Web-Based Claims Submissions Tool (Web Tool) later in this section.

The following are examples of valid South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid cards:

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM





The back of the Healthy Connections Medicaid card includes:

- A toll-free number for providers to contact the Provider Service Center for assistance
- A toll-free number for the beneficiary if he or she has questions about enrollment or Medicaid-covered services

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTHY CONNECTIONS MEDICAID CARD (CONT'D.)

- A toll-free number for the beneficiary if he or she has questions regarding pharmacy services

Providers are urged to report inappropriate use of a Medicaid card by a beneficiary (such as abuse, card-sharing, etc.) to the Division of Program Integrity's toll-free Fraud and Abuse Hotline at 1-888-364-3224.

Beneficiaries who are enrolled with a Medicaid Managed Care Organization (MCO) will also be issued an identification card by the MCO. This MCO-issued card contains phone numbers for member services and provider billing issues specific to the managed care plan. Please see the Managed Care Supplement for samples of cards from the various managed care plans.

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID WEB-BASED CLAIMS SUBMISSION TOOL (WEB TOOL)

SCDHHS provides a free tool, accessible through an Internet browser, which allows providers to submit claims (UB and CMS-1500), attach supporting documentation, query Medicaid eligibility, check claim status, offers providers electronic access to their remittance advice, and the ability to change their own passwords.

Providers interested in using this tool must complete a SC Medicaid Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) with SCDHHS and return the signed SC Medicaid TPA Enrollment Form. Once received, the provider will be contacted with the Web site address and Web Tool User ID(s). If a provider utilizes a billing agent and elects to have the billing agent access their electronic remittance advice, both the provider and the billing agent must have a TPA on file. The provider's TPA must name their billing agent. The billing agent's TPA must include the provider's name and Medicaid number. For more information regarding the TPA, refer to Section 3 of this manual.

To learn more about this tool and how to access it, visit the SC Medicaid Provider Education Web site at: http://medicaidelearning.com/ or contact the SC Medicaid EDI Support Center via the SCDHHS Provider Service Center at 1-888-289-0709. A listing of training opportunities is also located on the Web site.

Note: Dental claims cannot be submitted on the Web Tool. Please contact the dental services vendor at 1-888-307-6553 for billing instructions.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID ALERTS, BULLETINS AND NEWSLETTERS

SCDHHS Medicaid alerts, bulletins and newsletters are distributed electronically through e-mail and are available online at the SCDHHS Web site.

To ensure that you receive important SC Medicaid information, visit the Web site at http://www.scdhhs.gov/ or enroll to receive alerts, bulletins and newsletters via e-mail, go to bulletin.scdhhs.gov to subscribe.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

This was intentionally left blank

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

PROVIDER ENROLLMENT

PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

The Medicaid program administered by the South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) is considered to be a covered entity under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191.

Provider participation in the Medicaid program is voluntary. To participate in the Medicaid program, a provider must meet the following requirements:

- Complete an online provider enrollment application and agreement and submit any necessary supporting documentation. Certain provider types, depending on the type of service provided, are required to sign a contractual agreement in addition to the provider enrollment agreement.
- Accept the terms and conditions of the online application by electronic signature, indicating the provider's agreement to the contents of the participation agreement, the Electronic Funds Transfer Agreement, W-9 and Trading Partner Agreement.
- Be licensed by the appropriate licensing body, certified by the standard-setting agency, and/or other pre-contractual approval processes established by SCDHHS.
- If eligible, obtain a National Provider Identifier (NPI) and share it with SCDHHS. Refer to https://nppes.cms.hhs.gov for additional information about obtaining an NPI.
- Be enrolled in the South Carolina Medicaid program and receive official notification of enrollment. This also applies to providers wanting to contract with one or all of the South Carolina Medicaid managed care organizations.
- Continuously meet South Carolina licensure and/or certification requirements of their respective professions or boards in order to maintain Medicaid enrollment.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

PROVIDER ENROLLMENT

PROVIDER PARTICIPATION (CONT'D.)

- Comply with all federal and state laws and regulations currently in effect as well as all policies, procedures, and standards required by the Medicaid program.
- Medicaid will not provide any payments for items or services provided under the State Plan or under a waiver to any financial institution or entity located outside the United States.

All rendering providers must be enrolled in the Medicaid program. Enrolled providers are prohibited from allowing non-enrolled providers use of their Medicaid ID number/NPI number in order for non-participating providers to be reimbursed for services. Claims for Medicaid reimbursement submitted under a Medicaid ID number or NPI number other than that of the ordering, referring or rendering provider will be considered invalid and may result in a program integrity investigation and/or recoupment of the Medicaid payment. As required by 42 CFR 455.440, all claims submitted for payment for items and services that were ordered or referred must contain the NPI of the physician or other professional who ordered or referred such items or services.

A provider must immediately report any change in enrollment or contractual information (*e.g.*, mailing or payment address, physical location, telephone number, specialty information, change in group affiliation, ownership, etc.) to SCDHHS Provider Service Center within 30 days of the change. Failure to report this change of information promptly could result in delay of payment and/or termination of enrollment. Provider Enrollment inquiries to South Carolina Medicaid should be directed as follows:

Mail: Medicaid Provider Enrollment
PO Box 8809
Columbia, SC 29202-8809
Phone: 1-888-289-0709, Option 4
Fax: 803-870-9022

Extent of Provider Participation

Providers have the right to limit the number of Medicaid patients they are willing to treat within their practice; however, providers may not discriminate in selecting the Medicaid beneficiaries they will treat or services they will

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

PROVIDER ENROLLMENT

Extent of Provider Participation (Cont'd.)

render. A provider may not refuse to furnish services covered under Medicaid to an eligible individual because of a third party's potential liability for the service(s). A provider who is not a part of a Managed Care Organization's network may refuse service to a Medicaid MCO member.

A provider and a beneficiary (or the beneficiary's guardian or representative) should determine before treatment is rendered whether the provider is willing to accept the beneficiary as a Medicaid patient. In an emergency, or if a provider cannot determine that a patient is Medicaid-eligible at the time service is rendered, the provider should meet with the beneficiary (or the beneficiary's legal guardian or representative) at the earliest possible date to determine whether the provider is willing to accept the beneficiary as a Medicaid patient for the previously rendered service. To avoid disputes or misunderstandings, providers are encouraged to document the details of their provider-patient agreement in the patient's record.

In furnishing care to beneficiaries who are participating in a Medicaid managed care option, all providers are required to comply with the benefit requirements specified by the applicable managed care program with respect to issues such as the extent of approvals for referrals, etc. Specific questions may be addressed directly with the MCO.

Once a provider has accepted a beneficiary as a Medicaid patient, it is the responsibility of the provider to deliver all Medicaid-covered services throughout the course of treatment. The policy section of this manual may include clarification of specific program policies.

Non-Discrimination

All Medicaid providers are required to comply with the following laws and regulations:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 that prohibits any discrimination due to race, color, or national origin (45 CFR Part 80)
- Title V, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. 794 that prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicap (45 CFR Part 84)
- The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 that prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability (28 CFR Parts 35 & 36)

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

PROVIDER ENROLLMENT

Non-Discrimination (Cont'd.)

- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 that prohibits discrimination on the basis of age (45 CFR Parts 90 and 91)

Service Delivery

Freedom of Choice

Except as otherwise specified in this manual, a Medicaid beneficiary has the right to choose any provider who is both a participant in the Medicaid program and willing to accept the beneficiary as a patient.

However, once a beneficiary exercises his or her freedom of choice by enrolling in a Medicaid MCO, the beneficiary is required to follow that MCO's requirements (*e.g.*, use of designated primary and specialist providers, precertification of services, etc.) for the time period during which the beneficiary is enrolled in the MCO.

Medical Necessity

Medicaid will pay for a service when the service is covered under the South Carolina State Plan and is medically necessary. "Medically necessary" means that the service (the provision of which may be limited by specific manual provisions, bulletins, and other directives) is directed toward the maintenance, improvement, or protection of health or toward the diagnosis and treatment of illness or disability. A provider's medical records or other appropriate documentation for each beneficiary must substantiate the need for services, must include all findings and information supporting medical necessity and justification for services, and must detail all treatment provided. Medicaid will not provide any payments for items or services provided under the State Plan or under a waiver to any financial institution or entity located outside of the United States.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS/ DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

As a condition of participation in the Medicaid program, providers are required to maintain and provide immediate access to original and electronic medical records, including associated audit trails. Record means any document or electronically stored information including writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, sound recordings, images, and other data or data compilations, stored in any medium from which information can be obtained either directly or, if necessary, after translation by the provider into a reasonably usable form that allows the ability to review the record.

SCDHHS does not have requirements for the media formats for medical records. Providers must have and maintain a medical record system that insures that the record may be accessed and retrieved immediately. That, for the purposes of reviewing, copying, and reproducing documents, access shall be allowed to all records concerning services and payment to SCDHHS, the State Auditor's Office (SAO), the South Carolina Attorney General's Office (SCAG), the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), Government Accountability Office (GAO), and/or their designee during normal business hours.

SCDHHS will accept electronic records and clinical notes in accordance with the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (S.C. Code Ann. §§ 26-6-10 et seq.) and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) electronic health record requirements. Furthermore, providers must comply with the provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191.

A provider is defined as an individual, firm, corporation, association or institution which is providing, or has been approved to provide, medical assistance to a beneficiary pursuant to the State Medical Assistance Plan and in accord with Title XIX of the Social Security Act of 1932, as amended.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

Records are considered to be maintained when:

- They fully disclose the medical necessity for treatment and the extent of services provided to Medicaid beneficiaries
- All required documentation is present in beneficiaries' records before the provider files claims for reimbursement, unless program policy otherwise states
- Beneficiary medical, fiscal and other required records and supporting documentation must be legible

A provider record or any part thereof will be considered illegible if at least three (3) medical or other professionals in any combination, who regularly perform post payment reviews, are unable to read the record or determine the extent of services provided. An illegible record will be subject to recoupment.

Medicaid providers must make records immediately accessible and available for review during a provider's normal business hours or as otherwise directed, with or without advance notice by authorized entities and staff as described in this section. An authorized entity may either copy, accept a copy, or may request original records. Any requested record(s) is deemed inaccessible if not immediately available when requested by an authorized entity. Unless otherwise indicated, the medical record shall be accessible at the provider's service address as documented by the SCDHHS provider enrollment record. If the requested records are not available, they must be made available within two (2) hours of the authorized entity's request, or are otherwise deemed inaccessible. It is the responsibility of the provider to transport/send records to the place of service location as documented by the SCDHHS provider enrollment record.

The following requirements apply to retention of records for Medicaid purposes only; other state or federal rules may require longer retention periods. That for Medicaid purposes all fiscal and medical records shall be retained for a minimum period of five (5) years after last payment was made for services rendered, except that hospitals and nursing homes are required to retain such records for six (6) years after last payment was made for services

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

General Information (Cont'd.)

rendered. If any litigation, claim, audit, or other action involving the records has been initiated prior to the expiration of the appropriate retention period the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it or until the end of the appropriate retention period, whichever is later.

Providers may contact the Provider Service Center or submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us for specific information regarding documentation requirements for services provided.

Signature Policy

For medical review purposes, Medicaid requires that services provided/ordered be authenticated by the author. Medical documentation must be signed by the author of the documentation except when otherwise specified within this policy. The signature may be handwritten, electronic, or digital. Stamped signatures are unacceptable.

Handwritten Signature

A handwritten signature is a mark or sign by an individual on a document signifying knowledge, approval, acceptance or obligation.

- If the signature is illegible, SCDHHS shall consider evidence in a signature log to determine the identity of the author of a medical record entry.
- An order must have a signature which meets the signature requirements outlined in this section. Failure to satisfy these signature requirements will result in denial of related claims.
- A stamped signature is unacceptable.

Signature Log

Providers may include a signature log in the documentation they submit. This log lists the typed or printed name of the author associated with the illegible initials or signature.

Electronic Signatures

Providers using electronic signatures need to realize that there is a potential for misuse with alternative signature methods. The system needs to have software products that are protected against modification and that apply adequate administrative procedures that correspond to recognized standards and laws. The individual whose name is on the alternate signature method and the provider are responsible for the authenticity of the information for which an attestation has been provided.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Electronic Signatures (Cont'd.)

Acceptable Electronic Signature Examples:

- Chart 'Accepted By' with provider's name
- 'Electronically signed by' with provider's name
- 'Verified by' with provider's name
- 'Reviewed by' with provider's name
- 'Released by' with provider's name
- 'Signed by' with provider's name
- 'Signed before import by' with provider's name
- 'Signed: John Smith, M.D.' with provider's name
- Digitized signature: Handwritten and scanned into the computer
- 'This is an electronically verified report by John Smith, M.D.'
- 'Authenticated by John Smith, M.D'
- 'Authorized by: John Smith, M.D'
- 'Digital Signature: John Smith, M.D'
- 'Confirmed by' with provider's name
- 'Closed by' with provider's name
- 'Finalized by' with provider's name
- 'Electronically approved by' with provider's name
- 'Signature Derived from Controlled Access Password'

Date

The signature should be dated. However, for review purposes, if there is sufficient documentation for SCDHHS to determine the date on which the service was performed/ordered then SCDHHS may accept the signature without a date.

The only time it is acceptable for an entry to not be signed at the time of the entry is in the case of medical transcription.

Exceptions

There are some circumstances for which an order does not need to be signed. For example, orders for clinical diagnostic tests are not required to be signed. The rules in 42 CFR 410 and Pub. 100-02, chapter 15, section 80.6.1,

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Exceptions (Cont'd.)

state that if the order for the clinical diagnostic test is unsigned, there must be medical documentation by the treating physician (*e.g.*, a progress note) that he/she intended the clinical diagnostic test be performed. This documentation showing the intent that the test be performed must be authenticated by the author via a handwritten or electronic signature.

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION BY PROVIDER

As of April 14, 2003, for most covered entities, health care providers are required to comply with privacy standards of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191, which includes providing all patients and/or clients with a Notice of Privacy Practices. The Notice should include sufficient information to disclose to each Medicaid patient/client the provider's intent to release any medical information necessary for processing claims, including Medicaid claims. Providers who have not issued their patients/clients a Notice of Privacy Practices should obtain authorization to release such information to SCDHHS. The authorization must be signed and dated by the beneficiary and must be maintained in the patient's/client's record.

Once a Notice of Privacy Practices is acknowledged by the Medicaid beneficiary, or the beneficiary's authorization to release information is obtained, a provider who uses hard-copy claim forms that require the patient's signature is no longer required to have each claim form signed by the beneficiary. Providers who file claims electronically are required under their Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) to ensure ready association of electronic claims with an acknowledged Notice of Privacy Practices or a signed statement from the beneficiary consenting to the release of information necessary to process claims.

Certain medical services may be subject to more stringent rules or regulations governing the disclosure of information than others. However, if a provider is unable to release information necessary for Medicaid claims processing due to the lack of proper Notice or authorization from the beneficiary, payment may be denied and/or previous payments may be recouped. Consequently, providers who are concerned about releasing patient information to SCDHHS are advised to obtain specific written authorization from the Medicaid patient/client.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

SAFEGUARDING BENEFICIARY INFORMATION

Federal regulations at 42 CFR Part 431, Subpart F, and South Carolina Regulations at Chapter 126, Article 1, Subarticle 4, require that certain information concerning Medicaid applicants and beneficiaries be protected. As a condition of participation in the Medicaid program, all providers must agree to comply with the federal laws and regulations regarding this protection, by execution of either a contract or a provider enrollment agreement. Questions regarding access to protected information should be referred to the PSC. Provider can also submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us to request additional information.

Beneficiary information that must be protected includes but is not limited to the following:

- Name and address
- Medical services provided
- Social and economic circumstances
- Medical data, including diagnosis and past history of disease or disability
- Any information involving the identification of legally liable third-party resources
- Any information verifying income eligibility and the amount of medical assistance payments

This information may generally be used or disclosed only for the following purposes:

- Establishing eligibility
- Determining the amount of medical assistance
- Providing services for beneficiaries
- Assisting in a Medicaid-related investigation, prosecution, or civil or criminal proceeding

Regarding the release of beneficiary information to billing/collection agencies, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) has instructed the states that the requirements for the release of beneficiary information should parallel the limitations on payments. Agents to whom payments could be made are allowed to obtain relevant beneficiary information, since the sharing of that information is for a purpose directly connected with Medicaid administration. However, if no payment could be

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

SAFEGUARDING BENEFICIARY INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

made to the agent because the agent's compensation is tied to the amount billed or collected, or is dependent upon the collection of the payment, then Medicaid is not allowed to release beneficiary information to that agent.

Note: The manner in which the Medicaid program deals with the agent is determined primarily by the terms of the agent's compensation, not by the designation attributed to the agent by the provider. Agents or providers who furnish inaccurate, incomplete, or misleading information to SCDHHS regarding agent compensation issues may face sanctions.

Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Case Records

Federal law requires providers to observe more stringent rules when disclosing medical information from the records of alcohol and drug abuse patients than when disclosing information concerning other Medicaid beneficiaries. Federal regulations govern the information that must be protected in such cases and the circumstances under which this information may be disclosed. These regulations may be found at 42 CFR Part 2.

SPECIAL / PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

Certain medical services must be authorized by SCDHHS (or its designee) prior to delivery in order to be reimbursable by Medicaid. Some of the services that are specifically subject to prior authorization and approval are as follows:

- Services provided outside of the South Carolina Medicaid Service Area (SCMSA). The SCMSA is South Carolina and adjacent areas within 25 miles of its borders. Providers should contact the PSC or submit an online inquiry for prior authorization guidelines.
- Services not routinely covered by Medicaid, or other services that require prior approval before payment or before service delivery as a matter of policy. Please refer to the appropriate section of this manual, contact the PSC, or submit an online inquiry for prior authorization guidelines.
- Services for which prepayment review is required.

Refer to program-specific sections of this manual for other services that must be authorized prior to delivery.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

RECORDS / DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

CHARGE LIMITS

Except as described below for free care, providers may not charge Medicaid more for services to a beneficiary than they would customarily charge the general public. Providers should bill their usual and customary charges and not the Medicaid reimbursement rate. Retroactive adjustments can only be made up to the billed amount. Medicaid will generally pay the lower of the established Medicaid reimbursement rate or the provider's billed amount. Medicaid reimbursement is available for covered services under the State Medicaid Plan that are provided to Medicaid beneficiaries, regardless of whether there is any charge for the service to the beneficiary or the community at large.

BROKEN, MISSED, OR CANCELLED APPOINTMENTS

CMS prohibits billing Medicaid beneficiaries for broken, missed, or cancelled appointments. Medicaid programs are state-designed and administered with federal policy established by CMS. Federal requirements mandate that providers participating in the Medicaid program must accept the agency's payment as payment in full. Providers cannot bill for scheduling appointments or holding appointment blocks. According to CMS Program Issuance Transmittal Notice MCD-43-94, broken or missed appointments are considered part of the overall cost of doing business.

NATIONAL CORRECT CODING INITIATIVE (NCCI)

The South Carolina Medicaid program utilizes NCCI edits and its related coding policy to control improper coding.

The CMS developed the National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI) to promote national correct coding methodologies and to control improper coding leading to inappropriate payment. The purpose of the NCCI edits are to prevent improper payment when incorrect code combinations or units of service are reported exceeding what is normally considered to be medically necessary. NCCI edits identify procedures/services performed by the same provider for the same beneficiary on the same date of service.

NCCI consist of two types of edits:

1) NCCI Procedure to Procedure (PTP) edits: These edits define pairs of HCPCS/CPT codes that

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

NATIONAL CORRECT CODING INITIATIVE (NCCI) (CONT'D.)

should not be reported together for a variety of reasons. These edits consist of a column one code and a column two code. If both codes are reported, the column one code is eligible for payment and the column two code is denied. In some instances an appropriate modifier may be added to one or both codes of an edit pair to make the code combination eligible for payment.

2) Medically Unlikely Edits (MUE): These edits define for each HCPCS/CPT code the number of units of service that is unlikely to be correct. The units of service that exceed what is considered medically necessary will be denied.

It is important to understand, however, that the NCCI does not include all possible combinations of correct coding edits or types of unbundling that exist. Providers are obligated to code correctly even if edits do not exist to prevent use of an inappropriate code combination.

Services denied based on NCCI code pair edits or MUEs may not be billed to patients.

The CMS web page http://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Data-and-Systems /National-Correct-Coding-Initiative.html provides overview information to providers on Medicaid's NCCI edits and links for additional information.

MEDICAID AS PAYMENT IN FULL

Once a provider has accepted a beneficiary as a Medicaid patient, the provider must accept the amount established and paid by the Medicaid program (or paid by a third party, if equal or greater) as payment in full. Neither the beneficiary, beneficiary's family, guardian, or legal representative may be billed for any difference between the Medicaid allowable amount for a covered service and the provider's actual charge, or for any coinsurance or deductible not paid by a third party. In addition to not charging the patient for any coinsurance or deductible amounts, providers may not charge the patient for the primary insurance carrier's copayment. Only applicable Medicaid copayments and services not covered by Medicaid may be billed to the beneficiary.

For beneficiaries enrolled in a Medicaid managed care option, the managed care entity must accept SCDHHS'

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

MEDICAID AS PAYMENT IN FULL (CONT'D.)

capitated payment as payment in full for all services covered by the capitation arrangement. Managed care network providers must accept their reimbursement from the managed care entity as payment in full. Only services not included in the specified benefits package or not otherwise covered by Medicaid may be billed to a beneficiary enrolled in a managed care option.

PAYMENT LIMITATION

Medicaid payments may be made only to a provider, to a provider's employer, or to an authorized billing entity. **There is no option for reimbursement to a beneficiary.** Likewise, seeking or receiving payment from a beneficiary pending receipt of payment from the Medicaid program is not allowed, except where a copayment is applicable. By virtue of submitting a claim to Medicaid, a provider is agreeing to accept Medicaid as the payer.

REASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS

In general, Medicaid payments are to be made only to the enrolled practitioner. However, in certain circumstances payment may be made to the following:

1. The employer of the practitioner, if the practitioner is required as a condition of employment to turn over fees to the employer
2. The facility in which the service is provided, if the practitioner has a contract under which the facility submits the claim
3. A foundation, plan, or similar organization operating an organized health care delivery system, if the practitioner has a contract under which the organization submits the claim
4. A business agent. Regulations found at 42 CFR Part 447, Subpart A, allow Medicaid to make payment for services to a provider's "business agent" such as a billing service or an accounting firm, <u>only</u> if the agent's compensation is:
   a) Related to the cost of processing the billing
   b) <u>Not</u> related on a percentage or other basis to the amount that is billed or collected
   c) <u>Not</u> dependent upon the collection of the payment

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

REASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (CONT'D.)

If the agent's compensation is tied to the amount billed or collected or is dependent upon the collection of the payment, Medicaid is not allowed to make payment to the agent. Furthermore, providers are urged to seek advice regarding the HIPAA (Public Law 104-191) provisions when entering into such an agreement.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY

As a condition of eligibility for Medicaid, federal regulations at 42 CFR Part 433, Subpart D, require individuals to assign any rights to medical support or other third-party payment to the Medicaid agency (SCDHHS) and cooperate with the agency in obtaining such payments. The South Carolina Code §43-7-420 makes this assignment effective automatically upon application for Medicaid.

Medicaid providers may obtain information regarding third-party resources that are known to SCDHHS by utilizing the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool. Third-party resources include but are not limited to health benefits under commercial health insurance plans, indemnity contracts, school insurance, Workers' Compensation, and other casualty plans that may provide health insurance benefits under automobile or homeowner's coverages.

For Medicaid purposes, third-party resources are divided into two general categories: Health Insurance and Casualty Insurance.

Health Insurance

In general, health insurance may include any individual accident and health policy or group policy that provides payment for health care costs. Unless otherwise permitted, a provider who accepts a Medicaid beneficiary as a patient is required to request payment from all available third-party resources prior to billing Medicaid. All third-party claims filed must be assigned to the provider.

Should the third-party carrier deny payment or reduce payment to less than the Medicaid approved amount, the provider may then submit the claim to Medicaid. The claim filed to Medicaid must be properly completed with all applicable third-party information entered in the appropriate fields (see Section 3 or other appropriate

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Health Insurance (Cont'd.)

materials for billing instructions). Under the federally mandated Cost Avoidance program, 42 CFR §433.139, claims for certain services to beneficiaries who have health insurance coverage may automatically reject if the third-party carrier has not been billed first.

If a claim is rejected for failure to bill third-party coverage, the provider must submit a new claim with the correctly coded information that documents payment or denial of payment by the third-party carrier.

While most claims are subject to coordination of benefits to ensure Medicaid is the payer of last resort, federal regulations exempt claims submitted for physicians' services under the Early & Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) program, Maternal Health, Title IV – Child Support Enforcement, and certain Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) services under Title V. While providers are encouraged to file with any liable third party for these claim types, if they choose not to do so, SCDHHS will pay the claims and bill liable third parties directly through the Benefit Recovery program.

Premium Payment Project

Through the Premium Payment Project, SCDHHS is able to pay private health insurance premiums for Medicaid beneficiaries who are subject to losing coverage due to non-payment. SCDHHS will pay these premiums when said payment is determined to be cost effective.

Premium payment is usually cost effective for Medicaid beneficiaries with chronic medical conditions requiring long-term treatment such as cancer, end stage renal disease, chronic heart problems, congenital birth defects, and AIDS. Depending on the amount of the premium, the program may also be appropriate for beneficiaries with short-term costly health needs, such as pregnancy.

Providers of services to participating beneficiaries should consider Medicaid the payer of last resort and bill any liable third-party insurance plan prior to billing Medicaid.

Questions regarding the Premium Payment Project or referrals for beneficiary participation in this project should be directed to the Third Party Liability- Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS) department by calling (803) 264-6847.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Casualty Insurance

Casualty insurance includes policies that provide payment for treatment related to an accident or injury. This type of coverage is most commonly related to incidents such as auto accidents, and in these cases the injured party is frequently represented by an attorney.

Unlike health insurance claims, claims involving casualty insurance are not subject to review under the Cost Avoidance program. The accident questionnaire is the primary referral source and is generated by the Medicaid claims processing system. At times, it is the provider who identifies a potentially liable third party. If there is casualty insurance coverage, the provider may pursue the claim directly with either the beneficiary's attorney or the casualty insurance carrier, or file a claim with Medicaid (provided that the one-year time limit for submission of claims has not been exceeded).

If the provider files a claim with Medicaid and the claim is paid, then SCDHHS will pursue reimbursement from any liable third party.

Provider Responsibilities – TPL

A provider who has been paid by Medicaid and **subsequently** receives reimbursement from a third party must repay to SCDHHS either the full amount paid by Medicaid or the full amount paid by the third party, whichever is less. Some providers may choose to submit a repayment check accompanied by a completed Form for Medicaid Refunds (DHHS Form 205) identifying the third-party payer. Others providers may decide to submit a Claim Adjustment Form 130, which will allow them to void and/or replace a claim that resulted in under or overpayment. Examples of these forms can be found in the Forms section of this manual. For detailed information regarding both of these adjustment processes, please refer to Section 3 of this manual.

The Medicaid program makes payments to providers on behalf of beneficiaries for medical services rendered, but only to the extent that the beneficiary has a legal obligation to pay. If the beneficiary does not have a legal obligation to pay, then Medicaid will not make a payment. This means that if a beneficiary has third party insurance, including Medicare, SCDHHS's payment will be limited to the patient's responsibility (usually the deductible, co-

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Provider Responsibilities – TPL (Cont'd.)

pay and/or coinsurance.) The Medicaid reimbursement and third party payment cannot exceed the amount the provider has agreed to accept as payment in full from the third party payer. A provider must not bill Medicaid for the difference between the payment received from a third party and the actual charges if the provider's third-party payment was determined under a "preferred provider" agreement. A "preferred provider" agreement is an agreement between the provider and the third party payer that establishes an amount that the provider is agreeing to accept as payment in full on its claims. Where such an agreement exists, Medicaid may only coordinate payment up to the lesser of the Medicaid allowed amount or the amount the provider has agreed to accept as payment in full from the third party payer.

The South Carolina Code §43-7-440(B) requires Medicaid providers to cooperate with SCDHHS in the identification of any third-party resource that may be responsible for payment of all or part of the cost of medical services provided to a Medicaid beneficiary. Upon receiving knowledge of third-party coverage that is not verified via the SCDHHS Web Tool, a provider is encouraged to notify SCDHHS's Division of Third-Party Liability of said coverage. The Health Insurance Information Referral Form may be used for this purpose. This form can be found in the Forms section of this manual.

The Division of Third-Party Liability must also be notified in writing if copies of claims submitted to Medicaid are released to anyone, including the beneficiary or the beneficiary's attorney. Before being released, the documents must clearly indicate that third-party benefits are assigned to SCDHHS pursuant to state law.

Providers should be aware that in no instance will SCDHHS pay any amount that is the responsibility of a third-party resource. If a provider releases copies of claims submitted to Medicaid and the release of those documents results in third-party payment being made to the beneficiary rather than to the provider, SCDHHS will not reimburse the provider for the amount of the third-party payment made to the beneficiary.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

TIME LIMIT FOR SUBMITTING CLAIMS

SCDHHS requires that only "clean" claims received and entered into the claims processing system within one year from the date of service (or date of discharge for hospital claims) be considered for payment. A "clean" claim is one that is edit and error-free and can be processed without obtaining additional information from the provider or from another third party. This time limit will not be extended on the basis of third-party liability requirements. However, the one-year time limit does not apply to Medicare cost sharing claims or to claims involving retroactive eligibility.

Medicare Cost Sharing Claims

Claims for payment of Medicare cost sharing amounts must be received and entered into the claims processing system within two years from the date of service or date of discharge, or up to six months following the date of Medicare payment, whichever is later.

Retroactive Eligibility

Claims involving retroactive eligibility must meet both of the following criteria to be considered for payment:

- Be received and entered into the claims processing system within **six months** of the beneficiary's eligibility being added to the Medicaid eligibility system **AND**
- Be received within **three years** from the date of service or date of discharge (for hospital claims). Claims for dates of service that are more than three years old will not be considered for payment.

To document retroactive eligibility, the provider is responsible for submitting one of the following documents with each claim within the above time frames:

- DHHS Form 945, which is a statement verifying the retroactive determination furnished by the eligibility worker, or
- The computer-generated Medicaid eligibility approval letter notifying the beneficiary that Medicaid benefits have been approved. This can be furnished by the beneficiary or the eligibility worker. (This is different from the Certificate of Creditable Coverage.)

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

Retroactive Eligibility (Cont'd.)

SCDHHS will no longer consider claims that exceed the timely filing limits due to the provider being unaware of the beneficiary's coverage.

Please refer to Section 2 of the provider manual for any additional Retroactive Eligibility criteria that may apply.

Payment Information

SCDHHS establishes reimbursement rates for each Medicaid-covered service. Providers should contact the PSC or submit an online inquiry for additional information.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

REIMBURSEMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services ensures the integrity of the Medicaid Program and seeks to identify and reduce waste, fraud, and abuse in the use of Medicaid funds through the activities carried out by the Division of Program Integrity and the Division of Audits. The purposes of program oversight are to safeguard against unnecessary, inappropriate, and/or fraudulent use of Medicaid services, identify excessive or inaccurate payments to providers, and ensure compliance with the applicable Medicaid laws, regulations, and policies.

PROGRAM INTEGRITY

The Division of Program Integrity conducts post-payment reviews of all health care provider types including but not limited to hospitals (inpatient and outpatient) rural health clinics, Federally-qualified health clinics, pharmacies, ASCs, ESRD clinics, physicians, dentists, other health care professionals, speech, PT and OT therapists, CLTC providers, durable medical equipment providers, transportation providers, and behavioral and mental health care providers. Program Integrity uses several methods to identify areas for review:

- The toll-free Fraud and Abuse Hotline and the Fraud and Abuse email for complaints of provider and beneficiary fraud and abuse. The hotline number is 1-888-364-3224, and the email address is fraudres@scdhhs.gov.
- Each complaint received from the hotline or email is reviewed, and if the complaint is determined to involve either a Medicaid beneficiary or provider, a preliminary investigation is conducted to identify any indications of fraud and abuse.
- Referrals from other sources as well as ongoing provider monitoring that identify aberrant or excessive billing practices.
- The automated Surveillance and Utilization Review System (SURS) to create provider profiles and exception reports that identify excessive or aberrant billing practices.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

PROGRAM INTEGRITY (CONT'D.)

A Program Integrity review can cover several years' worth of paid claims data. (See "Records/Documentation Requirements" in this section for the policy on Medicaid record retention.) The Division conducts payment reviews, analysis of provider payments, and review of provider records, using statistical sampling and overpayment estimation when feasible, to determine the following:

- Medical reasonableness and necessity of the service provided
- Indications of fraud or abuse in billing the Medicaid program
- Compliance with Medicaid program coverage and payment policies
- Compliance with state and federal Medicaid laws and regulations
- Compliance with accepted medical coding conventions, procedures, and standards
- Whether the amount, scope, and duration of the services billed to Medicaid are fully documented in the provider's records

The Division of Program Integrity ("Program Integrity") or its authorized entities, as described under Records Documentation/Requirements, General Information of Section 1, conduct both announced and unannounced desk and field reviews, on-site inspections, and/or investigations of providers to determine whether the provider is complying with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and agreements. Program Integrity may conduct reviews, investigations, or inspections of any current or former enrolled provider, agency-contracted provider, or agent thereof, at any time and/or for any time period. During such reviews, Program Integrity staff will request medical records and related documents ("the documentation"). Record means any document or electronically stored information including writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, sound recordings, images, and other data or data compilations, stored in any medium from which information can be obtained either directly or, if necessary, after translation by the entity into a usable form that allows authorized entities, described under Records Documentation/Requirements, General Information of

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

PROGRAM INTEGRITY (CONT'D.)

Section 1, the ability to review the record. Program Integrity or its designee(s) may either copy, accept a copy or may request original records. Program Integrity may evaluate any information relevant to validating that the provider received only those funds to which it is legally entitled. This includes interviewing any person Program Integrity believes has information pertinent to its review, investigation or inspection. Interviews may consist of one or more visits.

Program Integrity staff will thoroughly review the records to determine whether the documentation accurately represents paid claims and rendered services, and whether the provider is in compliance with its obligations to the state Medicaid program. The documentation must sufficiently disclose the extent of services delivered, medical necessity, appropriateness of treatment, quality of care, and the documentation adheres to all applicable policy requirements. The provider, therefore, must submit a copy of all requested records by the date requested by Program Integrity. Providers must not void, replace, or tamper with any claim records or documentation selected for a Program Integrity review activity, until the activity is finalized.

An overpayment arises when Program Integrity denies the appropriateness or accuracy of a claim. Reasons for which Program Integrity may deny a claim include, but are not limited to the following:

- The Program Integrity review finds excessive, improper, or unnecessary payments have been made to a provider
- The Provider fails to provide medical records as requested
- The provider refuses to allow access to records

In each scenario Medicaid must be refunded for the denied claims.

The provider is notified via certified letter of the post-payment review results, including any overpayment findings. If the Provider disagrees with the findings, the provider will have the opportunity to discuss and/or present evidence to Program Integrity to support any disallowed payment amounts. If the parties remain in disagreement

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

PROGRAM INTEGRITY (CONT'D.)

following these discussions, the Provider may exercise its right to appeal to the Division of Appeals and Hearings.

If the provider does not contest Program Integrity's finding, or the appeal process has concluded, the provider will be required to refund the overpayment by issuing payment to SCDHHS or by having the overpayment amount deducted from future Medicaid payments. Termination of the provider enrollment agreement or contract with SCDHHS does not absolve the provider of liability for any penalties or overpayments identified by a Program Integrity review or audit.

Sanctions including but not limited to suspension, termination, or exclusion from the Medicaid program may result upon the failure of the provider to:

- Allow immediate access to records
- Repay in full the identified overpayment
- Make arrangements for the repayment of identified overpayments
- Abide by repayment terms
- Make payments which are sufficient to remedy the established overpayment

In addition, failure to provide requested records may result in one or more of the following actions by SCDHHS:

- Immediate suspension of future payments
- Denial of future claims
- Recoupment of previously paid claims

Any provider terminated for cause, suspended, or excluded will be reported to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and U.S. Department of Health and Human (HHS) Office of Inspector General (OIG).

PREPAYMENT REVIEW

In order to ensure that claims presented by a provider for payment meet the requirements of federal and state laws and regulations, a provider may be required to undergo prepayment claims review. Grounds for being placed on prepayment claims review shall include, but shall not be limited to identification of aberrant billing practices as a result of reviews, investigations, or data analysis performed by Program Integrity/SUR, or other grounds as determined by Program Integrity/SUR.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

PREPAYMENT REVIEW (CONT'D.)

Parameters are developed for prepayment review based on the specific areas of concern identified in each case. As part of the prepayment review process, providers are required to submit paper claims, rather than electronic claims, along with supporting medical record documentation (*e.g.,* clinical notes, progress notes, diagnostic testing results, other reports, superbills, X-rays, and any related medical record documentation) attached to each claim for all services billed. This documentation is used to ascertain that the services billed were billed appropriately, and according to South Carolina Medicaid policies and procedures. Services inconsistent with South Carolina Medicaid policies and procedures are adjudicated accordingly. Claims submitted initially without the supporting medical record documentation will be denied.

Additional medical record documentation submitted by the provider for claims denied as a result of the prepayment review process is not considered at a later time. A provider is removed from prepayment review only when determined appropriate by Program Integrity/SUR. Once removed from prepayment review, a follow-up assessment of the provider's subsequent practice patterns may be performed to monitor and ensure continued appropriate use of resources. Noncompliant providers are subject to administrative sanctions as defined in the rules in South Carolina Regulations at Chapter 126, Article 4, Subarticle 1.

RECOVERY AUDIT CONTRACTOR

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Program Integrity, has contracted with a Recovery Audit Contractor to assist in identifying and collecting improper payments paid to providers as a result of billing errors as referenced in 42 CFR 476.71. Section 6411(a) of the Affordable Care Act, Expansion of the Recovery Audit Contractor (RAC) Program amends section 1902(a) (42) of the Social Security Act and requires States to establish a RAC program to enable the auditing of claims for services furnished by Medicaid providers. Pursuant to the statute, these Medicaid RACs must: (1) identify overpayments; (2) recoup overpayments; and (3) identify underpayments. The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) published the final rule implementing this provision, with an effective date of

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

RECOVERY AUDIT CONTRACTOR (CONT'D.)

January 1, 2012. States are required to contract with Medicaid RACs "in the same manner as the Secretary enters into contracts" with the Medicare Recovery Auditors. For example, the contingency fee paid to the Medicaid RAC may not exceed that of the highest fee paid to a Medicare Recovery Auditor.

Under this rule, State contracts with Medicaid Recovery Audit Contractors must include the following requirements (or the State must obtain an exemption from CMS for the requirement):

- That each Medicaid RAC hires a minimum of 1.0 FTE Contractor Medical Director who is a Doctor of Medicine or Doctor of Osteopathy licensed to practice in that State.

  Note: SCDHHS has an approved State Plan Amendment to allow the RAC to have a part-time, in-state medical director who is also a practicing physician, in lieu of a 1.0 FTE medical director.

- That each Medicaid RAC also hires certified coders (unless the State determines that certified coders are not required for the effective review of Medicaid claims)
- An education and outreach program for providers, including notification of audit policies and protocols
- Minimum customer service measures such as a toll-free telephone number for providers and mandatory acceptance of provider submissions of electronic medical records on CD/DVD or via facsimile at the providers' request
- Notifying providers of overpayment findings within 60 calendar days
- A 3 year maximum claims look-back period and
- A State-established limit on the number and frequency of medical records requested by a RAC.

  Note: SCDHHS has an approved State Plan Amendment to allow the RAC to review claims that are older than three years. The RAC will only be allowed to review claims older than three years upon written permission of the agency.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

RECOVERY AUDIT CONTRACTOR (CONT'D.)

HMS (Health Management Systems, Inc.) is the current Recovery Audit Contractor for the SCDHHS Division of Program Integrity.

BENEFICIARY EXPLANATION OF MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM

The Beneficiary Explanation of Medical Benefits Program allows Medicaid beneficiaries the opportunity to participate in the detection of fraud and abuse. Each month the Division of Program Integrity randomly selects several hundred beneficiaries for whom claims for services were paid. These beneficiaries are provided with an Explanation of Medical Benefits that lists all non-confidential services that were billed as having been delivered to them and which were paid during the previous 45-day period. Beneficiaries are requested to verify that they received the services listed. The Division of Program Integrity investigates any provider when the beneficiary denies having received the services.

BENEFICIARY OVERSIGHT

The Division of Program Integrity performs preliminary investigations on allegations of beneficiary fraud and abuse. This includes, but is not limited to, beneficiaries who are alleged to have:

- Submitted a false application for Medicaid
- Provided false or misleading information about family group, income, assets, and/or resources and/or any other information used to determine eligibility for Medicaid benefits
- Shared or lent their Medicaid card to other individuals
- Sold or bought a Medicaid card
- Diverted for re-sale prescription drugs, medical supplies, or other benefits
- Obtained Medicaid benefits that they were not entitled to through other fraudulent means
- Other fraudulent or abusive use of Medicaid services

Program Integrity reviews the initial application and other information used to determine Medicaid eligibility, and makes a fraud referral to the State Attorney General's Office or other law enforcement agencies for investigation

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

BENEFICIARY OVERSIGHT (CONT'D.)

as appropriate. Beneficiary cases will also be reviewed for periods of ineligibly not due to fraud but which still may result in the unnecessary payment of benefits. In these cases the beneficiary may be required to repay the Medicaid services received during a period of ineligibility.

Complaints pertaining to beneficiaries' misuse of Medicaid services can be reported using the Fraud and Abuse Hotline (1-888-364-3224) or fraud email at fraudres@scdhhs.gov.

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY LOCK-IN PROGRAM

The Division of Program Integrity manages a Beneficiary Lock-In Program that screens all Medicaid members against clinically-vetted criteria designed to identify drug-seeking behavior and inappropriate use of prescription drugs. The Beneficiary Lock-In Program addresses issues such as coordination of care, patient safety, quality of care, improper or excessive utilization of benefits, and potential fraud and abuse associated with the use of multiple pharmacies and prescribers. The policy implements SC Code of Regulations R 126-425. The Division of Program Integrity reviews beneficiary claims data in order to identify patterns of inappropriate, excessive, or duplicative use of pharmacy services. If beneficiaries meet the lock-in criteria established by SCDHHS, they will be placed in the Medicaid Lock-In Program to monitor their drug utilization and to require them to utilize one designated pharmacy. Beneficiaries who are enrolled in the Lock-In Program with an effective date of October 1, 2014 and forward will remain in the program for two years. The beneficiary has the opportunity to select a pharmacy and has the right to appeal. The program also has provisions that allow the beneficiary to obtain emergency medication and/or go to another pharmacy should the first pharmacy provider be unable to provide the needed services.

DIVISION OF AUDITS

Medicaid providers, who contract with SCDHHS for services, including state agencies, may be audited by the SCDHHS Division of Audits. The SCDHHS Division of Audits was formed to assist the agency in the management, assessment, and improvement of agency programs, services, and operations. The Division of Audits accomplishes these goals by reviewing and evaluating programs administered by SCDHHS to determine the extent to which fiscal, administrative, and programmatic objectives are met in a cost-effective manner.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

DIVISION OF AUDITS (CONT'D.)

In performing its audits, the Division of Audits follows generally accepted auditing standards (GAGAS). The Division of Audits performs different types of audits of Medicaid providers and programs, including:

- Performance audits that provide an independent assessment of the program outcomes and the management of resources. These audits address the effectiveness, efficiency, and adequacy of program results.
- Audits of contracts with health care providers and other state agencies to ensure compliance with contract terms and conditions for Medicaid service delivery and administration
- Audits to confirm the accuracy and allowability of costs and other financial information reported to SCDHHS.

PAYMENT ERROR RATE MEASUREMENT

The South Carolina Medicaid program, along with the Medicaid programs in other states, is required to comply with the CMS Payment Error Rate Measurement (PERM) program, which was implemented in federal fiscal year 2007. Each state will be reviewed every three years. PERM requires states to submit a statistically valid sample of paid Medicaid claims to a federal contractor, which will review for compliance with payment rates and state Medicaid policies, and will determine whether medical necessity for the service is adequately documented in the medical record. Providers who are chosen for the sample will be required to submit all applicable medical records for review; however, for most providers only one claim will be chosen for the sample. Providers who fail to send in the requested documentation will face recoupment of the Medicaid payment for the claim in question. In addition if the CMS PERM contractor determines that a Medicaid claim was paid in error, SCDHHS will be required to recoup the payment for that claim. PERM will combine the errors found in each state in order to establish a national Medicaid error rate.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID PROGRAM INTEGRITY

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS / TERMINATIONS

FRAUD

The South Carolina Medicaid program operates under the anti-fraud provisions of 42 US Code §1320a-7b. This federal law relates to both fraud and abuse of the program and identifies illegal acts, penalties for violations, and the individuals and/or entities liable under this section.

The Division of Program Integrity carries out SCDHHS responsibilities concerning suspected Medicaid fraud as required by 42 CFR Part 455, Subpart A. Program Integrity will conduct a preliminary investigation and cooperate with the state and federal authorities in the referral, investigation, and prosecution of suspected fraud in the Medicaid program. Suspicion of fraud can arise from any means, including but not limited to fraud hotline tips, provider audits and program integrity reviews, RAC audits, data mining, and other surveillance activities. SCDHHS refers suspected cases of Medicaid fraud by health care providers to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit (MFCU) of the State Attorney General's Office for investigation and possible prosecution. SCDHHS also makes referrals to the Bureau of Drug Control for suspected misuse or overprescribing of prescription drugs, especially controlled substances. If a provider suspected of fraud or abuse is also enrolled in a Medicaid Managed Care Organization (MCO), Program Integrity will coordinate the investigation with the MCO(s) involved. Suspected Medicaid fraud on the part of a beneficiary is referred to a Medicaid Recipient Fraud Unit in the State Attorney General's Office for investigation.

PAYMENT SUSPENSION

Medicaid payments to a provider may be withheld upon credible allegation of fraud, in accordance with the requirements in 42 CFR §455.23.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS /TERMINATIONS

Suspension of Provider Payments for Credible Allegation of Fraud

SCDHHS will suspend payments in cases of a credible allegation of fraud. A "credible allegation of fraud" is an allegation that has been verified by SCDHHS and that comes from any source, including but not limited to the following:

- Fraud hotline complaints
- Claims data mining
- Patterns identified through provider audits, civil false claims cases, and law enforcement investigations

SCDHHS has flexibility in determining what constitutes a "credible allegation of fraud." Allegations are considered to be credible when they have indications of reliability based upon SCDHHS' review of the allegations, facts, and evidence on a case-by-case basis.

Notice of Suspension

SCDHHS will suspend all Medicaid payments to a provider after the agency determines there is a credible allegation of fraud for which an investigation is pending under the Medicaid program against an individual or entity. Payments may be suspended without first notifying the provider of the intention to suspend payments. SCDHHS will send notice of its suspension of program payments within the following timeframes:

- Within five business days of suspending the payment, unless requested in writing by a law enforcement agency to temporarily withhold such notice
- Within 30 calendar days of suspending the payment, if requested by law enforcement in writing to delay sending such notice

The Notice of Payment Suspension will include all information required to be provided in accordance with 42 CFR §455.23.

All suspension of payment actions will be temporary and will not continue after either of the following:

- SCDHHS or the prosecuting authorities determine that there is insufficient evidence of fraud by the provider
- Legal proceedings related to the provider's alleged fraud are completed

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS /TERMINATIONS

Referrals to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit

Whenever an investigation leads to the initiation of a payment suspension in whole or part, SCDHHS will make a fraud referral to the South Carolina Medicaid Fraud Control Unit.

Good Cause not to Suspend Payments or to Suspend Only in Part

SCDHHS may find that good cause exists not to suspend payments, or not to continue a payment suspension previously imposed on an individual or entity regarding a credible allegation of fraud, if any of the following are applicable:

- Law enforcement officials have specifically requested that a payment suspension not be imposed because such a payment suspension may compromise or jeopardize an investigation;
- Other available remedies implemented by SCDHHS will more effectively or quickly protect Medicaid funds;
- SCDHHS determines, based upon the submission of written evidence by the individual or entity that is the subject of the payment suspension, that the suspension should be removed;
- SCDHHS determines that beneficiary access to items or services would be jeopardized by a payment suspension for either of the following reasons:
    - An individual or entity is the sole community physician or the sole source of essential specialized services in a community;
    - The individual or entity serves a large number of beneficiary's within a medically underserved area, as designated by the Health Resources and Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Law enforcement declines to certify that a matter continues to be under investigation;
- SCDHHS determines that payment suspension is not in the best interests of the Medicaid program.

SCDHHS may also find that good cause exists to suspend payments in part, or to convert a payment suspension previously imposed in whole to one only in part, on any

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS /TERMINATIONS

Good Cause not to Suspend Payments or to Suspend Only in Part (Cont'd.)

individual or entity regarding a credible allegation of fraud, if any of the following are applicable:

- SCDHHS determines that beneficiary access to items or services would be jeopardized by a payment suspension for either of the following reasons:
  - An individual or entity is the sole community physician or the sole source of essential specialized services in a community;
  - The individual or entity serves beneficiaries within a medically underserved area, as designated by the Health Resources and Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- SCDHHS determines, based upon the submission of written evidence by the individual or entity that is the subject of a whole payment suspension, that such suspension should be imposed only in part.
- SCDHHS determines the following:
  - The credible allegation focuses solely and definitively on only a specific type of claim or arises from only a specific business unit of a provider; and
  - A payment suspension in part would effectively ensure that potentially fraudulent claims were not continuing to be paid. If this determination is made by SCDHHS, it will be documented in writing.
- Law enforcement declines to certify that a matter continues to be under investigation.
- SCDHHS determines that payment suspension is not in the best interest of the Medicaid program.

Even if SCDHHS exercises the good cause exceptions set forth above, this does not relieve the agency of its obligation to refer a credible allegation of fraud to the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS /TERMINATIONS

PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS

Federal regulations that give States the authority to exclude providers for fraud and abuse in the Medicaid program are found at 42 CFR Part 1002, Subparts A and B. Exclusion means that a health care provider, either an individual practitioner or facility, organization, institution, business, or other type of entity, cannot receive Medicaid payment for any health care services rendered. Exclusions from Medicaid, as well as the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP), may be the result of:

- Conviction of a criminal offense related to delivery of services in a health care program
- Conviction of health care fraud under either Federal or State laws
- Conviction of the patient neglect or abuse in connection with delivery of health care
- Excessive claims or furnishing of unnecessary or substandard items and services
- Failure to comply with financial responsibilities and obligations
- Adverse action by a licensing board

Exclusions can be initiated by either federal authorities such as the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General (HHS-OIG) or by the State Medicaid agency. An excluded individual may be a licensed medical professional, such as a physician, dentist, or nurse, but exclusion is not limited to these types of individuals. The ban on Medicaid funding can extend to any individual or entity providing services that are related to and reimbursed, directly or indirectly, by a Medicaid program.

In addition, the HHS-OIG and/or SCDHHS may exclude an entity, including managed care organizations, if someone who is an owner, an officer, an agent, a director, a partner, or a managing employee of the entity has been excluded.

Any medical provider, organization, or entity that accepts Medicaid funding, or that is involved in administering the Medicaid program, should screen all employees and contractors to determine whether any of them have been excluded. Any individual or entity which employs or contracts with an excluded provider cannot claim Medicaid

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS /TERMINATIONS

PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS (CONT'D.)

reimbursement for any items or services furnished, authorized, or prescribed by the excluded provider.

Federal regulations further require that any party who is excluded from participation in Medicare under 42 CFR Part 1001 must also be excluded from the Medicaid program. Medicaid payment is not available for services furnished directly by, or under the supervision of, an excluded party.

The HHS-OIG maintains the LEIE (List of Excluded Individuals and Entities), a database accessible to the general public that provides information about parties excluded from participation in Medicare, Medicaid, and all other Federal health care programs. Visit the HHS-OIG Web site at http://www.oig.hhs.gov/fraud/exclusions.asp to search and/or download the LEIE.

SCDHHS also maintains its own list of excluded, South Carolina-only Medicaid providers (or those with a South Carolina connection) on our Web site. Visit the Provider Information page at http://provider.scdhhs.gov for the most current list of individuals or entities excluded from South Carolina Medicaid.

PROVIDER TERMINATIONS

"Termination" means that the SCDHHS has taken an action to revoke a provider's Medicaid billing privileges, the provider has exhausted all applicable appeal rights or the timeline for appeal has expired, and there is no expectation on the part of the provider or SCDHHS that the revocation is temporary. Under Federal regulations established by the Affordable Care Act, SCDHHS has established the reasons under which a provider can be terminated from the Medicaid program "for cause"; see SCDHHS PE Policy-03, Terminations.

ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS

State regulations concerning administrative sanctions in the Medicaid program are found in South Carolina Regulations at Chapter 126, Article 4, Subarticle 1. SCDHHS may impose one or more of the following sanctions against a provider who has been determined to have abused the program:

- Educational intervention
- Post payment review
- Prepayment review

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS /TERMINATIONS

ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS (CONT'D.)

- Peer review
- Financial sanctions, including recoupment of overpayment or inappropriate payment
- Termination or exclusion
- Referral to licensing/certifying boards or agencies

OTHER FINANCIAL PENALTIES

The State Attorney General's Office may also impose financial penalties and damages against a provider who has been determined to be guilty of fraud or convicted of a crime related to participation in the Medicaid or Medicare programs.

The HHS-OIG may also impose civil money penalties and assessments under the provisions of 42 CFR Part 1003.

FAIR HEARINGS

Proposed South Carolina initiated exclusion or termination from the Medicaid program, as well as recoupment of an overpayment identified by Program Integrity, may be appealed within 30 days of imposition of the sanction. (See "Appeals Procedures" elsewhere in this section.)

Any party who has been excluded or terminated from the Medicaid program as a result of a similar action by Medicare may exercise appeal rights as set forth in the written notice from the HHS-OIG. Appeals to the HHS-OIG shall be processed in accordance with 42 CFR 1001.2007. A party so excluded shall have no right to separate appeal before SCDHHS.

REINSTATEMENT

Re-enrollment in Medicaid by formerly excluded providers is not automatic. The CFR [42 CFR 1002.215(a)] gives states the right to review requests for reinstatement and to grant or deny the requests.

Before a request for re-enrollment in Medicaid will be considered, the provider must have an active, valid license to practice and must not be excluded from Medicaid or Medicare by the HHS-OIG.

It is the provider's responsibility to satisfy these requirements. If the individual was excluded by the HHS-OIG, then the individual must first apply to HHS-OIG for reinstatement and follow any federal requirements.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAID ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS / PAYMENT SUSPENSION / PROVIDER EXCLUSIONS /TERMINATIONS

REINSTATEMENT (CONT'D.)

SCDHHS may deny reinstatement to the Medicaid program based on, but not limited to, any one or a combination of the following:

1. The likelihood that the events that led to exclusion will re-occur.
2. If, since the date of the original exclusion, the provider has been convicted of fraud related to the delivery of services in a healthcare program, or has been convicted or had his license suspended or revoked due to failure to follow standards of care and/or patient harm or abuse.
3. If new information is provided that such conduct (as described above) occurred prior to the date of the exclusion but was not known to SCDHHS at the time.
4. If the provider has been excluded or had billing privileges terminated from Medicaid and/or Medicare by any state or by the HHS-OIG.
5. Any terms or conditions associated with reinstatement by the appropriate licensing board or regulatory agency, or by the HHS-OIG.
6. Whether all fines, overpayments, or any other debts owed to the Medicaid program have been paid or arrangements have been made to fulfill these obligations.

All requests for re-enrollment in Medicaid will be considered by SCDHHS on an individual basis and on their own merit.

Any appeal of a denial of reinstatement will be in accordance with SCDHHS appeals policies and procedures as provided by South Carolina Code of Laws R. 126-150.

A terminated provider will also be required to reapply and be reenrolled with the Medicaid program if they wish billing privileges to be reinstated.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

APPEALS

SCDHHS maintains procedures ensuring that all Medicaid providers will be granted an opportunity for a fair hearing. These procedures may be found in South Carolina Regulations at Chapter 126, Article 1, Subarticle 3. An appeal hearing may be requested by a provider when a request for payment for services is denied or when the amount of such payment is in controversy.

The South Carolina Medicaid appeals process is not a reconsideration or claims review process. It is a formal process that should be considered as an avenue of last resort to be used in attempting to resolve or settle a dispute(s). Providers should contact the PSC or submit an online inquiry for assistance to resolve or settle a dispute(s) before requesting an administrative hearing.

In accordance with regulations of SCDHHS, a provider wishing to file an appeal must request a hearing in writing and submit a copy of the notice of adverse action or the remittance advice reflecting the denial in question. Appeals may be filed:

Online: www.scdhhs.gov/appeals

By Fax: (803) 255-8206

By Mail to:

Division of Appeals and Hearings
Department of Health and Human Services
PO Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

The request for an appeal hearing must be made within 30 days of the date of receipt of the notice of adverse action or 30 days from receipt of the remittance advice reflecting the denial, whichever is later. Hearings will be held in Columbia unless otherwise arranged. The appellant or appellant's representative must be present at the appeal hearing.

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION AND ADMINISTRATION

APPEALS

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROGRAM OVERVIEW **1**

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION 1
FACILITY REQUIREMENTS 2
PROGRAM MODIFICATIONS 3
QIO PRIOR AUTHORIZATION (KEPRO) 4
Initial Stay — PRTF 5
Continued Stay — PRTF 5
ADMISSIONS — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES 5
Short-Term Psychiatric Hospitals 5
Long-Term Psychiatric Hospitals 5
Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities 6
PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS 6
Contracts and Enrollment 6
Licensure and Certification 7
Out-of-State Facilities — Admissions 7
Cost History 7
Outliers 7
CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION — USE OF RESTRAINTS OR SECLUSION 8
Attestation Requirements 8
BENEFICIARY CERTIFICATION OF NEED (CON) FOR SERVICES 10
Independent Review Teams 11
Interdisciplinary Teams 11
INDIVIDUAL PLAN OF CARE 12
THIRTY-DAY REVIEW 14
Active Treatment 14
GUIDANCE FOR RESTRAINT OR SECLUSION 15
Definitions 15
Protection of Residents 16
Restraint and Seclusion 17
Emergency Safety Intervention 17
Notification of Facility Policy 17

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contact Information ... 17
Orders for the Use of Restraint or Seclusion ... 18
Consultation with Treatment Team and Physician ... 20
Monitoring of the Resident In and Immediately After Restraint ... 21
Monitoring of the Resident In and Immediately After Seclusion ... 21
Notification of Parent(s) or Legal Guardian(s) ... 22
Application of Time Out ... 22
Post-Intervention Debriefings ... 22
Medical Treatment for Injuries Resulting from an Emergency Safety Intervention ... 23
Facility Reporting of Serious Occurrences ... 24
Facility Reporting of Deaths ... 25
Education and Training ... 26
PROGRAM CONTENT ... 27
MEDICATION MANAGEMENT ... 31
EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND CHECKS ... 31
STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ... 32
MAINTENANCE OF STAFF CREDENTIALS ... 32
STAFFING REQUIREMENTS ... 32
Staff-to-Client Ratio ... 33
Staff-to-Client Ratio (Overnight) ... 34
LEAVES OF ABSENCE ... 34
DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS ... 34
Authorization ... 35
Beneficiary Certification of Need ... 35
Notice of Non-Coverage ... 36
PRTF — Level of Care ... 37
ADMISSION CRITERIA —INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES ... 37
Severity of Illness ... 37
Impaired Safety ... 38
Impaired Thought Process ... 38
Alcohol and Drug Detoxification ... 39
Other Factors or Situations ... 39

SECTION 2

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRTF Continued Stay Criteria 40
Discharge Criteria 41
Transition to a Community Setting 42

SERVICE GUIDELINES 43

CATEGORIES OF ADMISSION FOR PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS 43
Emergency Admission Procedures 43
Urgent Admission Procedures 44
Post-Admission Eligibility 44
ADMISSION PROCEDURES FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITIES 44
Child and Adolescent Level of Care Utilization System (CALOCUS) Policy Requirements 44
CALOCUS Description 44
Staff Qualifications for Individuals Performing CALOCUS 46
CALOCUS Training and Certification 46
Responsible Party — Placement Procedures 46
PRTF Admission Procedures 47
Urgent Admission 47
Post-Admission Eligibility 48
Level of Care Requirements 48
CON/LOC 48
Reassessment 49
UTILIZATION REVIEW — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES 49
Quality Improvement Organization 50
Psychiatric Quality of Care Criteria 51
APPEALS PROCESS 51

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) is the single state agency in South Carolina responsible for the administration of a program of medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act known as the Medicaid Program. The United States Department of Health and Human Services allocated funds under Title XIX to SCDHHS for the provision of medical services for eligible persons in accordance with the South Carolina State Plan for Medical Assistance.

The purpose of this manual is to provide pertinent information to Inpatient Psychiatric Service providers for successful participation in the South Carolina Medicaid Program. This manual provides a comprehensive overview of the program standards and policies and procedures for Medicaid compliance that are provided in an Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital or a Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility (PRTF).

Medicaid reimbursement is available for Inpatient Psychiatric Services provided to the following:

1. Children before the child reaches age 21. If the child received services immediately before he or she reached age 21, services may continue until the earlier of the date the individual no longer requires the services or the date the individual reaches age 22.
2. Adults 65 and older

Medicaid reimbursement is not available for treatment for beneficiaries between 22 and 65 in institutions for mental disease.

To receive reimbursement for these services, providers must meet the program requirements in this manual. The SCDHHS designated Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) will prior authorize admission to the facility.

Inpatient Psychiatric Services for must be provided under the direction of a South Carolina licensed physician by a psychiatric hospital or an inpatient psychiatric program in a hospital that is accredited by the Joint Commission (TJC)

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION (CONT'D.)

or a psychiatric facility that is not a hospital and is accredited by the Joint Commission, the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF), or the Council on Accreditation of Services (COA) for Families and Children.

The Code of Federal Regulations, 42 CFR 441.152, states that Inpatient Psychiatric Services must be certified as necessary, in writing, for the setting in which the services will be provided (or are being provided in emergency circumstances).

For the purposes of this manual, Inpatient Psychiatric Services includes services that are provided in an Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital or a Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility (PRTF).

FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

Inpatient Psychiatric Services providers must comply with provisions of 42 CFR Section 483.50 to 483.376. A facility must meet the following criteria:

- Provided under the direction of a Physician, and
- A Psychiatric facility meets one the following requirements:
  - Psychiatric Hospital must meet the following requirement for participation in Medicare as a psychiatric hospital as specified in 482.60 or
  - Be accredited by a national organization whose psychiatric hospital accrediting program has been approved by CMS or
  - Be a Hospital with an inpatient psychiatric program the state has determined meets the requirements for participation in Medicare as a hospital or approved by a national accrediting organization approved by CMS.
  - Psychiatric Facility that is not a hospital and is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities, the Council on Accreditation of Services for Families and Children.

The Inpatient Psychiatric facility must comply with the facility requirements listed above and certify in writing at

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

FACILITY REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D.)

the facility in which the services will be provided (or are being provided in emergency circumstances) in accordance with §441.152.

PROGRAM MODIFICATIONS

Existing Programs

PRTF and In-patient Psychiatric Hospital providers requesting any modification to their program are required to notify SCDHHS or its designee in writing 60 days in advance of the modification and must receive written approval for program modifications from SCDHHS or its designee prior to claiming Medicaid reimbursement. Program modifications that impact the facility licensure must be approved by DHEC prior to notifying DHHS.

Program modification shall be defined by any of the following conditions:

- Changes and revisions to policies and procedures enacted since the provider was enrolled or since the last comprehensive review was completed.
- An existing provider intends to add the same service but to serve a different population; e.g., age, gender, etc.
- An existing program is sold or ownership is transferred to a different entity.
- An existing provider changes its facility director or other operational changes.
- An existing provider intends to increase its bed capacity.
- An existing provider changes address/physical location.

Exceptions

Certain situations could delay or suspend approval of the modification process. These would include but are not limited to the following:

- A provider is currently under a formal corrective action plan from SCDHHS or its designee and DHEC Licensing. If the facility is under a corrective action plan, modification(s) will be considered on a case-by-case basis. The modification(s) would be considered only after the corrective action plan is completed.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM MODIFICATIONS (CONT'D.)

- The provider has experienced substantial recoupment as a result of a post-payment review by Medicaid Program Integrity/QIO within the last two years and has failed to show evidence of correcting compliance issues. If during the process to modify, a post-payment review occurs and preliminary results indicate problems, the process could be delayed.
- The provider does not demonstrate fiscal responsibility/accountability of its existing programs as evidenced by review of annual financial reports submitted to the Division of Ancillary Reimbursements.
- The provider has failed to maintain the facility's license and/or accreditation.

QIO PRIOR AUTHORIZATION (KEPRO)

The admitting PRTF or Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital provider must submit the request for prior authorization along with the required clinical documentation to the SCDHHS Quality Improvement Organization (KEPRO). KEPRO will use InterQual Behavioral Health criteria to approve or deny the admission. Unless indicated through policy, all requests for approvals and denials will be sent to the provider via fax within two business days.

The admitting provider must submit the request for prior authorization using the KEPRO fax form for either Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility or Inpatient Residential Treatment placement depending on the level of care requested. Requests must be submitted using one of the following methods:

Fax: 1-855-300-0082
Web Portal: http://scdhhs.kepro.com

KEPRO will approve or deny the request via fax to the provider within 2 business days. The approval will provide the Prior Authorization number needed for billing.

If additional information is needed to process the request, the provider will have two business days to respond to KEPRO.

Providers are encouraged to visit the KEPRO Web site listed above for additional information on the process.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Initial Stay — PRTF

Initial stays in PRTFs will be limited to 21 calendar days. If continued placement is needed, the provider must submit a continued stay request to KEPRO by the 14th day in the facility.

Continued Stay — PRTF

Continued stays will be limited to 30 days. All continued stay requests will require an Individualized Plan of Care (IPOC) and progress summary. The IPOC and progress summary must be completed by an interdisciplinary team that should include the beneficiary's outpatient service provider. Additionally, KEPRO will evaluate adherence to manual service requirements to approve or deny continued stay requests.

Continued placement in a PRTF should be based on the progress of the beneficiary and cannot be authorized for longer than 30 calendar days.

Note: Refer to the Documentation Requirements section for more information on the continued stay criteria.

ADMISSIONS — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

Inpatient Psychiatric Services are normally provided to Medicaid-eligible beneficiaries in one of three settings: Short-Term Psychiatric Hospitals, Long-Term Psychiatric Hospitals, or Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities.

Short-Term Psychiatric Hospitals

Short-Term Psychiatric Hospitals are facilities whose South Carolina Medicaid average length of stay is 25 days or less. Medicaid reimbursement is based on the DRG reimbursement system. The date of admission should be reflected in the Authorization.

Once an admission is authorized, the length of stay will depend on the beneficiary's need for continued placement, and will be reviewed on a retrospective basis by our Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) contractor. Claims must be submitted as a final bill at the time of discharge.

Long-Term Psychiatric Hospitals

Long-Term Psychiatric Hospitals are facilities whose South Carolina Medicaid average length of stay is determined to be greater than 25 days. Medicaid reimbursement is based on the Prospective Payment System. Interim claims may be submitted.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities

Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities (PRTFs) are facilities, other than a hospital, that provides psychiatric services as further specified in this manual to children under age 21 in an inpatient setting. PRTFs provide Inpatient Psychiatric Services to children under 21 who do not need acute inpatient psychiatric care, but need a structured environment with intensive treatment services. Medicaid reimbursement is based on the Prospective Payment System. Services provided to a Medicaid-eligible beneficiary while residing in PRTFs are considered an all-inclusive daily rate (*e.g.*, all drugs prescribed and administered, EKGs, EEGs, Psychological Assessments, and X-rays). When cost history information is submitted to SCDHHS' Division of Acute Care Reimbursement, all of these items should be included in the PRTF's cost to render services to a Medicaid beneficiary.

PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS

In order to participate in the South Carolina Medicaid program, providers of Inpatient Psychiatric Services must meet the appropriate licensure, certification, and enrollment guidelines as outlined below.

Contracts and Enrollment

All facilities that wish to enroll in the South Carolina Medicaid program must meet the following minimum requirements:

- Facilities must be accredited by the Joint Commission or a psychiatric facility that is not a hospital and is accredited by the Joint Commission, the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities, or the Council on Accreditation of Services for facilities providing services to families and children.
- Facilities must contract with SCDHHS.
- Facilities must submit a written program description, a request for participation, and cost information to:

  SCDHHS Division of Behavioral Health
  Attention: Psychiatric Hospital Services
  Program Manager
  Post Office Box 8206
  Columbia, SC 29202-8206

  Note: The request for participation must include a

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Contracts and Enrollment (Cont'd.)

copy of your TJC, CARF, or COA accreditation and licensing.

If the above information is approved, the SCDHHS will send the provider two copies of the contract, a Provider Enrollment Form, the Ownership and Disclosure Statement, a W-9 Form, and a Provider Agreement. The provider will sign the contracts, complete the enrollment forms, and return all other documents to the Contracts Division. The Director of SCDHHS then signs the contract and sends one copy to the provider. Please refer to Section 1 of this manual for detailed instructions regarding provider enrollment.

Licensure and Certification

In-state facilities must be licensed by the Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) and meet and maintain compliance with all requirements as set forth by SCDHEC Regulation Number 61.103, as amended.

Out-of-state facilities must be licensed and certified by that state's appropriate licensing authority and meet the inpatient psychiatric benefit in-state requirement.

Out-of-State Facilities — Admissions

South Carolina law requires referring agencies seeking admission for Medicaid beneficiaries to out-of-state facilities to contact the Office of the Governor, Constituent Services (CS), at (803) 734-2100. It is recommended that, prior to seeking enrollment with South Carolina Medicaid, the referring agency contact CS to ensure that placement is imminent. Medicaid will not provide any payments for items or services provided under the State Plan or under a waiver to any financial institution or entity located outside of the United States.

Cost History

If a new facility enrolls in Medicaid and does not have a cost history, a statewide rate will be assigned to the new provider.

Outliers

For Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Facilities, there are two types of outliers, day and cost outliers. A **day outlier** occurs if the beneficiary's length of stay exceeds the statewide average by a specified amount. A **cost outlier** occurs if a facility's charges exceed a specified amount above the statewide average price. Claims that qualify for both day and cost outliers receive the greater of the two

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Outliers (Cont'd.)

payments. The Medicaid Management Information System will automatically calculate outliers.

Note: Cost and day outlier thresholds are established using statewide data. Additional information regarding these calculations may be obtained by calling the Division of Acute Care Reimbursement at (803) 898-4505.

CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION — USE OF RESTRAINTS OR SECLUSION

Inpatient Psychiatric Service providers must comply with provisions of 42 CFR Subpart G § 483.350 to 483.376 regarding conditions of participation, restraint and seclusion, and must maintain a current attestation of compliance with SCDHHS. The rule 42 CFR 483.350 *et. seq.* establishes a Condition of Participation (COP) for the use of restraint or seclusion that providers must meet in order to provide or continue to provide Medicaid Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under Age 21.

This subpart imposes requirements regarding the use of restraint or seclusion in psychiatric residential treatment facilities that are not hospitals, providing inpatient psychiatric services to individuals under age 21.

- 24-hour onsite, or immediately available, staffing coverage by a registered nurse or other licensed practitioner
- Definitions of restraint and seclusion
- Orders for restraint and seclusion
- Consultation with treatment team and physicians
- Parental/guardian notification subsequent to the use of restraint or seclusion
- Requirements for monitoring residents in and immediately after restraint or seclusion
- Post-intervention debriefing
- Medical treatment for injuries resulting from an emergency safety intervention
- Facility reporting of serious occurrences
- Staff education and training requirements

Attestation Requirements

Each PRTF that provides Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under Age 21 must attest in writing to SCDHHS that the facility is in compliance with the conditions of

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Attestation Requirements (Cont'd.)

participation on an annual basis. Letters of attestation of compliance must be issued by each PRTF **prior to July 21st of each year**. Attestation letters should be mailed to:

SCDHHS Division Behavioral Health
Attention: Attestation
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

Letters of attestations must include the following information:

A. Facility General Characteristics:
   1. Name
   2. Address
   3. Telephone Number
   4. Fax Number
   5. Medicaid Provider Number and NPI
B. Facility Specific Characteristics:
   1. Bed Size
   2. Number of children currently served within the PRTF who receive services based on their eligibility for the Medicaid Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under Age 21 benefits
   3. Number of children, if any, whose Medicaid Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under Age 21 benefits are paid for by any state other than South Carolina
   4. A list of all states from which the PRTF has ever received Medicaid payment for providing Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under Age 21
C. Signature of the Facility Director
D. Date the attestation was signed
E. A statement certifying that the facility currently meets all the requirements under 42 CFR Subpart G § 483 governing the use of restraint and seclusion
F. A statement acknowledging the right of DHEC (or its agents or that State Health Licensing agent) and, if necessary, CMS to conduct an on-site survey at

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Attestation Requirements (Cont'd.)

any time to validate the facility's compliance with the requirements of the rule, to investigate complaints lodged against the facility, or to investigate serious occurrences

G. An annual statement and acknowledgement that the facility will submit a new attestation of compliance in the event that the individual who has the legal authority to obligate the facility is no longer in such a position

H. A statement certifying that the facility currently meets the Certification of Need requirements as identified under 42 CFR § 441 governing Subpart D – Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under Age 21 in Psychiatric Facilities Programs

Note: PRTF staff ("Other Licensed Practitioner", *i.e.*, physician, physician assistant, or an advanced practice registered nurse [APRN] with prescriptive authority, as per 42 CFR Section 483.358) involved with utilization of seclusion and/or restraint must adhere to the applicable scope of practice limits and definitions under state law.

A model attestation letter can be found in the Forms section of this manual.

BENEFICIARY CERTIFICATION OF NEED (CON) FOR SERVICES

The Code of Federal Regulations, 42 CFR 441.152, mandates that either an independent review team or the facility-based interdisciplinary team certify a beneficiary's admission to an inpatient psychiatric facility by completing the CON form. The beneficiary's admission status dictates which team is responsible for certifying this need.

The CON must certify the following admission requirements:

- Documentation of a comprehensive assessment conducted within the previous week by an LPHA has been reviewed and includes information pertaining, but not limited to, prior treatment history, diagnostic history, mental status examination, current symptoms, risk assessment
- Ambulatory care resources available in the community do not meet the treatment needs of the beneficiary

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

BENEFICIARY CERTIFICATION OF NEED (CON) FOR SERVICES (CONT'D.)

- The proper treatment of the beneficiary's psychiatric condition requires services on an inpatient basis under the direction of a physician
- Services can reasonably be expected to improve the beneficiary's condition or prevent further regression so that services will no longer be needed
- Certification and recertification of need for inpatient care must be certified by a physician

Note: Refer to the Documentation Requirements section for guidelines on how to complete the form.

Independent Review Teams

An independent review team is a team that is not affiliated with the receiving inpatient psychiatric facility. No member may have a financial, employment, or consultant relationship with the admitting facility.

The independent review team must have knowledge of the individual's situation and has competence in diagnosis and treatment of mental illness.

The independent review team must include a physician (may be the referring, attending, or family physician) who has competence in diagnosis and treatment of mental illness and has knowledge of the individual's situation. **The independent review team must include a physician and an LPHA.**

All team members must sign the CON form for the following admissions.

- Urgent Admissions
- Post Admissions – for beneficiaries who become Medicaid eligible after admittance

Interdisciplinary Teams

Facility-based interdisciplinary teams shall be responsible for CON emergency admissions to psychiatric hospitals and for the development and review of the plan of care. The team shall be composed of physicians and other personnel who are employed by the facility, or provide services to beneficiaries in the facility. **The facility-based interdisciplinary team must include a physician and a LPHA.**

All team members must sign the CON form for the following admissions:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Interdisciplinary Teams (Cont'd.)

- Emergency admissions (acute inpatient facilities)
- Urgent admissions (acute and PRTF)
- Post Admissions - for beneficiaries who become Medicaid eligible after admittance

The team must be capable of:

- Assessing the beneficiary's immediate and long-range therapeutic needs, developmental priorities, personal strengths, and liabilities
- Assessing the potential resources of the client's family
- Setting treatment objectives
- Prescribing therapeutic modalities to achieve plan of care objectives

INDIVIDUAL PLAN OF CARE

"Individual plan of care" is a written plan developed for each beneficiary to improve his or her condition to the extent that inpatient care is no longer necessary.

Each beneficiary must have a written individual plan of care, which is goal-oriented and specific, describing the service to be provided.

The plan of care must meet all of the following requirements:

- Be developed, written, and implemented no later than 14 days after admission
- Be signed, dated, and professionally titled by at least two members of the interdisciplinary team, one of which must be a physician
- Be based on a diagnostic evaluation that includes examination of the medical, psychological, social, behavioral, and developmental aspects of the beneficiary's situation and reflects the need for inpatient psychiatric care
- Be developed by the facility-based interdisciplinary team of professionals specified in 42 CFR § 441.156 in consultation with the beneficiary, his or her parents, legal guardians, or others in whose care he or she will be released after discharge

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

INDIVIDUAL PLAN OF CARE (CONT'D.)

- Be developed for the beneficiary to improve his or her condition to the extent that psychiatric services are no longer necessary and designed to achieve the beneficiary's discharge from inpatient status at the earliest possible time
- State treatment objectives and prescribe an integrated program of therapies, activities, and experiences designed to meet the objectives
- Be reviewed at a minimum of every 30 calendar days
- Be reformulated at a minimum of every 60 calendar days. A reformulation will address any significant changes, any new identified needs, and any previously identified needs.
- The reformulation must also address current needs and reflect the need for continued treatment.
- Include, at an appropriate time, post-discharge plans and coordination of inpatient services with partial discharge plans and related community services to ensure continuity of care with the beneficiary's family, school, and community upon discharge.
- The plan of care must include the following:
- Diagnoses, symptoms, complaints, and complications indicating the need for the beneficiary's admission
- A description of the functional level of the beneficiary
- Goals and objectives for the beneficiary that are measurable and time-limited
- Services to be provided, frequency of the services, professionals to provide the services, and title of the professional to provide the services
- Any orders for medications, treatment, restorative and rehabilitative services, activities, therapies, social services, diet, and special procedures recommended for the health and safety of the beneficiary.
- Plans for continuing care, including review and modification to the beneficiary's plan of care

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

INDIVIDUAL PLAN OF CARE (CONT'D.)

- Plans for the beneficiary's discharge. Discharge plans should be made to facilitate discharge from the facility at the earliest time possible. Discharge plans should include recommendations for discharge and aftercare.

THIRTY-DAY REVIEW

The plan of care must be reviewed every 30 days by the team specified to determine that services being provided are or were required on an inpatient basis and to recommend changes in the plan as indicated by the beneficiary's overall adjustment during the inpatient stay. Any significant changes in the beneficiary's care plan must be documented in the thirty-day review. The PRTF must invite the beneficiary's outpatient treatment provider(s) to these reviews; the outpatient treatment provider(s) should make every effort to attend these reviews.

A written report of each review must be entered in the beneficiary's records at the time of admission or if the beneficiary is already in the facility, immediately upon completion of the evaluation or plan of care. The review must be signed and dated by the team members.

Both the plan of care and the thirty-day review must reflect the continued need for Inpatient Psychiatric Services.

Active Treatment

Inpatient Psychiatric Services must involve "active treatment," which means implementation of a professionally developed and supervised individual plan of care designed to achieve the beneficiary's discharge from inpatient status at the earliest possible time frame. Clinical documentation of active treatment should be consistent with ongoing efforts to involve the family and /or guardian and referring state agency in the planning for and delivery of services. The determination that active treatment is being implemented is based on the following criteria:

- Examination of the plan of care should reflect interdisciplinary involvement, including that of outpatient treatment provider(s).
- Observation of communication with the beneficiary should indicate that the components of the plan of care are being delivered.
- Review of progress notes are consistent with the plan of care and indicate reasonable improvement in the beneficiaries' condition.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Active Treatment (Cont'd.)

- Documentation of participation in programs of services as required in the Program Content section of this manual.

GUIDANCE FOR RESTRAINT OR SECLUSION

Definitions

In accordance with Federal regulation 42 CFR §483.352, the following definitions apply for restraint or seclusion:

A **drug** used as a restraint is defined as any drug that:

- Is administered to manage a resident's behavior in a way that reduces the safety risk to the resident or others;
- Has the temporary effect of restricting the resident's freedom of movement; and
- Is not a standard treatment for the resident's medical or psychiatric condition.

An **emergency safety intervention** is defined as the use of restraint or seclusion as an immediate response to an emergency safety situation.

An **emergency safety situation** is defined as unanticipated resident behavior that places the resident or others at serious threat of violence or injury if no intervention occurs and that calls for an emergency safety intervention as defined in this section.

A **mechanical restraint** is defined as any device attached to or adjacent to the resident's body that he or she cannot easily remove that restricts the freedom of movement or the normal access to his or her body.

A **minor** means a minor as defined under State law and, for the purpose of this subpart, includes a resident who has been declared legally incompetent by the applicable State court.

A **personal restraint** is defined as the application of physical force without the use of any device for the purposes of restraining the free movement of a resident's body. The term personal restraint does not include briefly holding, without undue force, a resident in order to calm or comfort him or her, or holding a resident's hand to safely escort a resident from one area to another.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Definitions (Cont'd.)

A **Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility** is defined as a facility, other than a hospital, that provides psychiatric services, as described in 42 CRF Subpart D of Part 441, to individuals under age 21, in an inpatient setting.

A **restraint** is defined as a "personal restraint," a "mechanical restraint," or a "drug used as a restraint" as defined in this section.

Seclusion is defined as the involuntary confinement of a resident alone in a room or an area from which the resident is physically prevented from leaving.

A **serious injury** is defined as any significant impairment of the physical condition of the resident as determined by qualified medical personnel. This includes, but is not limited to, burns, lacerations, bone fractures, substantial hematoma, and injuries to internal organs, whether self-inflicted or inflicted by someone else.

Staff is defined as those individuals with responsibility for managing a resident's health or participating in an emergency safety intervention and who are employed by the facility on a full-time, part-time, or contract basis.

A **time out** is defined as the restriction of a resident for a period of time to a designated area from which the resident is not physically prevented from leaving, for the purpose of providing the resident an opportunity to regain self-control.

Protection of Residents

The Restraint and Seclusion policy of the 42 CFR 483.356 Subpart G provides the following guidelines for the protection of residents:

1. Each resident has the right to be free from restraint or seclusion, of any form, used as a means of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.
2. An order for restraint or seclusion must not be written as a standing order or on an as-needed basis.
3. Restraint or seclusion must not result in harm or injury to the resident and must be used only to ensure the safety of the resident or others during an emergency safety situation; and until the emergency safety situation has ceased and the resident's safety and the safety of others can be ensured, even if the restraint or seclusion order has not expired.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Restraint and Seclusion

Restraint and seclusion must not be used simultaneously.

Emergency Safety Intervention

Restraint and seclusion must not be used simultaneously. An emergency safety intervention must be performed in a manner that is safe, proportionate, and appropriate to the severity of the behavior, and the resident's chronological and developmental age; size; gender; physical, medical, and psychiatric condition; and personal history (including any history of physical or sexual abuse).

Notification of Facility Policy

At admission, the facility must inform both the incoming resident and, in the case of a minor, the resident's parent(s) or legal guardian(s) of the following policy:

- The requirement to communicate its policy regarding the use of restraint or seclusion during an emergency safety situation that may occur while the resident is in the program
- The requirement to communicate its restraint and seclusion policy in a language that the resident, or his or her parent(s) or legal guardian(s) understands (including American Sign Language, if appropriate) and when necessary, the facility must provide interpreters or translators
- The requirement to obtain an acknowledgment, in writing, from the resident, or in the case of a minor, from the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) that he or she has been informed of the facility's policy on the use of restraint or seclusion during an emergency safety situation. Staff must file this acknowledgment in the resident's record.
- The requirement to provide a copy of the facility's restraint and seclusion policy to the resident and in the case of a minor, to the resident's parent(s) or legal guardian(s)

Contact Information

The facility's policy must provide contact information, including the phone number and mailing address, for the appropriate State Protection and Advocacy organization.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Orders for the Use of Restraint or Seclusion

Inpatient Psychiatric Services furnished in a PRTF must satisfy all requirements as set forth in Subpart G of Section 483 of the Code of Federal Regulations governing the use of restraint and seclusion.

For the purposes of this manual, "restraint" is defined as any type of physical intervention (including mechanical, personal, drug used as a restraint, and therapeutic holds) that reduces or restricts an individual's freedom of movement and is administered without the individual's permission. For the purposes of this manual, "seclusion" is defined as the involuntary confinement of a resident alone in a room or an area from which the resident is physically prevented from leaving.

Restraint and seclusion shall be used only to ensure the immediate safety of the individual or others when no less restrictive intervention has been or is likely to be effective in averting danger.

Restraint and seclusion shall never be used for coercion, retaliation, humiliation, as a threat or form of punishment, in lieu of adequate staffing, as a replacement for active treatment, for staff convenience, or for property damage not involving imminent danger.

Orders for restraint or seclusion must be by a physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the State and the facility to order (restraint or seclusion) and trained in the use of emergency safety interventions. The Code of Federal Regulations, 42 CFR §441.451, require that Inpatient Psychiatric Services for Children Under Age 21 be provided under the direction of a physician. Other orders for the use of restraint and seclusion are as follows:

1. If the resident's treatment team physician is available, only he or she can order restraint or seclusion.
2. A physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to order restraint or seclusion must order the least restrictive emergency safety intervention that is most likely to be effective in resolving the emergency safety situation based on consultation with staff.
3. If the order for restraint or seclusion is verbal, the verbal order must be received by a registered nurse or other licensed staff, such as a licensed practical

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Orders for the Use of Restraint or Seclusion (Cont'd.)

nurse, while the emergency safety intervention is being initiated by staff or immediately after the emergency safety situation ends. The physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to order restraint or seclusion must verify the verbal order in a signed written form in the resident's record. The physician or other licensed practitioner (*i.e.,* physician assistant or APRN with prescriptive authority) permitted by the state and the facility to order restraint or seclusion must be available to staff for consultation, at least by telephone, throughout the period of the emergency safety intervention.

4. Each order for restraint or seclusion must be limited to no longer than the duration of the emergency safety situation and must under no circumstances exceed four hours for residents ages 18 to 21, two hours for residents ages 9 to 17, or one hour for residents under age 9.
5. Within one hour of the initiation of the emergency safety intervention, a physician or other licensed practitioner trained in the use of emergency safety interventions and permitted by the state and the facility to assess the physical and psychological well-being of the resident must conduct a face-to-face assessment of the physical and psychological well-being of the resident including, but not limited to:
   - The resident's physical and psychological status
   - The resident's behavior
   - The appropriateness of the intervention measures
   - Any complications resulting from the intervention
6. Each order for restraint must include:
   - The name of the ordering physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to order restraint or seclusion
   - The date and time the order was obtained
   - The emergency safety intervention ordered, including the length of time for which the

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Orders for the Use of Restraint or Seclusion (Cont'd.)

physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to order restraint and seclusion authorized its use

7. Staff must document the intervention in the resident's record. The documentation must be completed by the end of the shift in which the intervention occurs. If the intervention does not end during the shift in which it began, documentation must be completed during the shift in which it ends.

   The documentation must include all of the following:

   - Each order for restraint and seclusion
   - The time the emergency safety intervention actually began and ended

8. The time and results of the one-hour assessment required in order number 5 above The facility must maintain a record of each emergency safety situation, the interventions used, and their outcomes.

9. The physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to order restraint or seclusion must sign the restraint or seclusion order in the resident's record as soon as possible.

Consultation with Treatment Team and Physician

If a physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to order restraint and seclusion orders the use of restraint or seclusion, that person must contact the resident's treatment team physician, unless the ordering physician is in fact the resident's treatment team physician. The person ordering the use of restraint or

seclusion must do both of the following:

- Consult with the resident's team physician as soon as possible and inform the team physician of the emergency safety situation that required the resident to be restrained or placed in seclusion
- Document in the resident's record the date and time the team physician was consulted

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Monitoring of the Resident In and Immediately After Restraint

All PRTF clinical staff must be trained in the use of emergency safety interventions. In addition, staff must adhere to the following:

1. Staff must be physically present, continually assessing and monitoring the physical and psychological well-being of the resident and the safe use of restraint throughout the duration of the emergency safety intervention.
2. If the emergency safety situation continues beyond the time limit of the order for the use of restraint, a registered nurse or other licensed staff, such as licensed practitioner permitted by the state, must immediately contact the ordering physician to receive further instructions.
3. A physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to evaluate the resident's well-being and trained in the use of emergency safety interventions must evaluate the resident's well-being immediately after the restraint is removed.

Monitoring of the Resident In and Immediately After Seclusion

All PRTF clinical staff must be trained in the use of emergency safety interventions. In addition, staff must adhere to the following:

1. Staff must be physically present in or immediately outside the seclusion room continually assessing and monitoring the physical and psychological well-being of the resident and the safe use of seclusion throughout the duration of the emergency safety intervention.

   A room for seclusion must allow staff full view of the resident in all areas of the room and be free of potentially hazardous conditions such as unprotected light fixtures and electrical outlets. Video monitoring of the resident in seclusion will not meet this requirement because such monitoring cannot determine if a resident is experiencing a medical emergency such as cardiac arrest or asphyxiation.
2. If the emergency safety situation continues beyond the time limit of the order for the use of seclusion, a registered nurse or other licensed staff, such as a

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Monitoring of the Resident In and Immediately After Seclusion (Cont'd.)

licensed practitioner permitted by the state, must immediately contact the ordering physician to receive further instructions.

3. A physician or other licensed practitioner permitted by the state and the facility to evaluate the resident's well-being and trained in the use of emergency safety interventions must evaluate the resident's well-being immediately after the resident is removed from seclusion.

Notification of Parent(s) or Legal Guardian(s)

If the resident is a minor as defined by State law, the following actions must be taken:

- The facility must notify the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) of the resident who has been restrained or placed in seclusion as soon as possible after the initiation of each emergency safety intervention.
- The facility must document in the resident's record that the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) has been notified of the emergency safety intervention, including the date and time of notification and the name of the staff person providing the notification.

Application of Time Out

A resident in time out must never be physically prevented from leaving the time out area.

Time out may take place away from the area of activity or from other residents, such as in the resident's room (exclusionary), or in the area of activity or other residents (inclusionary).

Staff must monitor the resident while he or she is in time out.

Post-Intervention Debriefings

All of the following must occur during post intervention debriefings:

1. Within 24 hours after the use of restraint and seclusion, staff involved in an emergency safety intervention and the resident must have a face-to-face discussion. This discussion must include all staff involved in the intervention except when the presence of a particular staff person may jeopardize the well-being of the resident. Other staff and resident's parent(s) or legal guardian(s) may participate in the discussion when it is deemed appropriate by the facility.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Post-Intervention Debriefings (Cont'd.)

The facility must conduct such discussion in a language that is understood by the resident's parent(s) or legal guardian(s). The facility must provide both the resident and staff the opportunity to discuss the circumstances resulting in the use of restraint or seclusion and strategies to be used by the staff, the resident, or others that could prevent the future use of restraint or seclusion.

2. Within 24 hours after the use of restraint or seclusion, all staff involved in the emergency safety intervention, and appropriate supervisory and administrative staff, must conduct a debriefing session that includes, at a minimum, a review and discussion of:
   - The emergency safety situation that required the intervention
   - The precipitating factors that led up to the intervention
   - Alternative techniques that might have prevented the use of the restraint or seclusion
   - Procedures, if any, that staff are to implement to prevent any recurrence of the use of restraint or seclusion
   - The outcome of the intervention, including any injuries that may have resulted from the use of restraint or seclusion
3. Staff must document in the resident's record that both debriefing sessions took place and must

   include in that documentation the names of staff who were present for the debriefing, names of staff that were excused from the debriefing, and any changes to the resident's treatment plan that result from debriefings.

Medical Treatment for Injuries Resulting from an Emergency Safety Intervention

Staff must immediately obtain medical treatment from qualified medical personnel for a resident injured as a result of an emergency safety intervention. In addition, the Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility must have affiliations or written transfer agreements in effect with one or more hospitals approved for participation under the Medicaid program that reasonably ensure that:

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Medical Treatment for Injuries Resulting from an Emergency Safety Intervention (Cont'd.)

- A resident will be transferred from the facility to a hospital and admitted in a timely manner when a transfer is medically necessary for medical care or acute psychiatric care.
- Medical and other information needed for care of the resident in light of such a transfer will be exchanged between the institutions in accordance with the State medical privacy law, including any information needed to determine whether the appropriate care can be provided in a less restrictive setting.
- Services are available to each resident 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- Staff must document in the resident's record all injuries that occurred as a result of an emergency safety intervention, including injuries to staff resulting from that intervention.
- Staff involved in an emergency safety intervention that results in an injury to a resident or staff must meet with supervisory staff and evaluate the circumstances that caused the injury and develop a plan to prevent future injuries.

Facility Reporting of Serious Occurrences

Serious occurrences that must be reported include a resident's death, a serious injury to a resident, and a resident's suicide attempt. A **serious injury** is defined as any significant impairment of the physical condition of the resident as determined by qualified medical personnel. This includes but is not limited to burns, lacerations, bone fractures, substantial hematoma, and injuries to internal organs, whether self-inflicted or inflicted by someone else.

The facility must report each serious occurrence to both SCDHHS and the State-designated Protection and Advocacy system and should also report such occurrences to the referring state agency.

Staff must report any serious occurrence involving a resident to both SCDHHS and the State-designated Protection and Advocacy system no later than close of business the next business day after a serious occurrence. The report must include the name of the resident involved in the serious occurrence, a description of the occurrence,

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Facility Reporting of Serious Occurrences (Cont'd.)

and the name, street address, and telephone number of the facility.

1. In the case of a minor, the facility must notify the resident's parent(s) or legal guardian(s) as soon as possible, and in no case later than 24 hours after the serious occurrence.
2. Staff must document in the resident's record that the serious occurrence was reported to both SCDHHS and the State-designated Protection and Advocacy system, including the name of the person to whom the incident was reported. A copy of the report must be maintained in the resident's record, as well as in the incident and accident logs maintained by the facility.

For reporting purposes, the South Carolina designated Protection and Advocacy system contact information is:

Protection and Advocacy of People for
Disabilities Inc.
3710 Landmark Drive, Suite 208
Columbia, SC 29204
Toll Phone: 1-866-275-7273
TTY: 1-866-232-4525
Fax: 1-803-790-1946

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services contact information is:

SCDHHS Division of Behavioral Health
Attention: PRTF Serious Occurrences
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206
Telephone: (803) 898-2565
Fax: (803) 255-8204

Facility Reporting of Deaths

In addition to the reporting requirements contained in the above section, facilities must report deaths to SCDHHS' Division of Behavioral Health, and the CMS Regional Office no later than close of business the next business day after a serious occurrence. Facilities should also report deaths to referring state agencies and parent/guardian within the same time frames. Staff must document in the resident's record that the death was reported to the CMS Regional Office. Facilities **must** use the Death Reporting Worksheet – PRTFs found in the Forms Section of this manual to report deaths.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Education and Training

The facility must require staff to have ongoing education, training, and demonstrated knowledge of the following:

- Techniques to identify staff and resident behaviors, events, and environmental factors that may trigger emergency safety situations
- The use of nonphysical intervention skills, such as de-escalation, mediation conflict resolution, active listening, and verbal and observational methods to prevent emergency safety situations; and
- The safe use of restraint and the safe use of seclusion, including the ability to recognize and respond to signs of physical distress in residents who are restrained or in seclusion

In addition to the above, facilities must ensure that staff meet the following requirements:

- Certification in the use of cardiopulmonary resuscitation, including periodic recertification, is required.
- Individuals who are qualified by education, training, and experience must provide staff training.
- Staff training must include training exercises in which staff members successfully demonstrate in practice the techniques they have learned for managing emergency safety situations.
- Staff must be trained and demonstrate competency before participating in an emergency safety intervention.
- Staff must demonstrate their competencies in identification techniques, nonphysical intervention skills, and the safe use of restraint and seclusion on a semiannual basis and their competencies in cardiopulmonary resuscitation on an annual basis.

The facility must document in the staff personnel records that the training and demonstration of competencies were successfully completed. Documentation must include the date training was completed and the names of persons certifying the completion of training. All training programs and materials used by the facility must be available for review by CMS, SCDHHS, and the State survey agency.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM CONTENT

Inpatient Psychiatric Services providers are expected to aggressively treat individual with a full range of therapies and education and rehabilitative activities in the least restrictive environment required. For residential treatment, all of the services must be provided at the facility as part of the therapeutic milieus. This includes medication management, psychotherapy, and an age-appropriate school program approved by the South Carolina Department of Education.

Each provider must ensure that a structure exists that clearly supports the development of desired behaviors, skills, and emotional growth. Programming is individualized to the needs of each child and his or her family to maximize individual functioning in activities of daily living. Services must be therapeutic and identifiable as structured programming and consistent with the treatment needs of the child. The daily program schedule must be current and it must be posted for both staff and client access.

The provider is expected to appropriately treat a child, document the delivery of services and responses to treatment, and provide or obtain all services the child needs while in the facility. It is expected that therapeutic services be provided at a time that is conducive for the involvement of the child and his or her family.

During all waking hours, children shall be engaged in active treatment. Active treatment includes services and activities directed towards engagement of the child, strengths, needs assessment, goal planning, and advocacy.

Medicaid reimbursement for Inpatient Psychiatric Services will not be available for inpatient stays during which active treatment related to the child's diagnostic needs is not provided or the child no longer requires inpatient treatment due to his or her psychiatric condition.

Programs of services provided to each child must include, but are not limited to the following with written documentation of services entered in the child's record:

- Psychiatric Evaluations – A psychiatric evaluation must be administered by the facility physician/psychiatrist within 60 hours of admission for each child. The evaluation must identify factors related to or cause for admission to include

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM CONTENT (CONT'D.)

diagnosis, summary of medical condition, and social status of the child. The physician/psychiatrist must document the type of services needed, make a recommendation concerning need for inpatient treatment, evaluate medications the child is on and make adjustments or changes as needed. Each child must have at least one face-to-face contact monthly with the facility physician/psychiatrist.

- Psychological Evaluations – A psychological evaluation must be completed by a qualified professional of the facility within 30 days of the date of admission for each child. This comprehensive psychological evaluation includes a psychological diagnostic interview, assessment and appropriate testing with a written report. This may include history; mental status; disposition; psychometric, projective and/or developmental tests; consultation with referral sources and others; evaluation/interpretation of hospital records or psychological reports; and other accumulated data for diagnostic purposes which results in a written report that documents the evaluation and interpretation of results. Only a licensed psychologist shall select and interpret the results of psychological tests. The psychologist must personally interview the patient when a diagnosis is made or requested. The written report must be approved and signed by the psychologist. The comprehensive psychological evaluation and resulting report are one component of the total diagnostic evaluation necessary to establish and manage the treatment plan for inpatient psychiatric care. Re-evaluations must be conducted periodically for continued treatment.
- Therapy Services – Therapeutic interventions that address both the child's presenting behaviors and underlying behavioral health issues. Therapy **must** be provided by licensed or master's level direct care staff as defined in the Staffing Requirements section and as allowed by state law.
    - Individual Psychotherapy – Face-to-face goal-oriented interventions with the child. Individual Psychotherapy should be provided as often as needed, but at least 90 minutes per week.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM CONTENT (CONT'D.)

- Group Psychotherapy – Face-to-face, planned interventions with a group of children, not to exceed one staff to eight children. Group Psychotherapy must be individually documented for each child. A child should receive at least three Group Psychotherapy sessions per week.
- Family Psychotherapy – Face-to-face interventions between clinical staff and the child's family unit or significant others, which must be conducted at least once a month. Documentation must include the reason for non-involvement and/or reasonable attempts to involve the family and/or significant others.

- Medical Services – Services include medication management and dispensing of medication, as appropriate. Each child must have at least one face-to-face contact per month with the physician, or as medically necessary.
- Crisis Management – Services provided immediately following abrupt or substantial changes in the child's functioning and/or marked increase in personal distress.
- Engagement Services and Activities – Services and activities include:
  - Engaging the child in a purposeful, supportive, and helping relationship, addressing basic needs, that include determining the supports the child's needs, the productive and leisure activities the child desires to participate
  - Understanding the child's personal history and the child's satisfaction or dissatisfaction with services and treatments, including medications that have been provided to or prescribed in the past
- Strengths Assessment Services and Activities – Services and activities include identifying and assessing the child's wants and needs, the child's aspirations for the future, resources that are or might be available to that child and their family, sources of motivation available to the child, and strengths and capabilities the child possesses,

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM CONTENT (CONT'D.)

identifying and researching what educational and vocational, and social resources are or might be available to the child and might facilitate that child's treatment, and identifying, researching, and understanding the cultural factors that might have affected or that might affect the child's experience with receiving treatment and other services, the effects that these factors might have on the treatment process, and the ways in which these factors might be best used to support the child's treatment.

- Goal-planning Services and Activities – Services and activities include
  - Helping the child to identify, organize, and prioritize their personal goals and objectives

    with regard to treatment, education and training, and community involvement
  - Assisting and supporting the child in choosing and pursuing activities consistent with achieving their goals and objectives at a pace consistent with their capabilities and motivation
  - Instructing the child on goal-setting and problem-solving skills, independent living skills, social skills, and self-management skills
  - Identifying critical stressors that negatively affect the child's mental status and the interventions, coping strategies, and supportive resources that have been successful or helpful in addressing or relieving those stressors in the past
  - Developing relapse prevention strategies, including wrap-around plans, that the child may utilize
- Rehabilitative Psychosocial Services – Services designed to improve or preserve the child's level of physical cognitive, social, emotional, and behavioral functions; promotion of social skills and age-appropriate training; and developing supports and skills for the child that promote healthy functioning

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PROGRAM CONTENT (CONT'D.)

- Advocacy Services and Activities – Services and activities that involve coordinating the treatment and support efforts and advocating for the child, as appropriate, in developing goals and objectives within the child's individualized treatment plan during the course of treatment, and assisting in acquiring the resources necessary for achieving those goals and objectives.
- Discharge Services – Services include the development of a comprehensive discharge plan

Delivery of these services and activities must be properly documented, signed, titled, and dated in each child's record.

MEDICATION MANAGEMENT

The facility must have written policy to ensure medications are not accessible to residents. The medication shall be under a double lock system. The physician order must be on file to support the administering of medication. Qualified staff shall dispense all medication. A medication log shall be maintained to document dispensing of medication to include the beneficiary's name, name of the medication, dosage, time and date the medication was dispensed, and the signature of the staff member along with their title.

EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND CHECKS

Employees and contractors granted clinical privilege, who have regular, direct access to residents, or their personal, financial or medical information must have a full background check completed. The background check must include the following:

- Criminal Records
- Child Abuse and Neglect Central Registry
- Sex Offender Registry
- Motor Vehicle Licensure (if applicable)
- Nurse Aide Registry
- Medicaid Exclusion List

These checks are required prior to initial hire and at least annually thereafter. The results must be kept in the employees personnel file.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND CHECKS (CONT'D.)

In addition, if the employee's position description requires that s/he transport beneficiaries, a copy of the individual's motor vehicle record (MVR) will be kept in the individual's personnel record.

Programs must also adhere to any other State or Federal regulations transportation of beneficiaries as applicable, *e.g.*, "Jacob's Law".

STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

The facility is responsible for hiring and maintaining a qualified workforce. In addition to basic orientation, CPR, ESI, and other professional development training, the facility should ensure ongoing training for their staff. SCDHHS offers various training opportunities for providers. SCDHHS training information is available on our Web site at: http://www.scdhhs.gov.

MAINTENANCE OF STAFF CREDENTIALS

A credentials folder shall be maintained for each PRTF employee and includes the following:

- Resumes or equivalent application form;
- Official transcripts and/or copies of diplomas from an accredited university or college;
- Proof of licensure for Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts (LPHA);
- Signature Sheet; and
- Training files, which include documentation of participation in the required orientations, certifications, and recertifications.

STAFFING REQUIREMENTS

Facilities must be appropriately staffed to meet the needs of all beneficiaries in their care. The facility must ensure there is an adequate number of multidisciplinary staff to carry out the goals and objectives of the facility and to ensure the delivery of individualized treatment to each child.

Inpatient Psychiatric Services are provided under the direction of a licensed physician. The facility must have an employment agreement with a physician who has assumed professional responsibility for directing all treatment provided in the Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility (PRTF). The physician must be licensed to practice medicine in the state of South Carolina or in the state the facility is located. The physician must meet all training and

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

STAFFING REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D.)

staff qualification requirements for Emergency Safety Intervention (ESI) training, CPR, background checks, and other staff requirements required by this manual.

Licensed mental health professionals shall be available to ensure that the program can meet the stated active treatment requirements. Direct care staff include professionals who possess a current South Carolina license to practice, such as licensed physician assistant, licensed advanced practice registered nurse, licensed psychologist, licensed clinical marriage and family therapist, licensed professional counselor, licensed master's social worker, licensed independent social worker - clinical practice, registered nurse or other appropriately trained professionals.

Supervision or direction must be provided by licensed professionals.

Staff-to-Client Ratio

All Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Facilities must be staffed appropriately to meet the needs of all children in their care. The facility must also ensure there is an adequate number of staff to carry out the goals and objectives of the facility, and to ensure the delivery of individualized treatment to each child as detailed in their plan of care.

The ratio of direct care staff to children shall be a minimum of one staff member to five beneficiaries during program hours in each residence or unit. Program hours are defined as those times when the child is expected to be awake and receiving services.

The minimum ratio of direct care staff shall be immediately available. Additional staff shall be available in the facility on all shifts to supplement the staff-to-client ratio, to provide immediate assistance in case of an emergency, and to periodically check on the status of the residents.

Electronic supervision shall not replace the direct care staffing requirements.

Children shall remain in sight and sound observation range of staff at all times. Staff shall conduct periodic visual welfare checks of all children at intervals not to exceed every 15 minutes.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Staff-to-Client Ratio (Cont'd.)

The level of supervision necessary while a child is on suicide watch is based on the level of assessed suicidal risk. Continuous one-to-one visual, line-of-sight monitoring is required.

Staff-to-Client Ratio (Overnight)

During sleeping hours, the ratio of staff to beneficiary shall be a minimum of one staff member to seven beneficiaries.

At least one direct care staff member of the same sex as the beneficiary shall be present, awake, and available to the beneficiary at all times. If both male and female residents are present in the facility, at least one male and one female direct care staff member shall be present, awake, and available.

Beneficiaries shall remain in sight sound observation range of staff at all times. The minimum ratio of direct care staff shall be immediately available in a connecting area to the sleeping rooms.

Electronic supervision shall not replace the direct care staffing requirements.

An interdisciplinary team member must be available in case of an emergency.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A facility may place a child on Leave of Absence (LOA) when readmission is expected and the child does not require Inpatient Psychiatric Services during the interim period. Charges for the LOA days, if any, must be shown as non-covered.

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Medicaid reimbursement is directly related to the delivery of services. Each child shall have a medical record that includes sufficient documentation to support the services rendered and billed. Clinical documentation of the treatment services provided to the child, his or her responsiveness to treatment, and the interaction and involvement of the staff should justify the services billed to Medicaid and the child's continued stay.

The medical record must be arranged in a logical order to facilitate the review and audit of the clinical information and the course of treatment. Records must be individual to the child, stand on its own, and support the level of care. Records shall contain at a minimum, the beneficiary's history, evaluation reports, CALOCUS Score Sheet,

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D.)

clinical documentation, to include treatment plans and reviews, service documentation, progress notes, discharge plan, medications, documentation of all incidents of restraint and seclusion, Certification of Need (CON) form, and all other required and/or relevant forms. When developing the clinical record, documentation must be appropriately signed and dated.

Providers are reminded that the medical record must contain sufficient documentation to demonstrate that the beneficiary's signs and/or symptoms were severe enough to warrant the need for inpatient medical care.

Sufficient documentation (contain sufficient, accurate information to: 1) support the diagnosis, 2) justify the treatment/procedures, 3) document the course of care, and 4) identify treatment/diagnostic test results) must be placed in the child's medical record to clearly justify medical necessity for the service and the setting billed. In many instances, the service/procedure could be medically necessary but the services could be performed in a less restrictive setting.

Authorization

All admissions must be Prior Authorized through the SCDHHS designated QIO. In all cases, the provider is responsible for receiving and retaining proper prior authorization forms. Additionally, all PRTF Authorizations require a Certification of Need (CON) Form and CALOCUS.

Beneficiary Certification of Need

An SCDHHS Certification of Need Form for Psychiatric Hospital Services for Children Under 21 must be completed for all beneficiaries under age 21 admitted for psychiatric services in order for the provider to receive Medicaid reimbursement. Please refer to the Forms section of this manual for an example of the CON form. This form can be duplicated for regular use.

Providers must utilize the following guidelines to complete the CON form:

- The CON form must be completed, signed, and dated by a minimum of two team members.
- The CON form must be completed only once per beneficiary per admission. If a beneficiary is discharged and readmitted, a new CON form must be completed.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Beneficiary Certification of Need (Cont'd.)

- The CON form is valid for 45 days when completed prior to the admission of a beneficiary. Although the form is valid for 45 days, it must accurately reflect the beneficiary's state of health on the date of admission.
- The CON form must be placed in the beneficiary's clinical case record.
- A new CON form is required when a beneficiary is discharged from one facility and admitted to another residential treatment facility.

Note: Any Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital service days paid by Medicaid that are not covered by a properly completed CON form are subject to recoupment in a post-payment or retrospective review.

Notice of Non-Coverage

The South Carolina Medicaid Notice of Non-Coverage for Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Care Form should be used to notify Medicaid beneficiaries that a facility has determined that inpatient psychiatric care is no longer medically necessary. Refer to the Forms section of this manual for a sample of this form.

This determination may occur at the time of admission or after the beneficiary is admitted for Psychiatric Hospital Services.

If the beneficiary or legally responsible party disagrees with the facility's decision to discharge, he or she may request a review by SCDHHS contracted Quality Improvement Organization (QIO). If the beneficiary or legally responsible party decides to remain in the facility and the QIO determines that psychiatric hospital care is no longer medically necessary, the beneficiary will be responsible for payment.

The completed copy of the Non-Coverage Form should be forwarded to the Medicaid beneficiary, attending physician, legal guardian, authorized referral entity (the agency that authorized the referral), SCDHHS' Division of Behavioral Health, and QIO.

The Non-Coverage Form should be used when the Admission Criteria, Continued Stay Criteria, and Discharge Criteria do not apply to a beneficiary.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Notice of Non-Coverage (Cont'd.)

When a beneficiary is transferred from one facility to another, this is considered a regular discharge and would not constitute issuance of a Non-Coverage Form.

PRTF — Level of Care

At a minimum, a properly completed Child and Adolescent Level of Care Utilization System (CALOCUS) Score Sheet, (See the Forms section for a copy of this form.), or comparable form must be placed in the medical record of the beneficiary. The form must include scores and ratings for each dimension and comments as appropriate, the composite score and the level of care determination. The name of the person administering CALOCUS must be clearly identified on the form.

ADMISSION CRITERIA — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

Inpatient care rather than outpatient care is required only if the beneficiary's medical condition, safety, or health would be significantly and directly threatened if care was provided in a less intensive setting. Factors that may result in an inconvenience to a beneficiary or family **do not**, by themselves, justify inpatient admission. Some factors that providers should consider when making the decision to admit or for continued treatment include:

- The severity of the signs and symptoms exhibited by the patient;
- The medical predictability of something adverse happening to the patient;
- The need for diagnostic studies; and
- The availability of diagnostic procedures at the time when and at the location where the patient presents.

Severity of Illness

An admission occurs when the Severity of Illness/Intensity of Service (SIIS) criteria is met, and the physician expects the beneficiary will remain in the hospital longer than 24 hours. Only Medicaid-eligible beneficiaries who are admitted for psychiatric hospital care can receive Medicaid-reimbursable services. The facility must demonstrate that beneficiaries are appropriate for this level of care by documenting that the following admission criteria have been met:

- A CON form has been completed
- For admission to a PRTF, the CALOCUS has been administered and the beneficiary received a score of

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Severity of Illness (Cont'd.)

5 or above. A beneficiary receiving a score of 4 may also meet admission criteria, provided there is sufficient documentation clearly indicating more intensive services are needed.

- An initial limited 21 day stay has been pre-authorized by the SCDHHS designated QIO.
- At the time of admission, the beneficiary exhibits at least one of the following signs and/or symptoms defined in the Psychiatric Criteria utilized by SCDHHS (or its designated utilization review contractor):
  - Impaired Safety
  - Impaired Thought Process
  - Alcohol and Drug Detoxification
  - Other factors that may require inpatient treatment

Impaired Safety

Impaired Safety can be characterized by one or more of the following signs and symptoms:

- Depressed mood
- Recent suicide attempt
- Substance abuse
- Seizures (withdrawal or toxic)
- Assaultive behavior
- Self-mutilating behavior
- Severe maladaptive or disruptive behavior

Impaired Thought Process

Impaired Thought Process can be characterized by one or more of the following signs and symptoms:

- Verbal and behavioral disorganization
- Thought disorganization (hallucinations, paranoid ideation, phobias, etc.)
- Impaired reality testing
- Bizarre or delusional behavior
- Disorientation or memory impairment to the degree that it endangers the beneficiary's welfare
- Severe withdrawal or catatonia

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Alcohol and Drug Detoxification

The need for Alcohol and Drug Detoxification can be characterized by evidence of withdrawal syndrome or effects of alcohol and/or drugs with one or more of the following signs and symptoms:

- Marked tremor
- Uncontrolled agitation or anxiety
- Hallucinations accompanied by fright
- Changing mental state (marked confusion and disorientation as to time/place)
- High risk for seizures
- High risk for delirium tremens
- History of alcohol/drug intake sufficient to produce withdrawal manifestations when the alcohol/drug is discontinued, and there is a history of beneficiary withdrawal problems
- Drinking/drug ingestion within past 48 hours with impairment of judgment or reality testing which presents significant risk to the safety of self and others
- Inability to stop drinking/drug abuse with potential for medical complications
- Dual diagnosis
- Diagnosis of codependency

Other Factors or Situations

Other factors or situations requiring inpatient treatment can include one or more of the following:

- Failure of outpatient therapy
- Failure of social or family functioning which places the beneficiary at increased risk
- Treatment in a less restricted environment not feasible due to the beneficiary's behavior
- Need for intensive inpatient evaluation
- Need for 24-hour skilled and intensive observation
- Need for evaluation of drug tolerance
- Recurrence of psychosis not responding to outpatient treatment

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Other Factors or Situations (Cont'd.)

- Toxic effects from therapeutic psychotropic drugs
- Blood/urine positive for barbiturates, narcotics, alcohol, or other toxic agents in a beneficiary displaying physical symptoms

Note: Each beneficiary considered for this level of care must have a preadmission assessment by the physician/team completing the CON form (*e.g.*, face-to-face interview, psychological testing, medication evaluation, family interview, or records review). This preadmission assessment is necessary to develop an accurate clinical or psychological profile of the child's service needs and to properly score CALOCUS.

PRTF Continued Stay Criteria

If continued placement is needed, the provider must submit a continued stay request to KEPRO prior to expiration of the current authorization. The first continued stay request must be submitted by the 14th day of admission. All continued stay requests will require an Individualized Plan of Care (IPOC) and progress summary. The IPOC and progress summary must be completed by an interdisciplinary team that should include the beneficiary's outpatient service provider. Additionally, KEPRO will evaluate adherence to manual service requirements to approve or deny continued stay requests. Placement in a PRTF should be based on the progress of the beneficiary and cannot be authorized for longer than 30 days.

All residents of a PRTF must be reassessed using CALOCUS at a minimum of every 12 months. This CALOCUS should be administered face to face to the beneficiary by qualified staff. The QIO will review the need for continued services on an annual basis using InterQual criteria.

Facilities must demonstrate that beneficiaries meet at least two of the following criteria to assure the continued need for hospitalization:

- Need for continued active psychiatric treatment by a multidisciplinary team as evidenced by a qualifying CALOCUS score.
- Need for parenteral psychotropics
- Adverse reactions to medications requiring stabilization

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

PRTF Continued Stay Criteria (Cont'd.)

- Change in initial diagnosis
- Regression of the beneficiary's level of functioning
- Beneficiary continues to exhibit acute behavior, mood, or thinking disturbance
- Beneficiary is a danger to self or others
- Suicide/elopement precautions are necessary
- Physical restraint/seclusion is necessary
- Inability to maintain Psychiatric Hospital Service level of functioning on trial visit outside of the psychiatric hospital

Note: If the beneficiary receives a score of 4 or less on CALOCUS and sufficient documentation of need for continued treatment is not evident, Medicaid reimbursement is no longer available for the PRTF level of care. The beneficiary should be considered for the next appropriate level of community resources.

Discharge Criteria

A beneficiary is considered discharged if the beneficiary:

- Is formally released from a psychiatric hospital
- Is transferred to another psychiatric facility
- Is discharged to a long-term care or step down facility
- Dies
- Leaves against medical advice

Facilities must meet the following criteria before discharge:

- Beneficiary has ability to function appropriately in a non-hospital setting
- Treatment goals have been met
- Beneficiary exhibits appropriate behavior, emotions, and thinking
- Type and dosage of prescribed medication unchanged
- Objectives of inpatient treatment have been met substantially

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

Discharge Criteria (Cont'd.)

- Absence of comprehensive psychiatric evaluation, formulation, diagnosis, treatment goals, and treatment plan in the previous 14 days

Transition to a Community Setting

Psychiatric facilities are responsible for discharge planning and coordination services to the outpatient treatment providers. Facilities must document regular contacts with referring state agencies and parent or guardian to formulate plans for treatment after discharge.

Individuals (except individuals ages 22 to 64 who reside in an institution for mental diseases or individuals who are inmates of public institutions) are considered to be transitioning to the community during the last 180 consecutive days of a covered, long-term, institutional stay.

Please reference the South Carolina Medicaid Targeted Case Management Policy Manual for information on how to provide and bill for case management for transitioning beneficiaries to the community.

If a child no longer meets the PRTF level of care based on their CALOCUS score, the facility must notify the outpatient treatment provider and the parent or guardian to begin discharge planning. Discharge from the facility must occur within 30 calendar days of the reassessment. The child or adolescent should be considered for the next appropriate level of community resources.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

CATEGORIES OF ADMISSION FOR PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Admission procedures for Psychiatric Hospitals and for Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities are not the same.

There are three types of Medicaid admissions to Psychiatric Hospitals:

1. Emergency Admissions
2. Urgent Admissions
3. Post Admissions – for children who become Medicaid eligible after admission

Emergency Admission Procedures

An emergency admission is one in which the beneficiary meets the CON criteria (21 and under only) **and** immediate admission is necessary to prevent death, serious impairment of the beneficiary's health, or harm to another person by the beneficiary.

An emergency admission must relate to the nature of the beneficiary's condition. Neither the need for placement (regardless of hour) nor the presence of a court order alone justifies an emergency admission in the absence of other qualifying factors.

In addition, the facility-based interdisciplinary team must complete the CON form within 14 days of the emergency admission.

In all cases, it is the facility's responsibility to receive and retain the proper CON form. Any days paid by Medicaid not covered by an appropriate CON form will be recouped in a retrospective or post-payment review.

Emergency admissions must be well documented in the clinical record. The CON and Concurrence Review forms must be present in the beneficiary's records, but they are not solely sufficient to substantiate the need for emergency admission. The psychiatric hospital's clinical records for each Medicaid beneficiary admitted under emergency procedures must support the claim that the admission was actually an emergency.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

Urgent Admission Procedures

An urgent admission is one which the beneficiary meets the CON criteria, but is not presenting immediate danger that would cause death or serious impairment to the health of the beneficiary or bodily harm to another person by the beneficiary (21 and under only).

The independent team and must complete the CON form for all beneficiaries seeking urgent admission to private psychiatric hospitals.

Post-Admission Eligibility

The hospital completes the CON form for beneficiaries who apply for Medicaid while in the facility (21 and under only). The facility-based interdisciplinary team must approve the certification. The CON form should cover any period before the Medicaid application was submitted.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITIES

Child and Adolescent Level of Care Utilization System (CALOCUS) Policy Requirements

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services requires the use of the Child and Adolescent Level of Care Utilization System (CALOCUS) as the standardized preadmission criteria for all beneficiaries being considered for placement in a psychiatric residential treatment facility (PRTF). The CALOCUS must be administered by a certified clinician and done face to face with the beneficiary.

CALOCUS Description

The Child and Adolescent Level of Care Utilization System (CALOCUS) links a clinical assessment with standardized criteria that describes the level of intensity of services needed for a beneficiary. The CALOCUS rating can be done for any child in any setting, regardless of the diagnosis or service agency with which the child is involved. The tool considers four distinct types of potential co-morbid areas: psychiatric, substance use, developmental and medical.

CALOCUS ranges from Level 1 to Level 6 where the frequency, intensity, location, and duration of treatment are correlated to the severity of the beneficiary's condition.

The level of care system can be viewed as a continuum ranging from medical maintenance or minimal treatment in

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

CALOCUS Description (Cont'd.)

a minimally restrictive environment to a PRTF, a more restrictive treatment environment.

The beneficiary is evaluated and rated in the following six dimensions:

- Risk of Harm
- Functional Status
- Co-Morbidity
- Recovery
- Resiliency and Treatment History
- Treatment Acceptance and Engagement

Treatment and/or services are recommended based on the composite score of the dimensions and the corresponding level of care. Services may include a community mental health system, a private therapist, an interagency community-based system of care, or other providers of mental, psychiatric or behavioral health services. It is always preferable to keep children in their communities, when this is an option, and clinical professionals should determine if enhanced community services could be provided to support the child and his or her family as an alternative to placement.

The levels of care are:

Level 1 – Recovery Maintenance and Health Management

Level 2 – Outpatient Services

Level 3 – Intensive Outpatient Services

Level 4 – Intensive Integrated Service without 24-Hour Psychiatric Monitoring

Level 5 – Non-secure 24-Hour Services with Psychiatric Monitoring

Level 6 – Secure 24-Hour Services with Psychiatric Management

When CALOCUS score indicates a Level 4, 5, or 6, PRTF placement is not required. Other community resources at a higher frequency and/or intensity of services, based on the needs of the individual, should be considered.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

Staff Qualifications for Individuals Performing CALOCUS

CALOCUS must be administered by a Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts that has successfully completed training on CALOCUS and passed a competency test. Master's level clinical staff with three years of experience working with beneficiaries and families that have successfully completed training on CALOCUS and passed a competency test may be eligible to administer CALOCUS, with prior written approval from SCDHHS.

To receive Medicaid reimbursement, only individuals certified by SCDHHS may administer CALOCUS.

CALOCUS Training and Certification

CALOCUS training and certification will be offered by SCDHHS. All training information will be posted on the Medicaid provider Web site at:

https://training.scdhhs.gov/moodle/login/index.php

Responsible Party — Placement Procedures

Prior to placing a child in a PRTF, the referring agent must first obtain the level of care CALOCUS score for the beneficiary and email or fax the scored CALOCUS Score Sheet, along with all pertinent documentation, to the facility for their clinical record.

The pre-admission CALOCUS must be administered by a qualified clinical professional who is not associated with the receiving facility.

Admissions to the public PRTF

- A qualified clinical professional must administer the CALOCUS and complete the CALOCUS Score Sheet.
- Referring State Agencies may administer CALOCUS.
- Community mental health staff may administer the CALOCUS for admissions to the public PRTF which is operated by the Department of Mental Health.

Admissions to Private PRTFs

- A qualified clinical professional must administer the CALOCUS and complete the CALOCUS Score Sheet.
- Referring State Agencies may administer CALOCUS.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

Responsible Party — Placement Procedures (Cont'd.)

The pre-admission CALOCUS **must** be administered by a qualified clinical professional who is **not** associated with the receiving facility.

This includes but is not limited to:

- No organizational affiliations (e.g., sharing a parent company)
- No personal affiliations (e.g., relatives or familial relationships)
- No financial affiliations (e.g., the receiving facility makes referrals to the clinician's business or practice)

Note: South Carolina Medicaid will accept records and clinical service notes in accordance with the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (S.C. Code Ann. §26-6-10 et seq.). Reviewers and auditors will accept electronic documentation as long as they can access them and the integrity of the document is ensured. Furthermore, providers must comply with the provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191.

Questions regarding access to protected information should be referred to the PSC. Provider can also submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us to request additional information.

PRTF Admission Procedures

There are two types of Medicaid admissions to PRTFs:

1. An urgent admission
2. An admission for children who become Medicaid eligible after admittance

Urgent Admission

An urgent admission is one in which the beneficiary meets the CON or CALOCUS criteria but is not presenting immediate danger that would cause death, serious impairment to the health of the beneficiary, or bodily harm to another person by the beneficiary. An independent team meeting the requirements for CON teams will complete the CON form for urgent admissions to PRTFs. The form must be signed and dated by at least one physician and one other team member. A qualified clinical professional from the outpatient treatment provider or its designee must administer CALOCUS and complete the CALOCUS Score Sheet.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

Post-Admission Eligibility

The facility's interdisciplinary team will complete the CON form for beneficiaries who become Medicaid eligible after their admission to a PRTF. The completed CON form must cover any period before the Medicaid application and relevant claims. A qualified clinical professional not associated with the facility must administer CALOCUS and complete the CALOCUS Score Sheet.

Level of Care Requirements

Under the new preadmission requirements, children receiving a CALOCUS score of 5 or above will meet LOC for PRTF placement. Children receiving a CALOCUS score of 4 may also meet the LOC, provided there is sufficient documentation clearly indicating more intensive services are needed.

The CALOCUS score alone (5 or above or 4 with supporting documentation) is not sufficient for placement. The Certification of Need process, as well as CALOCUS, must indicate the need for a PRTF level of care.

A beneficiary receiving a score of 4 must also meet all of the following requirements:

- A diagnosable psychiatric disorder, and
- Exhibited patterns of disruptive behavior within the last six months with evidence of persistent disturbances in functioning such that the beneficiary is not manageable in a less restrictive environment;
- Failed to respond to less restrictive treatment methods within the last three to six months, and
- Assessment must conclude that placement in a therapeutic residential setting would be appropriate and the disturbances identified as reasons for placement must be expected to respond to residential treatment.

CON/LOC

PRTF level of care is reserved for children or adolescents whose immediate treatment needs require a structured 24-hour inpatient residential setting that provides all services (including educational) on site.

When the level of care recommendation from the CON conflicts with the recommendation from CALOCUS, an

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

CON/LOC (Cont'd.)

attempt should be made to resolve the issue by holding a case conference or staff meeting with the physician or treatment team completing the CON, the clinical professional that administered CALOCUS, providers involved with the beneficiary, and the family. If the issue cannot be resolved, a Request for Consideration may be submitted to the SCDHHS, Division of Behavioral Health. This request, along with any pertinent clinical documentation may be mailed or faxed to SCDHHS for final recommendation.

Reassessment

Level of care (LOC) reassessments must be obtained at a minimum of every 12 months, or as necessary, to determine the need for continued treatment.

Reassessments shall be completed in one of two ways: 1) by qualified professionals from the referring state agency; 2) by a qualified professional assigned by SCDHHS.

When reassessments are completed, the results should be shared the outpatient treatment provider(s) within 10 calendar days, to ensure all children in placement continue to meet PRTF level of care requirements. All shared information must comply with HIPAA regulations.

Clinical records must describe the following:

- The presence of a co-morbid condition(s)
- Stressors in the natural environment
- The need for and availability of social supports
- Resiliency and recovery
- Engagement
- Treatment barriers
- Strengths and needs
- Preferences in services (cultural, location, etc.)
- Barriers to accomplishing goals and objectives

UTILIZATION REVIEW — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

SCDHHS contracts hospital utilization review services to a Quality Improvement Organization or the SCDHHS designee.

There are two types of reviews conducted by the Quality Improvement Organization or the SCDHHS designee:

- Pre-discharge Reviews

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

UTILIZATION REVIEW — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES (CONT'D.)

- Retrospective Reviews

These reviews are accomplished through a medical record evaluation of selected cases. The medical record review focuses on compliance with federal and state procedural requirements, provides assurance that Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Services are medically necessary, and verifies that active treatment is being provided. The review staff completes the initial screening. Cases that do not meet criteria are referred to a physician consultant.

Retrospective reviews determine whether the care rendered meets acceptable standards of Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Services.

QIO or the SCDHHS designee will conduct periodic reviews of the CALOCUS level of care determinations.

Quality Improvement Organization

SCDHHS utilizes the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Psychiatric Quality of Care Guidelines for Psychiatric Hospital Services. Psychiatric Hospital Services must meet the Quality of Care guidelines, which include, but are not limited to the following:

- The beneficiary's psychiatric evaluation must be completed within 60 hours of admission and must contain the pertinent clinical information.
- A complete multidisciplinary intake evaluation shall be completed.
- Each beneficiary's treatment plan must be based on an inventory of the beneficiary's strengths and disabilities, including the pertinent clinical information, and should be discussed with the beneficiary.
- The facility must provide ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the beneficiary's status to identify conditions or changes in conditions that could lead to harm and/or deterioration.
- The facility must ensure adequate and appropriate use of medications, and provide medication monitoring at all times.
- The facility must provide adequate monitoring, supervision, and intervention by staff to prevent harm and/or trauma to the beneficiary while in the psychiatric hospital.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

Quality Improvement Organization (Cont'd.)

- The facility must ensure proper use of restraints and/or seclusion during crisis management.
- The facility must ensure that appropriate discharge planning occurs.

Psychiatric Quality of Care Criteria

The QIO or the SCDHHS designee may review the medical records of South Carolina Medicaid beneficiaries who receive services in psychiatric hospitals and residential treatment facilities.

The QIO or the SCDHHS designee has the authority to act on behalf of SCDHHS to deny Medicaid claims if they determine that a facility has not complied with applicable program requirements.

APPEALS PROCESS

The South Carolina Medicaid appeals process is not a reconsideration or claims review process. It is a formal process that should be considered as an avenue of last resort to be used in attempting to resolve or settle a dispute(s). Providers should work with their program representative in an effort to resolve or settle a dispute(s) before requesting an administrative hearing.

As an alternative to requesting a binding reconsideration by the QIO or the SCDHHS designee, an appeal may be filed directly with the SCDHHS Division of Appeals and Hearings. The appeal request must be in writing and include specific information regarding the basis for the appeal. The written appeal request must be submitted to the following address within 30 days of receipt of the recoupment letter:

Division of Appeals and Hearings
SCDHHS
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

If this request is made, an SCDHHS Hearing Officer will conduct a fair hearing in accordance with the agency's appeal regulations (Reg. 126-150, *et seq.*) and the South Carolina Administrative Procedures Act.

SECTION 2 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SERVICE GUIDELINES

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 3

BILLING PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION **1**

USUAL AND CUSTOMARY RATES 1
CLAIM FILING TIMELINESS 1
DUAL ELIGIBILITY 1
MEDICARE CROSSOVER CLAIMS FOR COINSURANCE AND DEDUCTIBLE 1
MEDICARE PRIMARY CLAIM 2
RETROACTIVE ELIGIBILITY 2
BENEFICIARY COPAYMENTS 2
Copayment Exclusions 3
Claim Filing Information 4

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS **5**

PAPER CLAIMS SUBMISSION 5
UB-04 Claim Form 5
Coding Requirements 6
Procedural Coding 6
Code Limitations 6
Diagnostic Codes 7
National Provider Identifier 7
National Drug Code (NDC) Billing Requirements for Outpatient Hospital Setting 8
UB-04 Completion Instructions 8
ELECTRONIC CLAIMS SUBMISSION 13
Trading Partner Agreement 13
Companion Guides 14
Transmission Methods 15
Tapes, Diskettes, CDs, and Zip Files 15
File Transfer Protocol 15
SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool 15

CLAIM PROCESSING **17**

REMITTANCE ADVICE 17
Suspended Claims 18

SECTION 3

BILLING PROCEDURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rejected Claims 18
Claim Reconsideration Policy — Fee-for-Service Medicaid 19
EDI Remittance Advice – 835 Transaction 21
Duplicate Remittance Advice 21
Remittance Advice Items 21
Reimbursement Payment 23
Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) 23
Uncashed Medicaid Checks 24
Dually Eligible Beneficiaries 24
TPL Refunds 25
Medicaid Recovery Initiatives 25
Retro Health 25
Retro Medicare 25
Carrier Codes 26
CLAIM ADJUSTMENTS 26
Replacement Claims 26
Time Limits 26
Void Claims 27
Refund Checks 27

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFORMATION

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) strives to make billing as simple for providers as possible. This section is a "how-to" manual on billing procedures with information on how to file a claim, what to do with a rejected claim, etc. Also included is information concerning administrative procedures such as adjustments and refunds. This section will help with these issues, but may not answer all of your questions. You should direct any questions to the Provider Service Center (PSC) at 1-888-289-0709. Providers can also submit an online inquiry at http://www.scdhhs.gov/contact-us and a provider service representative will then respond to you directly.

USUAL AND CUSTOMARY RATES

Providers are required to bill their usual and customary rate when filing Medicaid claims. Charges to Medicaid cannot exceed charges to private patients, whether they are self-pay or covered by another carrier. Billing of covered procedures prior to the date of service is prohibited.

CLAIM FILING TIMELINESS

Medicaid policy requires that only "clean" claims received and entered into the claims processing system within one year from the date of service be considered for payment. A "clean" claim is free of errors and can be processed without obtaining additional information from the provider or another third party. Claims with an edit code of 509 or 510 on remittances, or CARC 29 on an electronic Remittance Advice, have not met these criteria. It is the provider's responsibility to follow up on claims in a timely manner to ensure that all claims are filed and corrected within Medicaid policy limits.

DUAL ELIGIBILITY

When a beneficiary has both Medicare and Medicaid, Medicare is considered to be the primary payer. Services rendered to persons who are certified dually eligible for Medicare/Medicaid must be billed to Medicare first.

MEDICARE CROSSOVER CLAIMS FOR COINSURANCE AND DEDUCTIBLE

All claims not paid in full by Medicare must be filed directly to Medicaid as claims no longer cross over for automatic payment review.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFORMATION

MEDICARE PRIMARY CLAIM

Claims for payment when Medicare is primary must be received and entered into the claims processing system within two years from the date of service or discharge, or within six months following the date of Medicare payment, whichever is later.

RETROACTIVE ELIGIBILITY

Claims involving retroactive eligibility must meet both of the following criteria to be considered for payment:

- Be received and entered into the claims processing system within **six months** of the beneficiary's eligibility being added to the Medicaid eligibility system **AND**
- Be received within **three years** from the date of service or date of discharge (for hospital claims). Claims for dates of service that are more than three years old will not be considered for payment.

To document retroactive eligibility, the provider is responsible for submitting one of the following documents with each claim within the above time frames:

- DHHS Form 945, which is a statement verifying the retroactive determination furnished by the eligibility worker, or
- The computer-generated Medicaid eligibility approval letter notifying the beneficiary that Medicaid benefits have been approved. This can be furnished by the beneficiary or the eligibility worker. (This is different from the Certificate of Creditable Coverage.)

Claims involving retroactive eligibility that are received more than three years from the date of service will be rejected with edit code 533 (date of service more than three years old) and CARC 29 (the time limit for filing has expired).

SCDHHS will no longer consider claims that exceed the timely filing limits due to the provider being unaware of the beneficiary's coverage.

BENEFICIARY COPAYMENTS

Section 1902(a)(14) of the Social Security Act permits states to require certain beneficiaries to share some of the costs of Medicaid by imposing copayments upon them. A copayment is the amount of money the beneficiary is

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFORMATION

BENEFICIARY COPAYMENTS (CONT'D.)

expected to pay to the provider at the time services are received.

SC Medicaid has required a copayment from beneficiaries toward the cost of their care since March 2004. Medicaid beneficiaries may not be denied service if they are unable to pay the copayment at the time the service is rendered; however, this does not relieve the beneficiary of the responsibility for the copayment.

It is the provider's responsibility to collect the copayment from the beneficiary to receive full reimbursement for a service. The amount of the copayment will be deducted from the Medicaid payment for all claims involving copayments.

As of July 2011, SCDHHS revised the beneficiary copayment amounts for Medicaid Services. Please refer to Appendix 3 of this manual for the Copayment Schedule. Also, pursuant to this change, persons ages 19 and older who are enrolled in a waiver program through Community Long Term Care or the SC Department of Disabilities and Special Needs must make a copayment for their State Plan services according to established policy. Members of MCOs should contact their individual plan for information about copayments applicable in their plan.

Copayment Exclusions

Pursuant to federal regulations, the following beneficiaries are excluded from copayment requirements: children under the age of 19, pregnant women, institutionalized individuals (such as persons in a nursing facility or ICF/IID, members of a Federally Recognized Indian Tribe (for services rendered by the Catawbas Service Unit in Rock Hill, SC and when referred to a specialist or other medical provider by the Catawbas Service Unit) and members of the Health Opportunity Account (HOA) program. **Additionally, the following services are not subject to a copayment:** Medical equipment and supplies provided by DHEC; Orthodontic services provided by DHEC; Family Planning services, End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) services, Infusion Center services, Emergency services in the hospital emergency room, Hospice benefits and Waiver services**.**

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFORMATION

Claim Filing Information

The collection of copayment should not be entered in the Rsvd for NUCC use, field 30, on the CMS-1500 claim form; this would result in an additional reduction in payment.

When a beneficiary has Medicare or private insurance, the Medicaid copayment still applies per the policies outlined in this section. However, if the sum of the copayment and the Medicare/third party payment would exceed the Medicaid-allowed amount, the copayment should be adjusted or eliminated. In other words, though a provider may receive a primary insurance payment higher than what Medicaid would pay, the beneficiary's copayment should not contribute to the excess revenue.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Providers may choose one or more of the following options for filing claims:

- Paper Claims (UB-04)
- Electronic Claims
  - SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool
  - Tapes, Diskettes, CDs, and Zip Files
  - File Transfer Protocol (FTP)

PAPER CLAIMS SUBMISSION

Paper claims are mailed to Medicaid Claims Receipt at the following address:

Medicaid Claims Receipt
Post Office Box 1458
Columbia, SC 29202-1412

UB-04 Claim Form

Medicaid claims for Psychiatric Hospital Services must be filed on the UB-04 claim form. Alternative forms are not acceptable for filing paper claims.

SCDHHS will **not** supply the UB-04 to providers. Providers should purchase the form in its approved format from the private vendor of their choice. A sample copy of a UB-04 form can be found in the Forms section of this manual. A list of vendors who supply the UB-04 form can also be found in Section 4 of this manual. This list should not be viewed as an endorsement of these vendors.

Providers using computer-generated forms are not exempt from Medicaid claims filing requirements. SCDHHS data processing personnel should review your proposed format before it is finalized to ensure that it can be processed.

The South Carolina Uniform Billing Manual, Data Element Specifications for the UB-04 can be obtained from:

South Carolina Hospital Association
Post Office Box 6009
Columbia, SC 29171-6009

The association's phone number is (803) 796-3080.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Coding Requirements

Procedural Coding

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) transaction and code set rule requires use of the medical code set that is valid at the time that the service is provided.

SCDHHS has eliminated the 90-day grace period for billing discontinued ICD-CM *(International Classification of Diseases, Clinical Modification)* and ICD PCS (Procedure Coding System) codes. This means that providers no longer have the time between October 1 and December 31 to eliminate billing of codes that are discontinued on October 1.

The American Medical Association revises the nomenclature within the HCPCS coding system periodically. When a HCPCS procedure code is deleted, Medicaid discontinues coverage of the deleted code. New codes are reviewed to determine if they will be covered. Until the results of the review are published, coverage of the new code is not guaranteed.

The 90-day grace period for billing discontinued HCPCS (*Health Care Common Procedure Coding System*) and CDT (*American Dental Association's Current Dental Terminology*) codes has been eliminated. This means that providers no longer have the time between January 1 and March 31 to eliminate billing codes that are discontinued on January 1.

HCPCS consist of two levels of codes:

1. Level I codes are copyrighted by the *American Medical Association's Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition* (CPT-4).
2. Level II codes are five-position alphanumeric codes approved and maintained jointly by the Alpha-Numeric Panel (consisting of CMS, the Health Insurance Association of America, and the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association).

Claims that are noncompliant will reject with an appropriate edit code.

Code Limitations

Certain procedures within the HCPCS/CPT may not be covered or may require additional documentation to establish their medical necessity or meet federal guidelines.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Diagnostic Codes

SC Medicaid requires that claims be submitted using the current edition of the *International Classification of Diseases, Clinical Modification (ICD-CM)*. Only Volumes 1 and 3 are necessary to determine diagnosis codes and ICD-CM surgical procedure codes, respectively.

SC Medicaid will not accept billing of discontinued codes for dates of service after the date on which the code is discontinued. Physicians, practitioners, and suppliers must bill using the diagnosis code that is valid for that date of service. Providers must adopt the new codes for billing processes effective October 1 of each year and use for services rendered on or after that time to assure prompt and accurate payment of claims.

For dates of service on or before September 30, 2015, diagnosis codes must be full ICD-9-CM diagnosis and ICD-PCS codes. Valid diagnosis coding can only be obtained from the most current edition of the ICD-CM/ICD-PCS.

For dates of service on or after October 1, 2015, diagnosis codes must be full ICD-10-CM diagnosis and ICD-PCS codes. Valid diagnosis coding can only be obtained from the most current edition of the ICD-CM/ICD-PCS.
Supplementary Classification of External Causes of Injury and Poisoning (External Causes of Morbidity) codes are sub-classification codes and are not valid first-listed or principal diagnosis.

A current edition of the ICD-CM may be ordered from:

Practice Management Information Corporation
4727 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 300
Los Angeles, CA 90010

You may order online at http://www.pmiconline.com/ or call toll free 1-800-MED-SHOP.

National Provider Identifier

Providers who are covered entities under HIPAA are required to obtain a National Provider Identifier (NPI). These “typical” providers must apply for an NPI and share it with SC Medicaid. to obtain an NPI and taxonomy code, please visit http://www1.scdhhs.gov/openpublic/serviceproviders/npi%info.asp for more information on the application process.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

National Provider Identifier (Cont'd.)

When submitting claims to SC Medicaid, typical providers must use the NPI of the ordering/referring provider and the NPI and taxonomy code for each rendering, pay-to, and billing provider.

Atypical providers (non-covered entities under HIPAA) identify themselves on claims submitted to SC Medicaid by using their six-character legacy Medicaid provider number.

National Drug Code (NDC) Billing Requirements for Outpatient Hospital Setting

To comply with Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services requirements related to the Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005, Medicaid will require providers billing for physician-administered drug products in the outpatient hospital setting to report the National Drug Code (NDC) when using a drug-related Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) code or Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code. This would include all claims submitted electronically (837I), via the Web Tool and paper claim submissions.

Providers have the option to enter supplemental information (*i.e.*, Unit of Measurement, Unit Quantity, etc.) with the NDC; however, Medicaid will only edit for the presence of a valid NDC.

The NDC number submitted to Medicaid must be the NDC number on the package from which the medication was administered. All providers must implement a process to record and maintain the NDC(s) of the actual drug(s) administered to the beneficiary, as well as the quantity of the drug(s) given.

UB-04 Completion Instructions

It is not necessary to complete all of the fields on the UB-04 to process a Medicaid claim. **The following fields of the UB-04 are required, if applicable, for the claim to process.**

- **Field 1 –** Enter the provider's name and mailing address.
- **Field 2 – E**nter the Pay-to Name and Address. Required when the address for payment is different than that of the Billing Provider in Form Locator 01.
- **Field 3 – Patient Control Number:** Enter your account number for the beneficiary. The client's

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

UB-04 Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

account number will be listed as the "OWN REFERENCE NUMBER" on the remittance advice.

- **Field 4 – Type of Bill:** Medicaid claims must be billed using one of the following bill types:
  - **111** (Admit Through Discharge Claim) – Dates of service billed include admission through discharge.
  - **112** (Interim First Claim) – Dates of service billed include admission but not discharge. Indicates the first in a series of claims.
  - **113** (Interim Continuum Claim) – Indicates a continued stay for which a 112-Type bill has been submitted, but does not include date of discharge.
  - **114** (Interim Last Claim) – Indicates the final (discharge) bill for a stay during which a 112-Type (and possibly one or more 113-Type) claim has already been filed.
  - **117** (Replacement Claim) – Can only be used to replace a paid claim and must be filed within 60 days of the original claim payment date.
- **Field 5 – Federal Tax Identification Number:** Enter the facility's federal tax identification number.
- **Field 6 – Statement Covers Period:** Enter the beginning and end dates of the period covered by this bill. The last date entered is the discharge date for Claim Types 111 and 114 only. The date format is MM-DD-YY.
- **Field 8 – Patient Name:** Enter the patient's last name, first name, and middle initial. (Do not include the Patient Identifier for SC Medicaid claims.)
- **Field 9 – Patient Address:** Enter the patient's complete mailing address (include zip code).
- **Field 10 – Patient Birth Date:** Enter the patient's birth date in "MMDDYYYY" format. If birth date is unknown, indicate zeros for all eight digits.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

UB-04 Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

- **Field 11 – Patient Sex:** Enter the sex of the patient:

  M – male

  F – female

  U – unknown

- **Field 12 – Admission/Start of Care Date:** Enter the actual admission date of the patient, including interim bills.
- **Field 14 – Admission Type:** Enter the code indicating the priority of this inpatient admission:

  1 - Emergency

  2 - Urgent

- **Field 15 – Source of Referral for Admission or Visit:** Enter the appropriate code indicating the referral source. The applicable codes are:

  1 – Physician Referral

  2 – Clinical Referral

  4 – Transfer from Hospital

  6 – Transfer from another Health Care Facility

  8 – Court/Law Enforcement

  9 – Information not available

- **Field 17 – Patient Discharge Status:** Enter the patient's status as of the "through" date of the billing period:

  01 - Discharged to home or self-care (routine)

  04 - Discharged to an Intermediate Care Facility

  05 - Discharged to another type of institution for inpatient care or referred for outpatient services to another institution

  07 - Left against medical advice or discontinued care

  30 - Still a patient

- **Fields 18-28 – Condition Codes:** Always enter "C5" in field 18 for SC Medicaid. C5 = Post Payment Review Applicable.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

UB-04 Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

- **Field 31 – Occurrence Codes and Dates:** Enter the corresponding code, if applicable to this claim that identifies conditions that apply to this billing period. Codes must have two digits and must be entered in alpha-numeric sequence. Dates must be six digits and numeric. One entry without the other will generate an edit code. Applicable codes are:

  24 - Date of insurance denial

  42 - Date of discharge (bill types 0111 and 0114 only)

- **Field 42 – Revenue Code:** Enter the appropriate revenue codes. Accommodation and leaves of absence must be listed by revenue code. **Consult your NUBC UB-04 Data Specifications Manual for a complete listing**. Revenue codes should be entered in ascending order with the exception of revenue code 0001 (total charges) which must always be the last entry. The most commonly used revenue codes are:

  0121 – Room and Board, Semi-Private – 2 Beds

  0134 – Room and Board, Semi-Private –2 Beds

  0154 – Room and Board, Ward

  0180 – Leave of Absence Days*

  0270 – Medical Supplies- General

  0300 – Lab

  0914 – Psychiatric/Psychological Services- Individual Therapy

  0915 – Group Therapy

  0919 – Other # of Visits

  0001 – Total Charge (must be last entry)

  **Leave of Absence Days are not Medicaid reimbursable, and must be deducted from the total number of days billed.*

- **Field 43 – Revenue Description:** Enter a narrative description of the related revenue categories. Abbreviations may be used.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

UB-04 Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

- **Field 46 – Service Units:** Enter number of days or units of service when appropriate for a revenue code
- **Field 47 – Total Charges:** Sum the total charges, lines 1 - 22. Enter total charges on line 23 of final page as revenue code 0001.
- **Field 50 - Payer Identification:** Name of health plan that the provider might expect some payment for the bill. If Medicaid is the only payer, enter "Medicaid" in Field 50 A. If Medicaid is the secondary or tertiary payer, identify the primary payer on line A and enter "Medicaid" on line B or C.
- **Field 52 - Release of Information Certification Indicator:** Code indicates whether the provider has on file a signed statement (from the patient or the patient's legal representative) permitting the provider to release data to another organization

  I – Informed Consent to Release Medical Information for Conditions or Diagnoses Regulated by Federal Statues

  Y – Yes, Provider has a Signed Statement Permitting Release of Medical Billing Data Related to a Claim
- **Field 54 – Prior Payments:** Enter the amount received from the primary payer on the appropriate line when Medicaid is secondary or tertiary. Report all primary insurance payments. There will <u>never</u> be a prior payment for Medicaid (619). **A cash deposit upon admission for a Medicaid recipient is prohibited.**
- **Field 56 – National Provider Identifier or Provider ID:** Enter the provider's NPI number.
- **Field 58 – Insured's Name:** Enter the last name, first name, and middle initial of the person in whose name the insurance is carried
- **Field 60 – Insured's Unique Identification:** Enter the patient's 10-digit Medicaid number on the same lettered line (A, B, or C) that corresponds to the line on which Medicaid payer information was shown in Fields 50 –51.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

UB-04 Completion Instructions (Cont'd.)

- **Field 63 – Treatment Authorization Code:** Enter the assigned authorization number from the Referral Form/Authorization for Services (DHHS Form 254). This number should be entered on the same lettered line (A, B, or C) that corresponds to the Medicaid in Item 50.
- **Field 64 A-C – Document Control Number:** Enter the claim control number (CCN) of the paid Medicaid claim when submitting a replacement or void claim to Medicaid.
- **Field 67 – Principal Diagnosis Code:**

  For dates of service on or before **September 30, 2015**, enter the ICD Diagnosis Code, including the full ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes.

  For dates of service on or after **October 1, 2015**, enter the ICD Diagnosis Code, including the full ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes
- **Field 76 - Attending Provider Name and Identifiers:** Name – Required when the claim contains any services other than non-scheduled transportation claims.

  Identifiers – Provider's NPI number. Required.

  Secondary Identifier Qualifiers:

  0B - State License Number
- **Field 81 – Taxonomy Code:** Enter Qualifying code "B3" for Taxonomy code and enter 10-character Taxonomy code. ex. B3**322D00000X** (The underlined code is a sample taxonomy code.)

ELECTRONIC CLAIMS SUBMISSION

Trading Partner Agreement

SCDHHS encourages electronic claims submissions. All Medicaid providers who elect to submit or receive electronic transactions are required to complete a SC Medicaid Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) with SCDHHS. The TPA outlines the basic requirements for receiving and sending electronic transactions with SCDHHS. For specifications and instructions on electronic claims submission or to obtain a TPA, visit

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Trading Partner Agreement (Cont'd.)

http://www1.scdhhs.gov/openpublic/hipaa/Trading%20Partner%20Enrollment.asp or contact the SC Medicaid EDI Support Center via the SCDHHS Provider Service Center at 1-888-289-0709.

Providers should return the completed and signed SC Medicaid TPA Enrollment Form by mail or fax to:

SC Medicaid TPA
Post Office Box 17
Columbia, SC 29202
Fax: (803) 870-9021

If a provider utilizes a billing agent and elects to have the billing agent access their electronic remittance advice, both the provider and the billing agent must have a TPA on file.

Note: SCDHHS distributes remittance advices and electronically through the Web Tool. **All providers must complete a TPA in order to receive these transactions electronically.** Providers that currently use the Web Tool do not need to complete another TPA. Providers who have previously completed a TPA, but are not current users of the Web Tool, must register for a Web Tool User ID by contacting the EDI Support Center via the SCDHHS Medicaid Provider Service Center at 1-888-289-0709.

Companion Guides

Providers submitting electronic transactions must comply with all federal guidelines as contained in the HIPAA-required ANSI X-12 Implementation Guide, and with SCDHHS guidelines as contained in the SC Medicaid Companion Guides. The Companion Guides explain the situational and optional data required by SC Medicaid. Please visit the SC Medicaid Companion Guides webpage at http://www.scdhhs.gov/resource/sc-medicaid-companion-guides to download the Companion Guides. Information regarding placement of NPIs, and taxonomy codes on electronic claims can also be found here.

Companion Guides are available for the following transactions:

- 837P Professional Health Care Claim
- 837I Institutional Health Care Claim
- 835 Claim Payment/Advice
- 276/277 Claim Status Inquiry/Response
- 270/271 Eligibility Verification Request/Response

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

Companion Guides (Cont'd.)

- 278 Prior Authorization

Transmission Methods

An Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transaction is the movement of data between two entities. EDI software enables providers to submit claims directly to SC Medicaid.

The following options may be used also to submit claims electronically:

Tapes, Diskettes, CDs, and Zip Files

A biller using this option records transactions on the specified media and mails them to:

SC Medicaid Claims Control System
Post Office Box 2765
Columbia, SC 29202-2765

File Transfer Protocol

A biller using this option exchanges electronic transactions with SC Medicaid over the Internet.

SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool

The SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool is a free, online Web-based application for submitting HIPAA-compliant professional claims, institutional claims, and associated adjustments to SC Medicaid. The Web Tool offers the following features:

- Providers can attach supporting documentation to associated claims.
- The Lists feature allows users to develop their own list of frequently used information (e.g., beneficiaries, procedure codes, diagnosis codes, etc.). During claims entry the user has the ability to select information from lists rather than repetitively keying, thus saving valuable time and increasing accuracy.
- Providers can check the status of claims.
- No additional software is required to use this application.
- Data is automatically archived.
- Providers can verify beneficiary eligibility online by entering Medicaid ID, Social Security Number, or a combination of name and date of birth.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM FILING OPTIONS

SC Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Cont'd.)

- Providers can view, save and print their own remittance advices.
- Providers can change their own passwords.

The minimum requirements necessary for using the Web Tool are:

- Signed SC Medicaid Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) Enrollment Form
- Microsoft Internet Explorer (version 9.0, 10, 11); Firefox; Safari; or Google Chrome
- Internet Service Provider (ISP)
- Pentium series processor or better processor (recommended)
- Minimum of 1 gigabyte of memory
- Minimum of 20 gigabytes of hard drive storage

Note: In order to access the Web Tool, all users must have individual login IDs and passwords.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

REMITTANCE ADVICE

The Remittance Advice is an explanation of payments and actions taken on all processed claim forms and adjustments. The information on the Remittance Advice is drawn from the original claim submitted by the provider.

Processed claims and/or lines are assigned one of four statuses in field 10 on the Remittance Advice:

- **Status "P"** – Paid claims or lines
- **Status "S"** – Claims in process that require medical or technical review are suspended pending further action.
- **Status "R"** – Rejected claims or lines
- **Status "E"** – Encounter data (line contains service provided by the PCP). No action required.

Please refer to the Forms section of this manual for a sample Remittance Advice.

If a claim is rejected or suspended, the Remittance Advice will display the claim without payment. If some lines on the claim have paid and others are rejected, evaluate the reason for the rejection and file a new claim with the corrected information for the rejected lines only, if appropriate. For some rejected claims, it may also be necessary to attach applicable documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.

Note: Corrections cannot be processed from the Remittance Advice.

SCDHHS generates electronic Remittance Advices every Friday for all providers who had claims processed during the previous week. Unless an adjustment has been made, a reimbursement payment equaling the sum total of all claims on the Remittance Advice with status P (paid) will be deposited by electronic funds transfer (EFT) into the provider's account. (See "Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)" later in this section. **Providers must access their Remittance Advices electronically through the SC Medicaid Web-Based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool).** Providers can view, save, and print their remittance

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

REMITTANCE ADVICE (CONT'D.)

advice(s), but not a Remittance Advice belonging to another provider. Remittance Advices for current and previous weeks are retrievable on the Web Tool.

Suspended Claims

Provider response is not required for resolution of suspended claims unless it is requested by SCDHHS. If the claim is not resolved within 30 days, check it for errors and refile. For information regarding your suspended claim, please contact the PSC or submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us.

Rejected Claims

For a claim or line that is rejected, edit codes will be listed on the Remittance Advice under the Recipient Name column. The edit code sequence displayed in the column is a combination of an edit type (beginning with the letter "L" followed by "00" or "01," "02," etc.) and a three-digit edit code.

The following three types of edits will appear on the Remittance Advice:

Insurance Edits

These edit codes apply to third-party coverage information. They can stand alone ("L00") or include a claim line number ("L01," "L02," etc.). Always resolve insurance edit codes first.

Claim Edits

These edit codes apply to the body of the claim (not the line items) and have rejected the entire claim from payment. Such edits are prefaced by "L00."

Line Edits

These edit codes are line specific and are always prefaced by a claim line number ("L01," "L02," etc.). They apply to only the line indicated by the number.

The three-digit edit code has associated instructions to assist the providers in resolving their claims. Edit resolution instructions can be found in Appendix 1 of this manual.

If you are unable to resolve an unpaid line or claim, contact the PSC or submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us for assistance before resubmitting another claim.

Note: Medicaid will pay claims that are up to one year old. If the date of service is greater than one year old,

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Rejected Claims (Cont'd.)

Medicaid will not make payment. The one-year time limit does not apply to **retroactive eligibility** for beneficiaries. Refer to "Retroactive Eligibility" earlier in this section for more information. Timeliness standards for the submission and resubmission of claims are also found in Section 1 of this manual.

Rejections for Duplicate Billing

When a claim or line is rejected for duplicate billing, the payment date of the original claim appears beside the duplicate edit code on the Remittance Advice under the Recipient Name column (*e.g.*, "L00 852 01/24/14"). This eliminates the need for contacting the PSC for the original reimbursement date.

Claim Reconsideration Policy — Fee-for-Service Medicaid

Effective January 1, 2015, SCDHHS will implement a Claim Reconsideration policy. The Claim Reconsideration process is an informal claim review, and is not a substitute for an appeal of a final agency decision. When requesting a reconsideration, providers must adhere to all applicable policies, timely filing limits, and must comply with the following procedures:

1. Submit a completed SCDHHS-CR Form within 30 days of receipt of the remittance advice reflecting the denial of the claim(s). The SCDHHS-CR Form is located in the Forms section of this provider manual.
2. Complete the SCDHHS-CR Form and attach all documentation in support of your request for reconsideration.

The provider will receive a written response from SCDHHS within 60 days notifying them of the decision of the reconsideration request provided the SCDHHS-CR Form has been fully completed and all supporting documentation was attached for review. If the denial is upheld as a result of the Claim Reconsideration review, the provider has 30 days from receipt of the decision to file an appeal in accordance with the Appeal policy in Section 1 of this provider manual.

Providers should submit Claim Reconsiderations to the following mailing address or fax number:

South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid
ATTN: Claim Reconsiderations
Post Office Box 8809
Columbia, SC 29202-8809

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Claim Reconsideration Policy — Fee-for-Service Medicaid (Cont'd.)

OR

Fax: 1-855-563-7086

Requests that **do not** qualify for SCDHHS claim reconsiderations:

1. Claim denials resulting from failure to submit documentation during the claim adjudication process do not qualify for a Claim Reconsideration. Providers should submit a new claim and attach documentation.
2. Providers who receive a denial of service for Prior Authorization (PA) through one of SCDHHS contracted agents (*e.g.*, KEPRO, LogistiCare, ICORE, Magellan, DentaQuest) will not qualify for a Claim Reconsideration. The provider must pursue a reconsideration or appeal request through the contracted agent, and if the denial is upheld the provider has the right to a SCDHHS formal Appeal of a final agency decision.
3. Providers who receive a denied claim or denial of service through one of SCDHHS' Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) must pursue a reconsideration or appeal through the MCO, and will not qualify for a Claim Reconsideration.
4. Claim payments suspended for a credible allegation of fraud and pending an investigation do not qualify for Claim Reconsideration.
5. Submission of a new claim with a Claim Reconsideration is not an acceptable method to correct claim disputes in the informal Claim Reconsideration review process, and will not be adjudicated or reviewed. For Claim Reconsideration requests that do not qualify for review, providers will be sent a written response notifying them that a Claim Reconsideration will not be conducted due to failure to meet Claim Reconsideration qualifications and/or procedures.

If you have any questions regarding this process, please contact the PSC at 1-888-289-0709. For any Medicaid participants enrolled in a managed care plan, the member's MCO is responsible for claims payment and claims redetermination. Please refer all questions regarding claim payment and redeterminations to the Medicaid member's MCO.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

EDI Remittance Advice – 835 Transaction

Providers who file electronically using EDI Software can elect to receive their Remittance Advice via the ASC X12 835 (005010X221A1) transaction set or a subsequent version. These electronic 835 EDI Remittance Advices contain Claim Adjustment Reason Codes (CARCs), broad definitions of why claims did not pay as billed, and Remittance Advice Remark Codes (RARCs), more detailed reasons for why claims did not pay as billed. (See Appendix 1 for a listing of CARCs and RARCs.) The electronic 835 EDI Remittance Advice will only report items that are returned with P (paid) or R (rejected) statuses.

Providers interested in utilizing this electronic transaction should contact the EDI Support Center via the SCDHHS Medicaid Provider Service Center at 1-888-289-0709.

Duplicate Remittance Advice

Providers must use the Remittance Advice Request Form located in the Forms Section of this manual to submit requests for duplicate remittance advices. Charges associated with these requests will be deducted from a future Remittance Advice and will appear as a debit adjustment. Please check the Web Tool for the availability of the remittance advice date before submitting your request.

Remittance Advice Items

A sample remittance advice is included in the Forms section of this manual. (For purposes of explanation, the fields have been identified with a boxed number on the sample.)

- **Field 1 – Provider ID:** The 10-digit National Provider Identifier (NPI)
- **Field 2 – Payment Date:** Date that the provider's check and remittance advice were produced
- **Field 3 – Page Number:** A Remittance Advice may contain multiple pages. Adjustments will always appear on the final page.
- **Field 4 – Provider's Own Reference Number:** The client control number entered in Item 3 on the UB-04 (For adjustments, the reference number will be the identification number referenced in your adjustment letter.)
- **Field 5 – Claim Reference Number:** The claim control number assigned by SCDHHS (Sixteen

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Remittance Advice Items (Cont'd.)

digits plus an alpha suffix which identifies the claim type: Y or Z for UB-04 or U for adjustments)

- **Field 6 – Service Rendered Period:** Dates corresponding to the Statement Period on the claim
- **Field 7 – Days:** The first number indicates the total number of days billed per claim. The second number indicates the total number of days covered by Medicaid.
- **Field 8 – Amount Billed:** Total charges per claim
- **Field 9 – Title 19 Payment:** Total amount paid by Medicaid per claim
- **Field 10 – Status:** The status of the claim processed
- **Field 11 – Recipient ID Number:** The beneficiary's 10-digit Medicaid identification number
- **Field 12 – Recipient Name:** Name on the Medicaid file that matches the 10-digit Medicaid identification number in Item 11
- **Field 13 – Diagnosis Related Group (DRG):** The DRG assigned to each claim
- **Field 14 – Type Reimbursement:** The specific reimbursement type assigned to processed claims. Definitions for reimbursement types are as follows:

  P – Per Diem, infrequent DRG

  D – Day outlier, no transfer

  R – Per Diem, infrequent DRG, partial eligibility
- **Field 15 – Total Claims:** Total number of claims processed on this Remittance Advice
- **Field 16 – Total Days:** Total number of days covered for claims processed on this Remittance Advice
- **Field 17 – Total Amount:** Total amount of all charges for claims processed on this Remittance Advice
- **Field 18 – Total Payment:** Total amount paid for all claims processed on this Remittance Advice
- **Field 19 – Medicaid Page Total**

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Remittance Advice Items (Cont'd.)

- **Field 20 – Medicaid Total:** Total amount paid by Medicaid for all claims processed on this Remittance Advice
- **Field 21 – Check Total:** Total amount for the claims processed plus or minus any adjustment made on the Remittance Advice
- **Field 22 – Check Number**
- **Field 23 – Provider Name and Address**
- **Field 24 – Edits:** The reason the claim was rejected
- **Field 25 – Debit Balance Prior to this Remittance:** Amount remaining from a debit adjustment from a previous Remittance Advice. This amount will be subtracted from this Medicaid payment.

Reimbursement Payment

The remittance package will include the provider's reimbursement check unless the provider has an Electronic Funds Transfer (direct deposit) agreement for reimbursement to be directly deposited into a banking account. (See **Electronic Funds Transfer** for more information.)

The reimbursement payment represents an amount equaling the sum total of all claims on the Remittance Advice with status P. If an adjustment request has been completed, it will appear on the Remittance Advice. (See **Claim Adjustments** later in this section.)

Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)

Upon enrollment, SC Medicaid providers must register for Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) in order to receive reimbursement. SCDHHS will not provide any payments for items or services provided under the State Plan or under a waiver to any financial institution or entity located outside the United States.

Prior to revoking or revising the EFT authorization agreement, the provider must provide 30 days written notice to:

Medicaid Provider Enrollment
Post Office Box 8809
Columbia, SC 29202-8809

The provider is required to submit a completed and signed EFT Authorization Agreement Form to confirm new and/or

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) (Cont'd.)

updated banking information. Refer to the Forms section for a copy of the EFT Authorization form.

All EFT requests are subject to a 15-day pre-certification period in which all accounts are verified by the qualifying financial institution before any SC Medicaid direct deposits are made.

During the pre-certification period, the provider will receive reimbursement via hard copy checks.

If the bank account cannot be verified during the pre-certification period, the provider will be notified and will be required to submit an EFT form and bank account verification from their financial institution.

Upon completion of the pre-certification period, reimbursement payment will be deposited directly into the provider's bank account. The last four digits of the bank account are reflected on the Remittance Advice. Providers may view their Remittance Advice (RA) on the Web Tool for payment information.

When SCDHHS is notified that the provider's bank account is closed or the routing and/or bank account number is no longer valid, the provider will be notified and will be required to submit an EFT form and bank account verification from their financial institution.

Each time banking information changes, the 15-day pre-certification period will occur and the provider will receive reimbursement via hard copy checks.

Uncashed Medicaid Checks

SCDHHS may, under special circumstances, issue a hard copy reimbursement check. In instances where Medicaid checks to providers remain outstanding 180 days or longer from the date of check issue, SCDHHS is required by federal regulations to refund to the federal government the federal share of those Medicaid checks. Therefore, SCDHHS will have the bank return (or not honor) Medicaid checks presented for payments that are 180 days old or older.

Dually Eligible Beneficiaries

When a dually eligible beneficiary also has a commercial payer, the provider should file to all payers before filing to Medicaid. If the provider chooses to submit an UB-04 claim form for consideration of payment, he or she must declare all payments and denials. If the combined

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Dually Eligible Beneficiaries (Cont'd.)

payments of Medicare and the other payer add up to less than Medicaid's allowable, Medicaid will make an additional payment up to that allowable not to exceed the remaining patient responsibility. If the sum of Medicare and other payers is greater than Medicaid's allowable, the claim will reject with the 690 edit (payment from other sources is more than Medicaid allowable).

TPL Refunds

When reimbursed by both Medicaid and third-party insurance, the provider must refund the lesser of either the amount paid by Medicaid or the full amount paid by the insurance company. See **Claim Adjustments** and **Refunds** later in this section.

Medicaid Recovery Initiatives

Retro Health

As new policies are added each quarter to the TPL policy file, claims history is reviewed to identify claims paid by Medicaid for which the third party may be liable.

A detailed claims listing is generated and mailed to providers in a format similar to the Retro Medicare claims listing. The listing identifies relevant beneficiaries, claim control numbers, dates of service, and insurance information. Three notices over a period of six months are provided. Claims will be recouped approximately 45 days after the third letter is generated if no response is received. Please contact Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS) at 1-888-289-0709 option 5 if you have any questions about this process.

Retro Medicare

Every quarter, providers are notified by letter of claims paid as straight Medicaid claims on beneficiaries who have recently been made Medicare eligible. The letter will provide the beneficiary's Medicare number so a claim can be filed with Medicare. The straight Medicaid payments will be recouped within 30 days. Please retain the original notice for accurate accounting of the scheduled recoupment. Please contact Medicaid Insurance Verification Services at 1-888-289-0709 option 5 if there are questions concerning this process.

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Carrier Codes

All third-party payers are assigned a three-character code referred to as a carrier code. The appropriate carrier code must be entered on the UB-04 form when reporting third-party liability.

The list of carrier codes (Appendix 2) contained in this manual is categorized both alphabetically by the names of the insurance companies and numerically by the carrier code assigned to each company. These codes are current at the time of publication of this manual; however, they are subject to change.

If a particular carrier or carrier code cannot be found in this manual, providers should visit the Provider Information page on the SCDHHS Web site at http://provider.scdhhs.gov to view and/or download the most current carrier codes. Carrier codes are updated each quarter on the Web site.

If a particular carrier code is neither listed in the manual nor on the SCDHHS Web site, providers may use the generic carrier code 199 for billing purposes. Contact the PSC or submit an online inquiry for assistance should Web Tool list a numerical code that cannot be located in the carrier codes either in this manual or online.

CLAIM ADJUSTMENTS

Replacement Claims

Replacement claims, bill type 117, 137, and 147, can only be used to replace a paid claim. If you file a claim and later realize that you omitted critical information, wait until the claim is paid or receives a rejection. A replacement claim can be filed even if the changes do not result in a different reimbursement. Also, medical records are no longer required for replacement claims.

Note: Replacement claims **must** be submitted via the same method used to submit the paid original claim. If the original paid claim was submitted hard copy, then the replacement claim must be submitted hard copy.

Time Limits

Replacement claims must be received and entered into the claims processing system within **one year** from the date of service for outpatient claims or **one year** from the date of discharge for inpatient claims to be considered for payment. Replacement claims should not be submitted if

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Time Limits (Cont'd.)

the date of service has exceeded the one-year timely filing limit. Providers filing a replacement claim after the one-year filing limit will have the original payment recouped and the replacement claim rejected with the timely filing 510 edit code.

- A replacement claim submitted either electronically or hard copy will generate a recoupment of the original claim in its entirety. The replacement claim is then processed as a new claim with a new claim control number (CCN).
- If the recoupment of the original claim and the replacement claim process in the same payment cycle, they will appear together on the remittance advice.
- If the recoupment and the replacement claim do not process in the same payment cycle, you will see the recoupment on the first remit and the credit on a subsequent remittance advice. The subsequent remittance advice will include a check date for the provider to reference the remit showing the void.

Void Claims

Void/Cancel claims, bill type 118, 138, 148, can only be used to void a paid claim. The beneficiary number and provider number of the void claim must be identical to those on the paid claim. Always enter the CCN of the paid claim in field 64.

Note: Void/Cancel claims **must** be submitted via the same method used to submit the paid original claim. If the original paid claim was submitted hard copy, then the void/cancel claim must be submitted hard copy.

Refund Checks

Providers who are instructed to send a refund check should complete the Form for Medicaid Refunds (DHHS Form 205) and send it along with the check to the following address:

South Carolina Healthy Connections
Cash Receipts
Post Office Box 8355
Columbia, SC 29202-8355

All refund checks should be made payable to the SC Department of Health and Human Services. A sample of the Form for Medicaid Refunds, along with instructions for

SECTION 3 BILLING PROCEDURES

CLAIM PROCESSING

Refund Checks (Cont'd.)

its completion, can be found in the Forms section of this manual. SCDHHS must be able to identify the reason for the refund, the beneficiary's name and Medicaid number, the provider's number, and the date of service in order to post the refund correctly.

SECTION 4

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION **1**

ADMINISTRATION 1

CORRESPONDENCE AND INQUIRIES 1

BENEFICIARY ELIGIBILITY 1

ELIGIBILITY STATUS 1

PROCUREMENT OF FORMS **3**

REPRODUCIBLE NEGATIVES 3

SOFTWARE 3

HARD COPY CLAIM FORMS 3

PRIVATE VENDORS 3

SCDHHS FORMS 4

WEB ADDRESS 4

SECTION 4 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

ADMINISTRATION

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) administers the South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid Program. This section outlines the available resources for Medicaid providers.

CORRESPONDENCE AND INQUIRIES

All correspondence to South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid should be directed to the SCDHHS Provider Service Center (PSC) at 1-888-289-0709. In addition, provider may submit an online inquiry at https://www.scdhhs.gov/contact-us. Inquiries concerning specific claims should also be directed to the PSC, but only after corrections have been made on rejected claims and all claims filing requirements have been met. Medicaid Provider Inquiry (DHHS Form 140) may be used to check the status on outstanding claims. (See the blank form in the Forms section.) Always include the provider's Medicaid number, the resident's Medicaid number, and the date of service when requesting the status of outstanding claims. **Allow 45 days from the submission date before requesting the status of the claim.**

BENEFICIARY ELIGIBILITY

Questions concerning beneficiary eligibility or identification numbers should be directed to the SCDHHS county office in the beneficiary's county of residence. Beneficiaries who have questions regarding specific coverage issues should be referred to the appropriate staff of their county SCDHHS office for assistance. The contact information for county offices is located on the SCDHHS website at https://www.scdhhs.gov/site-page/where-go-help.

Eligibility Status

To verify eligibility status, please use the South Carolina Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool), which is available 24 hours a day/7 days a week. For information on the Web Tool, you may contact the PSC at 1-888-289-0709.

SECTION 4 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

This page was intentionally left blank.

SECTION 4 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

PROCUREMENT OF FORMS

The South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services will not supply the UB-04 to providers. Providers should purchase the form in its approved format from the private vendor of their choice. Examples of vendors who supply the form are listed below. This list should not be viewed as an endorsement of these vendors by SCDHHS.

REPRODUCIBLE NEGATIVES

Government Printing Office
Room C-836
Building Three
Washington, DC 20401
(202) 275-1189

SOFTWARE

Attn: Orders Department
American Medical Association
PO Box 930876
Atlanta, GA 31193-0876
(800) 621-8335
Fax: (312) 464-5600
https://commerce.ama-assn.org/store/

HARD COPY CLAIM FORMS

Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Post Office Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
(202) 512-1800
FAX: (202) 512-2250

PRIVATE VENDORS

Wallace Computer Service
2008 Marion Street, Suite A
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 252-0614

Physicians' Record Company
3000 S. Ridgeland Avenue
Berwyn, IL 60402-0724
(800) 323-9268 (toll free)

Standard Register Company
140 Stoneridge Drive, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 256-0004

SECTION 4 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COUNTY OFFICES

PRIVATE VENDORS (CONT'D.)

Duplex Products
Post Office Box 546
Columbia, SC 29202-0546
(803) 256-7692

SCDHHS FORMS

Providers may order SCDHHS forms via email at forms@scdhhs.gov. Copies of forms, including program-specific forms, are also available in the Forms section of this manual.

WEB ADDRESS

Providers should visit the Provider Information page on the SCDHHS Web site at https://www.scdhhs.gov/provider for the most current version of this manual.

To order a paper or CD version of this manual, please contact the SCDHHS Provider Service Center (PSC) at 1-888-289-0709. From the Main Menu, select the Provider Enrollment and Education option. Charges for printed manuals are based on actual costs of printing and mailing.

FORMS

Number	Name	Revision Date
DHHS 126	Confidential Complaint	06/2007
DHHS 205	Medicaid Refunds	01/2008
DHHS 931	Health Insurance Information Referral Form	01/2008
	Reasonable Effort Documentation	04/2014
	Authorization Agreement for Electronic Funds Transfer	01/2014
	Duplicate Remittance Advice Request Form	04/2014
	Claim Reconsideration Form	12/2016
UB-04	Sample UB-04	
	Sample Remittance Advice	04/2014
	DHHS Certification of Need Psychiatric Hospital Services	07/2014
	Notice of Non-Coverage for Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital Care (two pages)	06/2014
	Sample Attestation Letter	
	CALOCUS Score Sheet	10/2009
	Death Reporting Worksheet	01/2010

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES

CONFIDENTIAL COMPLAINT

SEND TO: DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF PROGRAM INTEGRITY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
P.O. BOX 100210, 1801 MAIN STREET, COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29202-3210

PROGRAM INTEGRITY

THIS REPORT IS DESIGNED FOR THE REPORTING OF POSSIBLE ABUSE BY MEDICAID PROVIDERS AND/OR RECIPIENTS. USE THE SPACE BELOW TO EXPLAIN IN DETAIL YOUR COMPLAINT. PLEASE IDENTIFY YOURSELF AND WHERE YOU CAN BE REACHED FOR FUTURE REFERENCES. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL INFORMATION SHOULD BE PRINTED OR TYPED.

YOUR COMPLAINT WILL REMAIN CONFIDENTIAL.

SUSPECTED INDIVIDUAL OR INDIVIDUALS:

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID: (if applicable)	MEDICAID RECIPIENT ID NUMBER: (if applicable)
ADDRESS OF SUSPECT:	LOCATION OF INCIDENT:
	DATE OF INCIDENT:

COMPLAINT:

NAME OF PERSON REPORTING: (Please print)	SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPORTING:	DATE OF REPORT

ADDRESS OF PERSON REPORTING:	TELEPHONE NUMBER OF PERSON REPORTING:
	SIGNATURE: (SCDHHS Representative Receiving Report)

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Form for Medicaid Refunds

Purpose: This form is to be used for all refund checks made to Medicaid. This form gives the information needed to properly account for the refund. If the form is incomplete, the provider will be contacted for the additional information.

Items 1, 2 or 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 must be completed. **Attach appropriate document(s) as listed in item 8.**

1. Provider Name: _____

2. Medicaid Legacy Provider # ☐☐☐☐☐☐
(Six Characters)

OR

3. NPI# ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ **& Taxonomy** ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

4. Person to Contact: _____ **5. Telephone Number:** _____

6. Reason for Refund: [check appropriate box]

☐ Other Insurance Paid (please complete **a – f** below and attach insurance EOMB)
- **a** Type of Insurance: ( ) Accident/Auto Liability ( ) Health/Hospitalization
- **b** Insurance Company Name _____
- **c** Policy #:_____
- **d** Policyholder: _____
- **e** Group Name/Group: _____
- **f** Amount Insurance Paid:_____

☐ Medicare
- ( ) Full payment made by Medicare
- ( ) Deductible not due
- ( ) Adjustment made by Medicare

☐ Requested by DHHS (please attach a copy of the request)

☐ Other, describe in detail reason for refund:

_____
_____
_____
_____

7. Patient/Service Identification:

Patient Name	Medicaid I.D.# (10 digits)	Date(s) of Service	Amount of Medicaid Payment	Amount of Refund

8. Attachment(s): [Check appropriate box]

☐ Medicaid Remittance Advice (required)

☐ Explanation of Benefits (EOMB) from Insurance Company (if applicable)

☐ Explanation of Benefits (EOMB) from Medicare (if applicable)

☐ Refund check

Make all checks payable to: South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Mail to: SC Department of Health and Human Services
Cash Receipts
Post Office Box 8355
Columbia, SC 29202-8355

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAID HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION REFERRAL FORM

Provider or Department Name: _____ Provider ID or NPI: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone #: _____ Date: _____

I ADD INSURANCE FOR A MEDICAID BENEFICIARY WITH NO INSURANCE IN THE MEDICAID MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (MMIS) – ALLOW 25 DAYS

Beneficiary Name: _____ Date Referral Completed: _____

Medicaid ID#: _____ Policy Number: _____

Insurance Company Name: _____ Group Number: _____

Insured's Name: _____ Insured SSN: _____

Employer's Name/Address: _____

II CHANGES TO AN INSURANCE RECORD THAT IS IN THE MMIS – MIVS SHALL WORK WITHIN 5 DAYS

_____ a. beneficiary has never been covered by the policy – close insurance.

_____ b. beneficiary coverage ended - terminate coverage (date) _____

_____ c. subscriber coverage lapsed - terminate coverage (date) _____

_____ d. subscriber changed plans under employer - new carrier is _____

- new policy number is _____

_____ e. beneficiary to add to insurance already in MMIS for subscriber or other family member.

(name) _____

ATTACH A COPY OF THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION TO THIS FORM.

Submit this information to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS).

Fax:	**or**	**Mail:**
803-252-0870		Post Office Box 101110 Columbia, SC 29211-9804

III NEW POLICY NUMBERS FOR INSURANCE IN THE MMIS WITH THE SUBSCRIBER SSN
(SCDHHS is collecting new unique policy numbers and plans to replace existing insurance records through MMIS online modification as computer resources are available.)

Medicaid Beneficiary ID: _____ SSN: _____

Carrier Name/Code: _____ New Unique Policy Number: _____

Submit this information to South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS).

Fax:	**or**	**Mail:**
803-255-8225		Post Office Box 8206, Attention TPL Columbia, SC 29202-8206

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
REASONABLE EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

PROVIDER _____ **DOS** _____

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID _____

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY NAME _____

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY ID# _____

INSURANCE COMPANY NAME _____

POLICYHOLDER _____

POLICY NUMBER _____

ORIGINAL DATE FILED TO INSURANCE COMPANY _____

DATE OF FOLLOW UP ACTIVITY _____

RESULT:

FURTHER ACTION TAKEN:

DATE OF SECOND FOLLOW UP _____

RESULT:

I HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING A PAYMENT OR SUFFICIENT RESPONSE FROM THE PRIMARY INSURER.

_____

(SIGNATURE AND DATE)

ATTACH A COPY OF THE FORM TO A NEW CLAIM AND FORWARD TO YOUR MEDICAID CLAIMS PROCESSING POST OFFICE BOX.

Revised 04/2014

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Authorization Agreement

PROVIDER INFORMATION

Provider Name _____

Doing Business As Name (DBA) _____

Provider Address
Street _____
City _____ State/Province _____
Zip Code/Postal Code _____ Medicaid Provider Number _____

Provider Federal Identification Number (TIN) or
Employer Identification Number (EIN) _____

National Provider Identifier (NPI) _____

Provider EFT Contact Information
Provider Contact Name _____
Telephone Number _____ Telephone Number Extension _____
Email Address _____

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION INFORMATION

Financial Institution Name _____
Financial Institution Address _____
Street _____
City _____ State/Province _____
Zip Code/Postal Code _____

Financial Institution Routing Number _____

Type of Account at Financial Institution (select one) ☐ Checking ☐ Savings

Provider's Account Number with Financial Institution _____

Account Number Linkage to Provider Identifier (select one)
☐ Provider Tax Identification Number (TIN)
☐ National Provider Identifier (NPI)

REASON FOR SUBMISSION: ☐ New Enrollment ☐ Change Enrollment ☐ Cancel Enrollment

I (we) hereby authorize the Department of Health and Human Services to initiate credit entries and to initiate, if necessary, debit entries for any credit entries in error to my account indicated above and the financial institution named above, to credit and/or debit the same to such account. These credit entries will pertain only to the Department of Health and Human Services payment obligations resulting from Medicaid services rendered by the provider.

I (we) understand that credit entries to the account of the above named payee are done with the understanding that payment will be from federal and/or state funds and that any false claims, statements or documents or concealments of a material fact, may be prosecuted under applicable federal or state laws.

I (we) certify that the information shown is correct. I (we) agree to provide thirty (30) days written notice to the address shown below prior to revoking or revising this authorization.

All EFT requests are subject to a 15-day pre-certification period in which all accounts are verified by the qualifying financial institution before any Medicaid direct deposits are made.

Written Signature of Person Submitting Enrollment _____

Printed Name of Person Submitting Enrollment _____

Submission Date _____

TO PROCESS YOUR EFT ENROLLMENT OR CHANGE EXISTING INFORMATION, PLEASE RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM ALONG WITH VERIFICATION OF YOUR ELECTRONIC DEPOSIT INFORMATION ON YOUR FINANCIAL INSTITUTION'S LETTERHEAD TO:

Department of Health and Human Services
Medicaid Provider Enrollment
P.O. BOX 8809, COLUMBIA, S.C. 29202-8809
FAX (803) 870-9022

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: For questions regarding the status of your EFT enrollment, please contact the Provider Service Center at 1-888-289-0709. Please refer to the Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) section of the Provider Enrollment manual found on the SCDHHS Provider web page for instructions on how to complete updates to your EFT information.

Effective January 01, 2014, providers have the capability to link their EFT payment transaction with their electronic remittance advice (ERA) via a matching EFT Reassociation Trace Number. This trace number will automatically be included in your SCDHHS electronic remittance advice. In order for this matching reassociation trace number to appear in your EFT notification, you must contact your financial institution and request the addition of this information. Any questions regarding this matching trace number and your ERA can be directed to the Provider Service Center at 1-888-289-0709.

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Duplicate Remittance Advice Request Form

Purpose: This form is to be used for all requests for duplicate remittance advices from South Carolina Medicaid. The form must be completed in its entirety in order to honor the request. If the form is incomplete, the form will be returned requesting the additional information.

Please contact the SCDHHS Medicaid Provider Service Center (PSC) at 1-888-289-0709 or submit an online inquiry at http://www.scdhhs.gov/contact-us for instructions on submission of your request.

1. Provider Name: _____

2. Medicaid Legacy Provider # _____ (Six Characters)

   NPI# _____ & Taxonomy _____

3. Person to Contact: _____ 4. Telephone Number: _____

5. Requesting:

   ☐ Remittance Advice Pages ☐ Edit Correction Form (ECF) Pages Only*

   (*) ECFs are available only for Remittance Advice dates prior to January 17, 2014. Please note that SCDHHS no longer accepts ECFs for processing as of April 1, 2014.

6. Please list the date(s) of the remittance advice for which you are requesting a duplicate copy:

   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____

   Note: Remittance advices are available electronically through the Web Tool. Please check the Web Tool for the availability of the remittance advice date before submitting your request.

7. Street Address for delivery of request:

   Street: _____

   City: _____

   State: _____

   Zip Code: _____

8. Charges for duplicate remittance advice(s) are as follows:

   Request Processing Fee - $20.00

   Page(s) copied - .20 per page

I understand and acknowledge that a charge is associated with this request and will be deducted from my provider's payment by debit adjustment on a future remittance advice.

_____ _____

Authorizing Signature **Date**

SCDHHS (Revised 04/01/14)

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Healthy Connections MEDICAID

Nikki R. Haley GOVERNOR
Christian L. Soura DIRECTOR
P.O. Box 8206 > Columbia, SC 29202
www.scdhhs.gov

Submit your Claim Reconsideration request to:

Fax: 1-855-563-7086
or
Mail: South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid
ATTN: Claim Reconsiderations
Post Office Box 8809
Columbia, SC 29202-8809

CLAIM RECONSIDERATION FORM

Instructions: Complete this form within 30 days of receipt of the remittance advice reflecting the denied claim, and attach all documentation in support of your request. Allow up to 60 days for a written response. Claim disputes must first be initiated through the Provider Service Center (PSC). Enter the PSC Communication ID in the required field below. For questions, contact the PSC at 1-888-289-0709.

Section 1: Beneficiary Information

Name (Last, First, MI): _____

Date of Birth: _____ . ŜyŜŦλŎλI·ℕẽ Medicaid ID:

_____ψψψψψψψ

Section 2: Provider Information

Specify your affiliation: ☐ Physician ☐ Hospital ☐ Other (DME, Lab, Home Health Agency, etc.): _____

NPI: _____ Medicaid Provider ID: _____ψψ___ Facility/Group/Provider Name: _____

Return Mailing Address: _____
Street or Post Office Box *State* *ZIP*

Contact: _____ Email: _____ Telephone #: _____ψ Fax #: _____

Section 3: Claim Information

Communication ID: _____ CCN: _____ Date(s) of Service: _____

Section 4: Claim Reconsideration Information

What area is your denial related to? (Please select below)

- ☐ Ambulance Services
- ☐ Clinic Services
- ☐ Community Long Term Care (CLTC)
- ☐ Community Mental Health Services
- ☐ Durable Medical Equipment (DME)
- ☐ Early Intervention Services
- ☐ Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)
- ☐ Enhanced Services
- ☐ Home Health Services
- ☐ Hospice Services
- ☐ Hospital Services
- ☐ Licensed Independent Practitioner's Rehabilitative Services (LIPS)
- ☐ Local Education Agencies (LEA)
- ☐ Nursing Facility Services
- ☐ Optional State Supplementation (OSS)
- ☐ Pharmacy Services
- ☐ Physicians Laboratories, and Other Medical Professionals
  Specify: _____ψψ
- ☐ Private Rehabilitative Therapy and Audiological Services
- ☐ PRTF CHANCE Waiver
- ☐ Psychiatric Hospital Services
- ☐ Rehabilitative Behavioral Health Services (RBHS)
- ☐ Rural Health Clinic (RHC)
- ☐ Targeted Case Management (TCM)
- ☐ Other: _____

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Healthy Connections
MEDICAID

Nikki R. Haley GOVERNOR
Christian L. Soura DIRECTOR
P.O. Box 8206 > Columbia, SC 29202
www.scdhhs.gov

Section 5: Desired Outcome

Request submitted by:

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Sample UB-04

1 | 2 | 3a PAT. CNTL # | b. MED. REC. # | 4 TYPE OF BILL

5 FED. TAX NO. | 6 STATEMENT COVERS PERIOD FROM THROUGH | 7

8 PATIENT NAME a b | 9 PATIENT ADDRESS a b c d e

10 BIRTHDATE | 11 SEX | 12 ADMISSION DATE | 13 HR | 14 TYPE | 15 SRC | 16 DHR | 17 STAT | 18 19 20 21 CONDITION CODES 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | 29 ACDT STATE | 30

31 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE | 32 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE | 33 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE | 34 OCCURRENCE CODE DATE | 35 OCCURRENCE SPAN CODE FROM THROUGH | 36 OCCURRENCE SPAN CODE FROM THROUGH | 37

a b

38

	39 VALUE CODES CODE	AMOUNT	40 VALUE CODES CODE	AMOUNT	41 VALUE CODES CODE	AMOUNT
a						
b						
c						
d						

	42 REV. CD.	43 DESCRIPTION	44 HCPCS / RATE / HIPPS CODE	45 SERV. DATE	46 SERV. UNITS	47 TOTAL CHARGES	48 NON-COVERED CHARGES	49
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23		PAGE _____ OF _____	CREATION DATE		TOTALS			

	50 PAYER NAME	51 HEALTH PLAN ID	52 REL. INFO	53 ASG. BEN.	54 PRIOR PAYMENTS	55 EST. AMOUNT DUE	56 NPI
A							57
B							OTHER
C							PRV ID

	58 INSURED'S NAME	59 P. REL	60 INSURED'S UNIQUE ID	61 GROUP NAME	62 INSURANCE GROUP NO.
A					
B					
C					

	63 TREATMENT AUTHORIZATION CODES	64 DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER	65 EMPLOYER NAME
A			
B			
C			

66 DX | 67 I | A J | B K | C L | D M | E N | F O | G P | H Q | 68

69 ADMIT DX | 70 PATIENT REASON DX a b c | 71 PPS CODE | 72 ECI a b c | 73

74 PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE DATE | a. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE DATE | b. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE DATE | 75

c. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE DATE | d. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE DATE | e. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE DATE

76 ATTENDING NPI QUAL LAST FIRST

77 OPERATING NPI QUAL LAST FIRST

78 OTHER NPI QUAL LAST FIRST

79 OTHER NPI QUAL LAST FIRST

80 REMARKS | 81 CC a b c d

UB-04 CMS-1450 APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0997 NUBC National Uniform Billing Committee THE CERTIFICATIONS ON THE REVERSE APPLY TO THIS BILL AND ARE MADE A PART HEREOF.

Sample

Sample Remittance Advice

PROVIDER ID. AB00080000

DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID PROGRAM

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
REMITTANCE ADVICE

PAYMENT DATE: 02/14/2014

PAGE 1

PROVIDERS OWN REF. NUMBER	CLAIM REFERENCE NUMBER	PY IND	SERVICE RENDERED DATE(S) MMDDYY	PROC.	AMOUNT BILLED	TITLE 19 PAYMENT MEDICAID	S T S	RECIPIENT ID. NUMBER	RECIPIENT NAME F M I I LAST NAME	M O D	TLE. 18 ALLOWED CHARGES	COPAY AMT	TITLE 18 PAYMENT
ABB1AA	1403004803012700A				27.00	6.72	P	1112233333	M CLARK				
	01		101713	71010	27.00	6.72	P			026		0.00	0.00
ABB2AA	1403004804012700A				259.00	0.00	S	1112233333	M CLARK				
	01		101713	74176	259.00	0.00	S			026		0.00	0.00
ABB3AA	1403004805012700A				24.00	0.00	R	1112233333	M CLARK			0.00	
	01		071913	A5120	12.00	0.00	R			000			0.00
	02		071913	A4927	12.00	0.00	R			000			0.00
									Edits: L00 946 L02 852 08/30/13				
	TOTALS		3		310.00							0.00	0.00

$6.72

CERT. PG TOT: $0.00

MEDICAID PG TOT: $286.46

CERTIFIED AMT

MEDICAID TOTAL: 0.00

CHECK TOTAL

CHECK NUMBER

FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THE ERROR CODES LISTED ON THIS FORM REFER TO: "MEDICAID PROVIDER MANUAL".

IF YOU STILL HAVE QUESTIONS PHONE THE D.H.H.S. NUMBER SPECIFIED FOR INQUIRY OF CLAIMS IN THAT MANUAL.

STATUS CODES:
P = PAYMENT MADE
R = REJECTED
S = IN PROCESS
E = ENCOUNTER

PROVIDER NAME AND ADDRESS
ABC HEALTH PROVIDER
PO BOX 000000
FLORENCE SC 00000

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CERTIFICATION OF NEED

Client's Name: _____ Date of Birth: _____

Social Security Number: _____

NPI or Medicaid Provider ID: _____

A review team has evaluated all of the information submitted by the physician and other professionals to justify the client's admission to _____ and certifies that:

( ) Documentation of comprehensive diagnostic assessment conducted within one (1) week by a LPHA has been reviewed and includes information pertaining, but not limited to, prior treatment history, diagnostic history, mental status examination, current symptoms, risk assessment; and

( ) Ambulatory services available in the community do not meet the current treatment needs of the client; and

( ) Prior treatment addressing presenting concern/problem has not been successful; and

( ) Proper treatment of the client's psychiatric condition requires services on an inpatient basis under the direction of a physician; and

( ) The inpatient services can reasonably be expected to improve the client's condition or prevent further regression so that the inpatient services will no longer be needed.

OR

( ) According to current criteria, the client does not meet the requirements for Medicaid-sponsored inpatient psychiatric care.

This certification is not an approval for Medicaid to pay. Medicaid eligibility or continued eligibility must be established by the appropriate SCDHHS Eligibility Office.

TEAM PHYSICIAN'S PRINT NAME: _____

TEAM PHYSICIAN'S SIGNATURE: _____ Date: _____

Physician's NPI: _____

Effective Date: _____ **Check One**: Interdisciplinary Team ___ Independent Team ___

OTHER TEAM MEMBERS' SIGNATURES, TITLES, AND DATE SIGNED: (A minimum of one signature must be present.)

Date	Print Name	Signature

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
FOR INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 21
SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAID
NOTICE OF NON-COVERAGE FOR
INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL CARE

DATE _____ **NPI OR MEDICAID PROVIDER ID**_____

NAME OF CLIENT _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE_____

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS NAME_____ **ATTENDING PHYSICIAN'S PHONE #**_____

Dear: :

The purpose of this letter is to inform you that _____ Hospital:

( ) Has determined that your psychiatric hospital admission is not covered under the Medicaid program because _____
_____

( ) Has determined that further inpatient psychiatric hospital treatment is no longer medically necessary. Furthermore, (Check One):

☐ Your attending physician **agrees** that continued hospitalization is no longer needed.

☐ Your attending physician **disagrees** that continued hospitalization is no longer needed, but SCDHHS or its designee concurs with our facility.

If you elect to be admitted and/or remain in the hospital, you are financially liable for all costs of the care you receive except for any convenience services or items normally not covered by the Medicaid program, beginning on _____. This determination does not mean additional psychiatric services are not needed. Medicaid reimbursement may be available for these additional services; however, you do not need inpatient hospital placement to receive these services. You should discuss, with your attending physician and/or a representative from the agency that made your placement, other arrangements for any further health care you may require.

This notice is not an official Medicaid determination. SCDHHS' designee may serve as the Quality Improvement Organization authorized by the Medicaid program to review inpatient psychiatric hospital services provided to Medicaid clients in the state of South Carolina.

If you disagree with our decision, you may request immediately, by noon of the first working day after receipt of this notice, an immediate review by telephone, or in writing. You may make this request through the facility or directly to SCDHHS or its designee at the address listed below:

SCDHHS Division of Behavioral Health
Attention: PRTF Non-Coverage
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206

SCDHHS or its designee will request your views about your case and respond to you within one working day of receipt of your request and your medical records (sent by the facility).

If you do not request a review by noon of the first working day after receipt of this notice you may still request that SCDHHS or its designee review at any point during your stay or within 30 days after you receive this notice, whichever is longer.

SCDHHS or its designee will send you a formal determination of the medical necessity and appropriateness of your hospitalization and will inform you of your reconsideration rights.

If SCDHHS or its designee disagrees with the facility, you will be refunded any amount collected by the facility except for any convenience services or items normally not covered by Medicaid.

If SCDHHS or its designee agrees with the facility, you are financially responsible for all services beginning on _____ through your discharge date unless you request an immediate review. If you request an immediate review (i.e, you make your request for review by noon of the first working day after receipt of this notice), you will not be responsible for payment until noon of the next day after you received notification from SCDHHS or its designee.

Sincerely,

Hospital Representative

cc: Beneficiary
Attending Physician
Legal Guardian
Authorized Referral Entity
SCDHHS Division of Behavioral Health, Attn: Non-Coverage

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF NOTICE

This is to acknowledge that I received this notice of non-coverage from _____ on _____. I understand that my signature below does not indicate that I agree with this notice, only that I have received a copy of this notice.

_____ _____
Signature of beneficiary or legally responsible party **Date**

Client or legally responsible party refused to sign this notice, but was told that this admission is not covered by Medicaid.

_____ _____
Witness **Date**

_____ _____
Witness **Date**

Sample Attestation Letter

An individual who has the legal authority to obligate the facility must sign this attestation.

[Name of the Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility]
[Address]
[City, State, Zip Code]
[Telephone Number]
[Fax Number (if applicable)]

Provider Number

Dear <State Medicaid Director>:

A reasonable investigation subject to my control having been conducted in the subject facility, I make the following certification. Based upon my personal knowledge and belief, I attest that the <NAME of the FACILITY> hereby complies with all of the requirements set forth in the interim final rule governing the use of restraint and seclusion in psychiatric residential treatment facilities providing inpatient psychiatric services to individuals under age 21 published on January 22, 2001, and amended with the publication of May 22, 2001 (Psych Under 21 rule).

I understand that the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) (formerly HCFA), SCDHHS or their representatives may rely on this attestation in determining whether the facility is entitled to payment for it services and, pursuant to Medicaid regulations at 431.610, have the right to validate that <Name of the Facility> is in compliance with the requirements set forth in the Psych Under 21 rules, and to investigate serious occurrences as defined under this rule.

In addition, I will notify the SCDHHS immediately if I vacate this position so that an attestation can be submitted by my successor. I will also notify SCDHHS if it is my belief that <Name of the Facility> is out of compliance with the requirements set forth in the Psych Under 21 rule.

Signature
Printed Name
Title
Date

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

Beneficiary Name: _____

CALOCUS SCORE SHEET

Record the applicable rating, criteria and comments for each dimension. Total your score and determine the recommended level of care.

LEVEL OF CARE	SCORE		COMMENTS (Beneficiary information for which rating is based)
	Rating	Criteria	
I. Risk of Harm			
II. Functional Status**			
III. Co-Morbidity**			
IV-A. Recovery Environment Level of Stress			
IV-B. Recovery Environment Level of Support			
V. Resiliency and Treatment History			
VI-A. Acceptance and Engagement Child or Adolescent			
VI-B. Acceptance and Engagement Parent or Primary Caretaker			
COMPOSITE SCORE	_____		**LEVEL OF CARE** _____

Bold – Indicates independent criteria requires automatic admission to a higher level of care regardless of combined score. A score of 4 results in the placement at Level 5 and a score of 5 results in the placement at Level 6.

****** – For a score of 4, independent criteria may be waived if sum of IV-A and IV-B scores equal 2.

Rater Name/Title: _____ **Date** _____

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

When the CALOCUS score indicates a Level 4, 5 or 6, PRTF placement is not required. Other community resources at a higher frequency and/or intensity of services, based on the needs of the individual, should be considered.

Updated 10/2009

DEATH REPORTING WORKSHEET - PRTFS	
CONTACT INFORMATION	
RO contact's name	
Date of RO contact	
RO contact's phone number	
Facility contact	
Facility contact's phone number	
PROVIDER INFORMATION	
PRTF Name	
Medicaid Number	
Address	
Zip Code	
PATIENT INFORMATION	
Name	
Date of Birth/Age	
Medicaid Number	
Admitting Diagnoses	
Date of Admission	
Date/time of Death	
Cause of Death	
Did the facility conduct a root cause analysis	
NOTE: PRTFs may provide the following information over the telephone, or to the	
SA during its investigation	
Length of Time in restraints/Seclusion:	
Circumstances Surrounding the Death:	
Results of any facility investigation:	
RESTRAINT/SECLUSION INFO	
Type of Restraint	Personal
	Mechanical
	Seclusion
	Drug used as Restraint
Restraint Method	
Reason(s) for Restraint/Seclusion use:	
Less restrictive methods of behavior management considered:	
Restraint/Seclusion order date/time:	

DEATH REPORTING WORKSHEET - PRTFS
Quote actual restraint/seclusion order(s):
Restraint/seclusion ordered by: Physician _____ Other Licensed Practitioner _____ and Trained in use of emergency safety interventions? Yes _____ No _____ Was the resident's treatment team physician contacted (unless same as ordering physician) Yes _____ No _____ Was the resident evaluated immediately after restraint removed/removed from seclusion? Yes _____ No _____
Monitoring method(s), frequency, last date/time monitored:
Last date/time of assessment:
Additional
Information/Comments:
Action Information
Facility notifications
Other agencies the provider notified (SMA, SA, etc.): Agency/date/time: _____ Agency/date/time: _____ Agency/date/time: _____ Agency/date/time: _____
SA Action(s)
Date of receipt of restraint/seclusion death report from PRTF: _____ Date of Survey: _____
RO Actions(s)
Date of receipt of restraint/seclusion death report from PRTF: _____ Date sent as complaint to SA (if applicable) _____ Date/Method/Person notifying CO: _____
CO Action(s)
Date of receipt of initial restraint/seclusion death report from RO: _____ Date of receipt of restraint/seclusion death report worksheet: _____ Person recording the information: _____

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Review the resolution instructions below for the edit code(s) that apply to your claim. **Submit a new claim with the corrected information and attach documentation when necessary or applicable to complete the processing of the claim.** If the claim does not require corrections, but needs to be reprocessed as a result of a system update, submit a new claim for processing after the system has been updated. **Remittance Advice pages are not an acceptable form to correct claim errors and will be disregarded.**

Note: For dates of service on or before **September 30, 2015**, the ICD-9-CM manual should be referenced for ICD coding guidance. For dates of service on or after **October 1, 2015**, the ICD-10-CM manual should be referenced for ICD coding guidance.

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
007	PAT DAILY INCOME RATE MORE THAN HOME RATE	45 – Charge exceeds fee schedule/maximum allowable or contracted/ legislated fee arrangement.		Patient's daily recurring income is greater than the nursing facility's daily rate. If the recurring income is incorrect, make the appropriate correction and submit a new claim. If the recurring income is correct, contact the PSC.
050	DATE OF BIRTH/ DATE OF SERV. INCONSISTENT	14 – The date of birth follows the date of service.		The date of birth and/or date of service are inconsistent. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1 A), date of birth (field 3), date of service (field 24 A unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), date of birth (field 10), date of service (field 6) If the date of birth is correct according to your records, contact the local county Medicaid office to update the system. After verifying that the system has been updated, submit a new claim.
051	DATE OF DEATH/ DATE OF SERV INCONSISTENT	13 – The date of death precedes the date of service.		The date of death and/or date of service are inconsistent. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1 A), date of service (field 24 A unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), date of service (field 6) **NH CLAIM:** Submit termination DHHS Form 181 with monthly billing. If the date of death is correct according to your records, contact the local county Medicaid office to see if there is an error with the patient's date of death. After verifying that the system has been updated, submit a new claim.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
052	ID/RD WAIVER CLM FOR NON ID/RD WAIVER RECIP	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with an ID/RD waiver-specific procedure code, but the recipient was not a participant in the ID/RD waiver. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), date of service (field 24A unshaded), procedure code (field 24D unshaded) If the recipient's Medicaid ID is correct, the procedure code is correct, and an ID/RD waiver form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form. After the system has been updated, submit a new claim.
053	NON ID/RD WAIVER CLM FOR ID/RD WAIVER RECIP	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N34 – Incorrect claim/format for this service.	The claim was submitted for an ID/RD waiver recipient, but the procedure code is not an ID/RD waiver procedure code. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), date of service (field 24 A unshaded), procedure code (field 24 D unshaded)
055	MEDICARE B ONLY SUFFIX WITH A COVERAGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA04 – Secondary payment cannot be considered without the identity of or payment information from the primary payer. The information was either not reported or was illegible.	**UB CLAIM:** Submit a claim to Medicare Part A.
056	MEDICARE B ONLY SUFFIX/NO A COV/NO 620	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 – Incomplete/invalid provider payer identification.	**UB CLAIM:** Enter Medicare carrier code 620, Part A - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 635, or Part B - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 636 (fields 50 A-C). Enter the Medicare Part B payment (fields 54 A-C). Enter the Medicare ID number (fields 60 A-C). The carrier code, payment, and ID number should be entered on the same lettered line, A, B, or C.
057	MEDICARE B ONLY SUFFIX/NO A COV/NO $	107 – Claim/service denied because the related or qualifying claim/service was not paid or identified on the claim.		**UB CLAIM:** Enter Medicare carrier code 620, Part A - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 635, or Part B - Mutual of Omaha carrier code 636 (fields 54 A – C) which corresponds with the line on which you entered the Medicare carrier code (fields 50 A – C).
058	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR MED. COMPLEX CHILDREN'S WAIVER SVCS	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	The edit cannot be manually corrected. The provider needs to submit billing through the Care Call System.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
059	MED. COMPLEX CHILDREN'S WAIVER RECIP SVCS REQUIRE PA	15- The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The edit cannot be manually corrected. The provider needs to submit billing through the Care Call System. Contact recipient's PCP to obtain authorization for this service.
060	MED.COMPLEX CHILDREN'S WAIVER, CLAIM TYPE NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 – Incorrect claim form/format for this service.	The edit cannot be manually corrected. The provider needs to submit billing through the Care Call System.
061	INMATE RECIP ELIG FOR EMER INST SVC ONLY	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	The recipient is eligible for emergency institutional services only. If the service was not directly related to emergency institutional services, service is non-covered. Verify that the claim information was billed correctly. **UB CLAIM:** Only inpatient claims will be reimbursed.
062	HEALTHY CONNECTIONS KIDS (HCK) – RECIPIENT in MCO Plan/Service Covered by MCO	24 – Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/ managed care plan.		This recipient is in the Healthy Connections Kids (HCK) Program and enrolled with an MCO. These services are covered by the MCO. Bill the MCO.
079	PRIVATE REHAB UNITS EXCEEDED	273 – Coverage/ program guidelines were exceeded.		The number of units billed for this procedure code exceeds the authorized limit. Refer to the Prior Authorization letter from the QIO to determine the number of units authorized. If the prior authorization unit number is correct, attach the QIO prior authorization letter to the NEW claim for review and consideration for payment. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM**: Date of service (field 24A unshaded), procedure code (field 24D unshaded), units (field 24G unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Date of service (field 45), procedure code (field 44), units (field 46)
080	SERVICES NON-COVERED FOR RECIPIENTS OVER 21 YEARS OF AGE	6 – The procedure/ revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.	N129 – Not eligible due to the patient's age.	These services are non-covered for South Carolina Medicaid Eligible recipients over the age of 21.Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), date of birth (field 3), procedure code (field 24D unshaded) If the date of birth is correct according to your records, contact the local county Medicaid office to update the system. After verifying that the system has been updated, submit a new claim.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
101	INTERIM BILL	135 – Claim denied. Interim bills cannot be processed.		**UB CLAIM:** Verify the bill type (field 4) and the discharge status (field 17). Medicaid does not process interim bills. Please do not file a claim until the recipient is discharged from acute care.
110	PROCEDURE CODE REQUIRES OBESITY PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M76 - Missing/incomplete/invalid diagnosis or condition.	Verify that the correct procedure code and diagnosis code were billed. Check the current version of the ICD-CM manual for correct coding. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 21), procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
117	DRG 469 - PRIN DIAG NOT EXACT ENOUGH	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M81 –You are required to code to the highest level of specificity.	This is a non-covered DRG. Verify the diagnoses and procedure codes and make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 67), procedure code (field 74)
118	DRG 470 - PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal diagnosis.	Resolution is the same as for edit code 117.
119	INVALID PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal diagnosis.	This claim contains an invalid principal diagnosis. Verify the valid diagnosis in the current ICD-CM manual and make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 67)
120	CLM DATA INADEQUATE CRITERIA FOR ANY DRG	A8 – Claim Denied ungroupable DRG.		**UB CLAIM:** Verify data with the medical records department.
121	INVALID AGE	6 – Procedure/revenue code inconsistent with age.		Validate recipient's date of birth on the claim. If there is a discrepancy on the recipient's file, contact the county Medicaid Eligibility office for correction. If the recipient's date of birth is correct, verify that the correct diagnosis code is billed. Check the most current edition of the ICD-CM manual for the correct gestational age range and weight combination. Make corrections to the field(s) below and submit a new claim. **UB CLAIM:** Date of Birth (field 10), Diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
122	INVALID SEX	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA39 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid gender.	This claim contains an invalid sex. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Sex (field 11) Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office to correct the sex on the recipient's file if there is a discrepancy according to your records. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has made the correction and updated the system, submit a new claim.
123	INVALID DISCHARGE STATUS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid discharge information.	This claim contains an invalid discharge status code. Check the most current edition of the NUBC manual for a list and descriptions of valid discharge status codes. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Status (field 17)
125	PPS PROVIDER RECORD NOT ON FILE	CARC B7 - This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		**UB CLAIM:** The prospective payment system (PPS) provider record is not on file to display the reimbursement for the facilities. The provider is not enrolled with Medicaid and will not be considered for payment.
127	PPS STATEWIDE RECORD NOT ON FILE	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		**UB CLAIM:** The prospective payment system (PPS) statewide record is not on file to display the reimbursement for the facilities. The provider is not enrolled with Medicaid and will not be considered for payment.
128	DRG PRICING RECORD NOT ON FILE	A8 – Claim denied ungroupable DRG.		This DRG is not currently priced by Medicaid. Verify the diagnoses and procedure codes and make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q), procedure code (field 74)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
150	TPL COVER VERIFIED/FILING NOT IND ON CLM	22 - This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		Please see INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION for the three-character carrier code that identifies the insurance company, as well as the policy number and the policyholder's name. Identify the insurance company by referencing the numeric carrier code list in the applicable provider manual or on the DHHS website. File the claim(s) with the primary insurance before re-filing to Medicaid. If the carrier that has been billed is not the insurance for which the claim received the edit 150, the provider must file with the insurance carrier that is indicated. If the system needs to be updated, contact the TPL office. After verifying that the system has been updated, submit a new claim. Verify that the information in the fields below was billed correctly. **CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Enter the carrier code (fields 9D and 11C), policy number (fields 9A and 11). If payment is made, enter the total amount(s) paid (fields 9C, 11B and 29). Adjust the balance due (field 30). If payment is denied (i.e., applied to the deductible, policy lapsed, etc.) by the other insurance company, put a "1" (denial indicator) (field 10D). **UB CLAIM:** Enter the carrier code (field 50). Enter the policy number (field 60). If payment is made, enter the amount paid (field 54). If payment is denied, enter 0.00 (field 54) and also enter code 24 and the date of denial in the Occurrence Code (fields 31-34 A-B). **NOTE:** Please refer to the Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool) to verify insurance information. Click here for additional resolutions tips at MedicaideLearning.com.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
151	MULTIPLE INS POL/NOT ALL FILED-CALL TPL	22 - This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		Eliminate any duplicate primary insurance policy entries ensuring one carrier per block. Medicaid coverage should not be entered in either primary block. If there is no duplicate information, refer to the INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION, and file the claim(s) with each insurance company listed before re-filing to Medicaid. Documentation must show that each policy has been billed, and that proper coordination of benefits has been followed, *e.g.,* bill primary carrier first, then bill second carrier for the difference. If there are three or more separate third-party payers, the claim must be processed by the Third-Party Liability, attach the documentation to your new claim. Verify that the information in the field(s) below was billed correctly. **CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Insurance carrier number (fields 9D and 11C), policy number (fields 9A and 11) **UB CLAIM:** Insurance information (field 50) **NOTE:** Please refer to the Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool) to verify insurance information.
155	POSS NOT POSITIVE INS MATCH/OTHER ERRORS	22 - This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		Bill the primary insurer(s) according to the resolution instructions for edit code 150.
156	TPL VERIFIED/FILING NOT INDICATED ON CLM	22 - This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		File a claim with the insurance company listed under INSURANCE POLICY INFORMATION. Identify the insurance company by referencing the numeric carrier code list in the applicable provider manual or on the DHHS website. If the insurance company denies payment or makes a partial payment, attach a copy of the explanation of benefits with your claim. If the insurance carrier pays the claim in full, no further action is necessary. **NOTE:** Please refer to the Medicaid Web-based Claims Submission Tool (Web Tool) to verify insurance information.
165	TPL BALANCE DUE/ PATIENT RESPONSIBILITY MUST BE PRESENT/NUMERIC	16-Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA92 – Missing plan information for other insurance.	When there is a third party payer on the claim that is primary to Medicaid, the "patient responsibility", entered in the "balance due" and the co-pay, coinsurance and deductible for the third party payer, cannot be blank or nonnumeric. Verify that the information in the field(s) below was billed correctly. **CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Amount paid (field 29), balance due (field 30)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
170	LAB PROC BILLED/NO CLIA # ON FILE	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Attach a copy of your CLIA certification to the new claim.
171	NON-WAIVER PROC/PROV HAS CERT OF WAIVER	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Our records indicate that your CLIA certificate of waiver allows Medicaid reimbursement for waivered procedures only. Lab services billed are not waivered procedures. If your CLIA certification has changed, attach a copy of your updated CLIA certificate from CMS to a new claim.
172	D.O.S. NONCOVERED ON CLIA CERT DATE	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Medicaid will not reimburse for services outside CLIA certification dates. If your CLIA certification has been renewed, attach a copy of your updated CLIA certificate from CMS to a new claim. Contact your lab director or CMS for current CLIA certificate information.
174	NON-PPMP PROC/PROV HAS PPMP CERT	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.		Our records indicate that your CLIA certificate of PPMP allows Medicaid reimbursement for PPMP procedures only. Lab services billed are not PPMP procedures. If your CLIA certification has changed, attach a copy of your updated CLIA certificate from CMS to a new claim.
201	MISSING RECIPIENT ID NUMBER	31 – Claim denied, as patient cannot be identified as our insured.		The recipient's 10-digit Medicaid ID number must be entered. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60)
202	MISSING NATIONAL DRUG CODE (NDC)	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M119 - Missing/incomplete/ invalid/deactivated/withdrawn National Drug Code (NDC).	The NDC is missing from the claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS 1500 CLAIM:** NDC (field 24A shaded) **UB CLAIM:** NDC (field 43)
206	MISSING DATE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	The date of service is missing. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Date of service (field 45)
207	MISSING SERVICE CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 – Missing/incomplete/invalid procedure codes.	The code for the service/procedure is missing. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
208	NO LINES ON CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 – Incorrect claim form/ format for this service.	Submit a new claim with the billable services.
209	MISSING LINE ITEM SUBMITTED CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 – Missing/incomplete/invalid charge.	The line item submitted charge is missing. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Charges (field 24F unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Charges (field 47)
210	MISSING TAXONOMY CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N255 – Missing/incomplete/invalid billing provider taxonomy.	The taxonomy code is missing from the claim. Taxonomy codes are required when an NPI is shared by multiple legacy provider numbers. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Taxonomy code (field 24J shaded) or (field 33B) **UB CLAIM**: Taxonomy code (field 81 A-D)
213	LINE ITEM MILES OF SERVICE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M22 – Missing/incomplete/invalid number of miles traveled.	The number of miles of service is missing from the line item. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Units (field 24G unshaded)
219	PRESENT ON ADMISSION (POA) INDICATOR IS MISSING, DIAGNOSIS IS NOT EXEMPT	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N434 – Missing/incomplete/invalid Present on Admission indicator.	This edit code cannot be manually corrected. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
225	FUND CODE NOT ASSIGNED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 – Missing/incomplete/invalid payer identifier.	The system is unable to crosswalk the information on the claim to an assigned fund code. Verify the correct procedure code, modifier, NPI and/or legacy number was submitted. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Provider ID (field 33A & 33B), procedure code (field 24D unshaded), modifier (field 24D unshaded) **UB CLAIM**: Provider ID (field 56), procedure code, modifier (field 44 or 74) **Note:** Fund codes may identify specific procedure codes, modifiers, and provider type/provider specialties. If these are submitted in the wrong combination or entered incorrectly, the system searches but cannot find the appropriate fund code and is unable to process the claim.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
227	MISSING LEVEL OF CARE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N188 – The approved level of care does not match the procedure code submitted.	The level of care is a required field. Enter the corrected information on a new claim.
233	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE IS MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal diagnosis.	The primary diagnosis code is missing. Enter a primary diagnosis code from the current edition of the ICD-CM manual. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Primary diagnosis code (field 21)
234	PLACE OF SERVICE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M77-Missing/incomplete/invalid place of service.	The place of service is missing from the claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Place of service (24B unshaded)
239	MISSING LINE NET CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79-Missing/incomplete/invalid charge.	The line net charge is a required field. Enter the corrected information on a new claim.
243	ADMISSION DATE/START OF CARE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA40 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid admission date.	**UB CLAIM:** Enter the admission date/start of care date (field 12).
244	PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS CODE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal diagnosis.	**UB CLAIM:** Enter the principal diagnosis code (field 67).
245	TYPE OF BILL MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA30 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid type of bill.	**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid type of bill. Enter a valid Medicaid bill type code (field 4).
246	FIRST DATE OF SERVICE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	**UB CLAIM**: Enter the first date of service (field 6).
247	MISSING LAST DATE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	**UB CLAIM:** Enter the last date of service (field 6).
248	TYPE OF ADMISSION MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA41 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid admission type.	**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid types of admissions. Enter a valid Medicaid type of admission code (field 14).
249	TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 – Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges.	**UB CLAIM:** Enter revenue code 001 on the total charges line (field 42). This revenue code must be listed as the last field.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
252	PATIENT STATUS MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA43 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid patient status.	**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for patient status. Enter the valid Medicaid patient status code (field 17).
253	SOURCE OF ADMISSION MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA42 – Missing incomplete/ invalid admission source.	**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC Manual for source of admission. Enter a valid Medicaid source of admission code (field 15).
263	MISSING TOTAL DAYS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 – Missing/incomplete/invalid days or unit(s) of service.	Make the appropriate correction to the claim by entering or correcting the total number of days.
270	DOS/DISCH REQUIRES ICD-9 CODES/ICD-9 INDICATOR	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The DOS/ICD Indicator is inconsistent with the diagnosis or ICD surgical procedure code billed. For claims containing ICD-9 codes, the dates of service must be prior to 10/1/2015. The ICD Indicator field is required and must contain a "9" or be left blank (which will default to a 9) to indicate this is an ICD-9 claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24-A), ICD Indicator (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Date of service/date of discharge (field 6), ICD Indicator (field 66)
271	DOS/DISCH REQUIRES ICD-10 CODES/ICD-10 INDICATOR	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The DOS/ICD Indicator is inconsistent with the diagnosis or ICD surgical procedure code billed. For claims containing ICD-10 codes, the dates of service must be on or after 10/1/2015. The ICD Indicator field is required and must contain a "0" to indicate this is an ICD-10 claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24-A), ICD Indicator (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Date of service/date of discharge (field 6), ICD Indicator (field 66)
281	PROCEDURE CODE MODIFIER MISSING	4 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.		The modifier of the billed procedure code is missing. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), modifier (field 24D unshaded)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
300	UB82 FORM NO LONGER ACCEPTED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 – Incorrect claim/format for this service.	Submit claim on appropriate claim form.
304	TOTAL CLAIM CHARGE NOT NUMERIC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 – Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges.	The total claim charge is missing or not numeric. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Total charge (field 28)
305	INVALID TAXONOMY CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information that is needed for adjudication.	N255 – Missing/incomplete/invalid billing provider taxonomy.	Taxonomy code must be valid. Update the taxonomy code on the claim to the one that the provider registered with SCDHHS or contact Provider Enrollment to add the taxonomy code that is being used on the claim. After Provider Enrollment has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Taxonomy code (field 24J shaded) or (field 33B) **UB CLAIM**: Taxonomy code (field 81 A-D) Please visit http://www.wpc-edi.com/codes/taxonomy for valid taxonomy codes.
308	INVALID PROCEDURE CODE MODIFIER	4 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used or a required modifier is missing.	N519 – Invalid combination of HCPCS modifiers.	The modifier for the line item service/procedure is invalid. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Modifier (field 24D unshaded)
309	INVALID LINE ITEM MILES OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M22 – Missing/incomplete/invalid number of miles traveled.	The number of miles is invalid. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Units (field 24G unshaded)
310	INVALID PLACE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M77 – Incomplete/invalid place of service(s).	Medicaid requires the numeric coding for place of service. Enter the appropriate place of service code. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Place of service (24B unshaded)
311	INVALID LINE ITEM SUBMITTED CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 – Missing/incomplete/invalid charge.	The line item submitted charge is invalid. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Charges (field 24F unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Charges (field 47)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
312	MODIFIER NON-COVERED BY MEDICAID	4 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.	N519 – Invalid combination of HCPCS modifiers.	A modifier not accepted by Medicaid has been filed. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Modifier (field 24D unshaded)
316	THIRD PARTY CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA92 – Missing plan information for other insurance.	Incorrect third party code was used. Correct coding would be “1” for denial or “6” for crime victim. If a third party payer is not involved with this claim, the field should be blank. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** TPL code (field 10D)
317	INVALID INJURY CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M76 – Missing/incomplete/invalid diagnosis or condition.	Incorrect injury code was used. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Injury code (field 10 A-C) Correct coding would be "2" for work related accident, "4" for automobile accident, or "6" for other accident.
318	INVALID EMERGENCY INDICATOR / EPSDT REFERRAL CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information that is needed for adjudication.	M76 – Missing/incomplete/invalid diagnosis or condition.	Verify that the emergency indicator/EPSDT referral code is valid. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Emergency indicator (field 24C unshaded)
322	INVALID AMT RECEIVED FROM OTHER RESOURCE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Enter a valid number amount in "amount other sources". Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Amount Paid (field 29)
323	INVALID LINE ITEM UNITS OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 - Missing/incomplete/invalid days or unit(s) of service.	The units of service for the line item are invalid. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Units (field 24G unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Units (field 46)
330	INVALID LINE ITEM DATE OF SERVICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 – Missing/incomplete/invalid “from” date(s) of service.	The date of service for the line item is invalid. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Date of service (field 45)
334	ERRONEOUS SURGERY – DO NOT PAY	233 – Services/charges related to the treatment of a hospital-acquired condition or preventable medical error.		Services/Treatment is related to a hospital-acquired condition and no payment is due.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
339	PRESENT ON ADMISSION (POA) INDICATOR IS INVALID	A1- Claim/Service denied.	N434 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid Present on Admission indicator.	This edit code cannot be manually corrected. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
349	INVALID LEVEL OF CARE	150 – Payer deems the information submitted does not support this level of service.		This claim contains an invalid level of care. Enter the corrected information on a new claim.
354	TOOTH NUMBER NOT VALID LETTER OR NUMBER	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N39 – Procedure code is not compatible with tooth number/ letter.	Enter the valid tooth number or letter (field 15). Verify tooth number or letter with procedure code.
355	TOOTH SURFACE CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N75 – Missing or invalid tooth surface information.	Enter the correct tooth surface code (field 16).
356	IMMUNIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION CODES MUST BE INCLUDED ON CLAIM	272 – Coverage/ program guidelines were not met.		Medicaid requires that immunization and administration codes must be on the claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
357	MAXIMUM OF THREE ADMINISTRATION UNITS CAN BE BILLED PER DATE OF SERVICE	272 – Coverage/ program guidelines were not met.		Claim exceeds administration units. If there are unit errors, make the appropriate corrections to the field(s) below. If there are no unit errors, the claim will not be considered for payment. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Units (field 24G unshaded)
358	SECONDARY ADMINISTRATION CPT CODE NOT ALLOWED PRIOR TO PRIMARY CODE	B15 – This service/ procedure requires that a qualifying service/ procedure be received and covered. The qualifying other service/ procedure has not been received/adjudicated.	N20 – Service not payable with other service rendered on the same date.	If the qualifying "primary" service/procedure has been rendered, complete or enter accurately the required information in the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
361	SECONDARY PROC CODE NOT ALLOWED PRIOR TO PRIMARY PROC CODE	B15 – This service/ procedure requires that a qualifying service/ procedure be received and covered. The qualifying other service/ procedure has not been received/adjudicated.	N20 – Service not payable with other service rendered on the same date.	If the qualifying "primary" service/procedure has been rendered, complete or enter accurately the required information in the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
367	ADMISSION DATE/START OF CARE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA40 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid admission date.	The admission date/start of care date is invalid. Date must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Admission date (field 12)
368	TYPE OF ADMISSION NOT VALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA41 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid admission type.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid type of admission. Enter a valid Medicaid type of admission code in the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Admission type (field 14)
369	MONTHLY INCURRED EXPENSES MUST BE VALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 – Missing/incomplete/invalid charge.	This claim contains an invalid monthly expense. Enter the corrected information on a new claim.
370	SOURCE OF ADMISSION INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA42 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid admission source.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid source of admission. Enter a valid Medicaid source of admission code in the field below. **UB CLAIM:** Admission source (field 15)
373	PRINCIPAL SURG PROCEDURE DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA66 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal procedure code.	The principal surgical procedure date is invalid. Date must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Principal procedure date (field 74)
375	OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 – Missing/incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s).	The other surgical procedure date is invalid. Date must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Other procedure date (field 74 A-E)
376	TYPE OF BILL NOT VALID FOR MEDICAID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA30 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid type of bill.	Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid type of bill. Enter a valid Medicaid type of bill in the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Type of bill (field 4)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
377	FIRST DATE OF SERVICE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	The first date of service is invalid. Date must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Date (field 6)
378	LAST DATE OF SERVICE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	The last date of service is invalid. Date must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Date (field 6)
379	VALUE CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	This claim contains an invalid value code. Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid value codes. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Value code (fields 39 – 41 A-D)
380	VALUE AMOUNT INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	This claim contains an invalid value amount. Make corrections to the field(s) below **UB CLAIM:** Value amount (fields 39 – 41 A-D)
381	OCCURRENCE DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N299 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid occurrence date(s).	This claim contains invalid occurrence date(s). Dates must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below **UB CLAIM:** Occurrence date (fields 31 – 34 A-B)
382	PATIENT STATUS NOT VALID FOR MEDICAID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA43 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid patient status.	**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid status codes. Enter a valid Medicaid patient status code (field 17).
383	OCCURR.CODE, INCL. SPAN CODES, INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M45 – Missing/incomplete/invalid occurrence codes.	**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid occurrence codes and occurrence span codes. Enter the valid Medicaid occurrence codes (fields 31 – 34, A – B) and the occurrence span codes (fields 35-36, A – B).
384	CONDITION CODE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M44 – Missing/incomplete/invalid condition code.	**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid condition codes. Enter a valid Medicaid condition code (fields 18 – 28).
385	TOTAL CHARGE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 – Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges.	**UB CLAIM:** Total charge must be numeric. Enter the correct numeric total charge (field 47).
387	NON COVERED CHARGE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 – Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges.	**UB CLAIM:** Charges must be numeric. Enter the correct charge (field 48).

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
390	TPL PAYMENT AMT NOT NUMERIC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Enter the numeric payment amount from all primary insurance companies in the field(s) below. Enter 0.00 if no payment was received. If the claim denied by the other insurance company, put a "1" (denial indicator) – see field below. If no third party was involved, delete information entered in the field(s). **CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Third party payment amount (fields - 9C, 11B and 29). If payment is denied by other insurance, put a "1" (denial indicator) (field 10D). **UB CLAIM:** Third party payment amount (field 54). If payment is denied, enter 0.00 (field 54) and also enter code 24 and the date of denial in the Occurrence Code (fields 31-34 A and B).
391	PATIENT PRIOR PAYMENT AMT NOT NUMERIC	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	**UB CLAIM:** Verify the payment amount and enter the correct numeric amount (field 54).
394	OCCURRENCE SPAN CODES"FROM"DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N300– Missing/incomplete/invalid occurrence span dates.	The claim contains an invalid occurrence span code "from" date. Dates must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Occurrence span date (fields 35 – 36 A-B)
395	OCCURRENCE SPAN CODES"THRU"DATE INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N300– Missing/incomplete/invalid occurrence span dates.	The claim contains an invalid occurrence span code "thru" date. Date must be six digits and numeric. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Occurrence span date (fields 35 – 36 A-B)
400	TPL CARR and POLICY # MUST BOTH BE PRESENT	22 – This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		Enter a valid carrier code and a valid policy number. Make sure to indicate whether the primary insurance denied or paid the claim as noted in the 150 resolution. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Carrier code (fields 9D and 11C), policy number (fields 9A and 11) and denial indicator (field 10D) **UB CLAIM:** Carrier code (field 50), policy number (field 60) and denial indicator (field 31 A-34 B).

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
401	AMT IN OTHER SOURCES/NO TPL CARRIER CODE	22 – This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		Enter the applicable third party insurance information for the carrier code, policy number and amount paid. If there are more than two other insurance companies that have paid, enter the total combined amounts paid by all insurance companies. The total combined amounts should be equal to all amounts received from insurance. Make sure to indicate whether the primary insurance denied or paid the claim as noted in the 150 resolution. If the insurance company denied payment, put the denial indicator "1" in the TPL field. If there is no third party involved, be sure all third party fields are deleted of information. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Carrier code (fields 9D and 11C), policy number (fields 9A and 11), amount insurance paid (fields 9C and 11B), total combined insurance amount received (field 29), TPL indicator (field 10D)
402	DEDUCTIBLE EXCEEDS CALENDAR YEAR LIMIT	1 - Deductible amount		**UB CLAIM:** Refer to the EOMB for the deductible amount (including blood deductible). If the amount entered is incorrect, submit a new claim with the corrected information. If it matches, attach the EOMB/Medicare electronic printout to the new claim for review and consideration of payment. Do not add professional fees in the deductible amount. Professional fees should be filed separately on a CMS-1500 form under the hospital-based physician provider number.
403	INCURRED EXPENSES NOT ALLOWED	45 – Charge exceeds fee schedule/maximum allowable or contracted/ legislated fee arrangement.		Verify the requested charge amount. If the charge amount is incorrect, submit a new claim with the corrected information.
411	ANESTHESIA PROC REQUIRES ANES. MODIFIER	4 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.	N519 – Invalid combination of HCPCS modifiers.	An anesthesia procedure requires an anesthesia modifier. Refer to the current list of anesthesia modifiers found in section 2 of your provider manual. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Modifier (field 24D unshaded)
412	SURG PROC NOT VALID W/ANES. MODIFIER	4 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.	N519 – Invalid combination of HCPCS modifiers.	Enter the appropriate anesthesia procedure when an anesthesiologist administers anesthesia during a surgical procedure. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 44)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
450	ASD SRVC/PROV OR RECIP DOES NOT MATCH	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Recipient is not designated for ASD state plan services. Verify that the Medicaid ID number matches the patient served. Check the procedure code(s) to ensure the correct codes were billed. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
460	PROCEDURE CODE / INVOICE TYPE INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA30 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid type of bill.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgeons must file CPT procedure codes on the CMS-1500 and CDT procedure codes on the ADA Claim Form.
463	INVALID TOTAL DAYS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M59 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "to" date(s) of service.	The total days entered on the claim are invalid. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
468	CARRIER CODE 619 (MEDICAID) LISTED TWICE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 – Missing/incomplete/invalid payer identification.	**UB CLAIM:** Carrier code 619 is listed twice on either the first or second "other payer" line (field 50). Submit a new claim with the corrected information. Do not remove the 619 after "Medicaid Carrier ID."
469	INVALID LINE NET CHARGE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	This claim contains an invalid line net charge. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
501	INVALID DATE ON REVENUE LINE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N301 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid procedure date(s).	**UB CLAIM:** This claim contains an invalid date on the revenue line. Enter the correct date (field 45).
502	DOS AFTER THE ENTRY DATE/ JULIAN DATE	110 – Billing date predates service date.		Verify the date of service. A claim cannot be submitted prior to the date of service. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded)
504	PROVIDER TYPE AND INVOICE INCONSISTENT	170 – Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider.	N95 – This provider type/provider specialty may not bill this service.	Provider has filed the wrong claim form. Please refer to your provider manual for information on claims filing.
505	MISSING DATE ON REVENUE LINE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N301 – Missing/incomplete/invalid procedure date(s).	**UB CLAIM**: The date is missing from the revenue line. Enter the date (field 45).

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
506	PANEL CODE and REVENUE CODE BILLED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid revenue code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** Individual panel code and procedure codes included in the panel cannot be billed in combination on the claim for the same dates of service. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
507	MANUAL PRICING REQUIRED	133 - The disposition of the claim/service is pending further review.		Submit a new claim and attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., QIO prior authorization, manufacture pricing, invoices, etc.). Please refer to the appropriate section in your provider manual.
508	NO LINE ITEM RECORD	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 – Incorrect claim form/ format for this service.	This claim cannot be processed because there is no line item information. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
509	DOS OVER 2 YRS XOVER/ EXT CARE CLM ONLY	29 – The time limit for filing has expired.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Claims for payment of Medicare cost sharing amounts must be received and entered into the claims processing system within two years from the date of service or date of discharge, or up to six months following the date of Medicare payment, whichever is later. Attach appropriate documentation (Medicare EOMB) to each claim **NURSING HOME PROVIDERS:** Submit claim and appropriate documentation to : MCCS Nursing Facility Claims Post Office Box 100112 Columbia, SC 29202 Refer to the timely filing guidelines in the appropriate section of your provider manual.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
510	DOS IS MORE THAN 1 YEAR OLD	29 – The time limit for filing has expired.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Claims for retroactive eligibility must be received and entered into the claims processing system within six months of the recipient's eligibility being added to the Medicaid eligibility system AND be received within three years from the date of service or date of discharge (for hospital claims). If the above time frames are met, attach one of the following documents listed below with each claim. 1) DHHS Form 945, which is a statement verifying the retroactive determination furnished by the eligibility worker, or 2) The computer generated Medicaid eligibility approval letter notifying the recipient that Medicaid benefits have been approved. This can be furnished by the recipient or the eligibility worker. (This is different from the Certificate of Creditable Coverage.) **For NURSING HOME PROVIDERS:** Submit claim and appropriate documentation to: MCCS Nursing Facility Claims Post Office Box 100112 Columbia, SC 29202 Refer to the timely filing guidelines in the appropriate section of your provider manual.
513	INCONSISTENT MEDICARE CARRIER CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 – Missing/incomplete/invalid payer identification.	Enter the correct Medicare Part A or Part B carrier code in the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Carrier code (fields 9D and 11C) **UB CLAIM:** Carrier code (field 50)
514	PROC RATE/MILE X MILES NOT=SUBMIT CHRG	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 – Missing/incomplete/invalid charge.	Check the calculations for the rates, miles and submitted changes. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
515	AMBUL/ITP TRANS. MILEAGE LIMITATION	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M22-Missing/incomplete/invalid number of miles traveled.	Check the mileage entered on the claim. If corrections are needed, submit a new claim with the corrected information. For review and consideration of payment, attach clinical documentation to the new claim to substantiate the mileage being billed.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
517	WAIVER SERVICE BILLED. RECIPIENT NOT IN A WAIVER.	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted for a waiver-specific procedure code, but the recipient was not a participant in a Medicaid waiver Verify that the correct procedure code and Medicaid ID were billed. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
518	PROCEDURE CODE COMBINATION NON-COVERED OR INVALID	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct/valid for the services billed or the date of service billed.	For further assistance, contact DentaQuest at 1-888-307-6553.
519	CMS REBATE TERM DATE HAS EXPIRED/ENDED	29 – The time limit for filing has expired.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	If the National Drug Code (NDC) end date has not expired for that particular date of service, make the appropriate correction and attach a copy of drug label indicating the NDC number billed, as well as the expiration date of the drug administered. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** NDC (field 24A shaded)
527	WAIVER RECIPIENT/REQUIRES WAIVER CASE MANAGEMENT (WCM) PROVIDER	A1 – Claims/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service	This claim was submitted for a waiver recipient, but the provider is not a Waiver Case Management (WCM) provider. Verify that the Medicaid ID, Provider ID and/or NPI and procedure code(s) were billed correctly. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), procedure code (field 24D unshaded), Provider ID# (field 24J/field 33)
528	PRTF WAIVER RECIPIENT BUT NOT WAIVER SERVICE	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N379 – Claim level information does not match line level information.	The claim was submitted with a procedure code/service that is not in the PRTF service array. Enter the correct procedure code in the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
529	REVENUE CODE BEING BILLED OVER 15 TIMES PER CLAIM	A1 – Claim/service denied.	M50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid revenue code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** This edit code cannot be manually corrected. A new claim must be submitted.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
532	RECIPIENT NOT ELIGIBLE FOR NFP WAIVER SERVICES	A1 – Claims/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service	The claim was submitted with a Nurse Family Partnership (NFP) Waiver specific procedure code, but the recipient was not eligible for NFP Waiver services. Verify that the correct procedure code and Medicaid ID were billed. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
533	DOS IS MORE THAN 3 YEARS OLD	29 – The time limit for filing has expired.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Claim exceeds timely filing limits and will not be considered for payment. Refer to the timely filing guidelines in the appropriate section of your provider manual.
534	PROVIDER/CCN DO NOT MATCH FOR ADJUSTMENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M47 –Missing/incomplete/invalid internal or document control number.	Review the original claim and verify the provider number from that claim. Make sure that the correct original provider number is entered on the adjustment claim.
536	PROCEDURE-MODIFIER NOT COVERED ON DOS	182 – Procedure modifier was invalid on the date of service.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The procedure code and the modifier are not covered for the date of service billed on the claim. Verify that the correct date of service, procedure code and modifier combination were entered. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded), procedure code and modifier (field 24D unshaded)
537	PROC-MOD COMBINATION NON-COVERED/INVALID	4 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.	N519 – Invalid combination of HCPCS modifiers.	The procedure code and modifier combination are not covered or invalid. Verify that the correct procedure code and modifier combination were entered. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM**: Procedure code and modifier (field 24D unshaded) **Note:** If reimbursement is for an assistant surgeon OR multiple births **ONLY** use the Modifier (GB or CG) on the applicable lines(s); attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., discharge summary, operative notes, etc.) to the **NEW** claim for review and consideration for payment.
538	PATIENT PAYMENT EXCEEDS MED NON-COVERED	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		Verify that the prior payment and the total non-covered amounts were entered correctly. A Medicaid recipient is not liable for charges unless they are non-covered services. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Prior payments (field 54), Non-covered charges (field 48)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
539	MEDICAID NOT LISTED AS PAYER	31 – Patient cannot be identified as our insured.		**UB CLAIM:** Enter Medicaid payer code 619 (field 50 A - C) which corresponds with the line on which you entered the Medicaid ID number (field 60 A – C).
540	ACCOM REVENUE CODE/OP CLAIM INCONSIST	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 – Missing/incomplete/invalid payer identification.	**UB CLAIM:** Room accommodation revenue codes cannot be used on an outpatient claim. If the room accommodation revenue codes are correct, check the bill type (field 4) and the Health Plan ID (field 51).
541	MISSING LINE ITEM/REVENUE CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid revenue code (s).	**UB CLAIM:** The revenue code for the line item is missing. The two digits before the edit code tell you on which line the revenue code is missing. Enter the correct revenue code (field 42) for that line.
542	BOTH OCCUR CODE and DATE NEC INC SPAN CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M46 – Missing/incomplete/invalid occurrence span codes.	**UB CLAIM:** If you have entered an occurrence code (fields 31 – 36 A and B), an occurrence date must be entered. If you have entered an occurrence date in any of these fields, an occurrence code must also be entered.
543	VALUE CODE/AMOUNT MUST BOTH BE PRESENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	**UB CLAIM:** If you have entered a value code (fields 39 through 41 A - D), a value amount must also be entered. If you have entered a value amount in these fields, a value code must also be entered
544	NURSING HOME CLAIMS SUBMITTED VIA 837	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 – Incorrect claim form/format for this service.	For further assistance, contact South Carolina Medicaid EDI Support Center at 1-888-289-0709.
545	NO PROCESSABLE LINES ON CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N34 – Incorrect claim form/format for this service.	All lines on the claim have been rejected or deleted. This edit cannot be manually corrected. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
546	SURGICAL PROCEDURE MUST BE REPORTED AT THE REVENUE CODE LINE LEVEL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M20 – Missing/incomplete/invalid HCPCS.	**UB CLAIM:** This claim is incomplete. Enter the surgical procedure code(s) on the claim at the revenue code line level (field 44).
547	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC AND DTE REQUIRED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA66 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal procedure code.	**UB CLAIM:** This claim is incomplete. Enter the surgical procedure code and date (field 74).
548	OTHER SURG PROC AND DATE MUST BE PRESENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 – Missing/incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** This claim is incomplete. Enter the other surgical procedure codes and dates (fields 74 A – E).

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
550	REPLACE/VOID BILL/ORIGINAL CCN MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M47 – Missing/incomplete/invalid internal or document control number.	**UB CLAIM:** Check the remittance advice for the paid claim you are trying to replace or cancel to find the CCN. Enter the CCN (field 64).
551	TYPE ADMISSION/SOURCE CODE INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA41 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid admission type.	Check the most current edition of the NUBC manual for valid codes for the type of admission and source of admission. Enter the valid Medicaid codes in the field(s) below and submit a new claim. **UB CLAIM:** Admission type (field 14), admission source (field 15)
552	MEDICARE INDICATED/NO MEDICAID LIABILITY	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		Medicare coverage was indicated on the claim form. Enter the correct and complete insurance information in the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Insurance carrier code (fields 9D and 11C), policy number (field 9A and 11), insurance amount paid (fields 9C and 11B) **UB CLAIM:** Insurance carrier code (field 50), policy number (field 60), insurance amount paid (field 54)
553	ALLOW AMT=ZERO/UNABLE TO DETERMINE PYMT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 – Missing/incomplete/invalid charge.	**UB CLAIM:** Information is incorrect or missing which is necessary to allow the Medicaid system to calculate the payment for the claim. Check for errors in the following fields: revenue codes (field 42), CPT codes (field 44), ICD surgical codes (field 74), diagnosis codes (field 67), condition codes (fields 18 – 28) and value codes (fields 39-41 A-D) as applicable. If this edit code appears with other edit codes, it may be resolved by correcting the other edit codes first
554	VALUE CODE/3RD PARTY PAYMENT INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA92 – Missing plan information for other insurance.	**UB CLAIM:** If you have entered value code 14 (fields 39 through 41 A – D), you must also enter a prior payment (field 54).
555	TPL PAYMENT > PAYMENT DUE FROM MEDICAID	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		**UB CLAIM:** Correct the payment amount you have entered in prior payment (field 54). If the amount is correct, no payment from Medicaid is due. Do not submit a new claim.
557	CARR PYMTS MUST = OTHER SOURCES PYMTS	22 – This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		If any amount appears in the amount received from insurance field, you must indicate a third party payment. If there is no third party insurance involved, delete information entered in the insurance fields. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Insurance amount paid (fields 9C and 11B), amount rec'd insurance (field 29)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
558	REVENUE CHGS NOT WITHIN +- $1 OF TOTAL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 – Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges.	**UB CLAIM:** Recalculate your revenue charges (field 47). If a line has been deleted by you on a previous claim submission the charges on these lines should no longer be added into the total charges.
559	MEDICAID PRIOR PAYMENT NOT ALLOWED	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		**UB CLAIM:** Prior payment from Medicaid (field 54 A - C) should never be indicated on a claim. Make the appropriate correction.
560	REVENUE CODES INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid revenue code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** Check for revenue code errors (field 42). Revenue code 100 is an all-inclusive revenue code and cannot be used with any other revenue code except 001, which is the total charges revenue code.
561	CLAIM ALREADY DEBITED (RETRO-MEDICARE), CANNOT ADJUST	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		Retroactive Medicare claim already debited or scheduled for debit. Cannot adjust this claim. Contact the PSC.
562	CLAIM ALREADY DEBITED (HEALTH CLAIM), CANNOT ADJUST	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		Retroactive Healthcare claim already debited or scheduled for debit. Cannot adjust this claim. Contact the PSC.
563	CLAIM ALREADY DEBITED (PAY & CHASE CLAIM), CANNOT ADJUST	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		Medicaid Pay & Chase claim already debited or scheduled for debit. Cannot adjust this claim. Contact the PSC.
564	OP REV 450,459,510,511 COMB NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50- Missing/incomplete/invalid revenue code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** These revenue codes should never appear in combination on the same claim. If a recipient was seen in the emergency room, clinic, and treatment room (field 14) on the same date of service for the same or related condition, charges for both visits should be combined under either revenue code 450, 510, or 761 (field 42). If the recipient was seen in the ER and clinic on the same date of service for unrelated conditions, both visits should be billed on separate claims using the correct revenue code. If the recipient is a PEP member, and was triaged in the ER, the submitted claim should be filed with only revenue code 459. No other revenue codes should be filed with revenue code 459.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
565	THIRD PARTY PAYMENT/NO 3RD PARTY ID	22 - This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		**UB CLAIM:** If a prior payment is entered (field 54), information in all other TPL-related fields (50 and 60) must also be entered.
567	NONCOV CHARGES > OR = TOTAL CHARGES	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 – Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges.	**UB CLAIM:** Check the total of non-covered charges (field 48) and total charges (field 47) to see if they were entered correctly. If they are correct, no payment from Medicaid is due. If incorrect, submit a new claim.
568	CORRESPONDING ADJUSTMENT (VOID) IS SUSPENDED OR DENIED	107 –The related or qualifying claim/service was not previously paid or identified on this claim.		Review the edit code assigned to the void adjustment claim to determine if it can be corrected. If the void adjustment claim can be corrected, make the necessary changes and submit a new claim
569	ORIGINAL CCN IS INVALID OR ADJUSTMENT CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M47 – Missing/incomplete/invalid internal or document number.	Check the original CCN on the Form 130 as it is either invalid or a CCN for an adjustment claim. Correct the Form 130 and resubmit.
570	OP REV 760 762, 769 COMB NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50- Missing/incomplete/invalid revenue code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** These revenue codes (field 42) cannot be used in combination for the same day (field 45); bill either revenue code 762 or 769 on an outpatient claim.
575	REPLACE/VOID CLM/CCN INDICATED NOT FOUND	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M47 – Missing/incomplete/invalid internal or document control number.	**NOTE:** Only paid claims can be replaced or voided. Review the original claim and verify the claim control number (CCN) and recipient Medicaid ID number from that claim. Make sure that the correct original CCN and recipient Medicaid ID number are on the new claim. **UB CLAIM:** Check the CCN you have entered (field 64 A – C) with the CCN on the remittance advice of the paid claim you want to replace or void. If this edit appears with other edits, it may be corrected by correcting the other edit codes. If edit code 575 and 863 are the only edits on the replacement claim (new claim), the replacement claim criteria have not been met (see Section 3 on replacement claims).
576	TYPE OF BILL AND PROVIDER TYPE INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA30 – Missing/incomplete invalid type of bill.	**UB CLAIM:** If the bill type you have entered (field 4) is 131 or 141, you must use your outpatient number (field 51). If the bill type is 111 (field 4), you must use your inpatient number.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
584	NATIVE AMERICAN HEALTH SERVICE PROCEDURE-MODIFIER COMBINATION NON-COV/INVALID	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used or a required modifier is missing.	N519 – Invalid combination of HCPCS modifiers.	The procedure code and modifier combination are not covered or invalid. Verify that the correct procedure code and modifier combination were entered. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code and modifier (field 24D unshaded)
587	1ST DATE OF SERV SUBSEQUENT TO LAST DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA31- Missing/incomplete/invalid beginning and ending dates of the period billed.	**UB CLAIM:** Correct the "from" and "through" dates (field 6). "From" date must be before "through" date. Be sure you check the year closely.
588	1ST DOS SUBSEQUENT TO ENTRY DATE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA31- Missing/incomplete/invalid beginning and ending dates of the period billed.	**UB CLAIM:** Correct the "from" date of service (field 6). Be sure to check the year closely.
589	LAST DOS SUBSEQUENT TO DATE OF RECEIPT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA31- Missing/incomplete/invalid beginning and ending dates of the period billed.	**UB CLAIM:** Correct the "through" date of service (field 6). Be sure to check the year closely.
590	NO DISCHARGE DATE ON FINAL BILL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid discharge information.	**UB CLAIM:** Enter the discharge date (field 6). Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
591	NCCI – PROCEDURE CODE COMBINATION NOT ALLOWED	236 - This procedure or procedure/modifier combination is not compatible with another procedure or procedure/ modifier combination provided on the same day according to the National Correct Coding Initiative.		This procedure code combination is not allowed on the same date of service. Therefore, only one procedure code was paid. Note: The National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI) does not allow the rendering or payment of certain procedure codes on the same date of service. For NCCI guidelines and specific code combinations; please refer to Medicaid bulletins about NCCI edits or the CMS website.
594	FINAL BILL/DISCHRG DTE BEFORE LAST DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid discharge information.	**UB CLAIM:** Check the occurrence code 42 and date (fields 31 through 34 A and B), and the "through" date (field 6). These dates must be the same.
597	ACCOMODATION UNITS/STMT PERIOD INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA31- Missing/incomplete/invalid beginning and ending dates of the period billed.	**UB CLAIM:** Check the dates entered (field 6); the covered days calculated (field 7); the discharge date (fields 31 through 34 A – B) and the units entered for accommodation revenue codes (field 42) the discharge date and "through" date must be the same). If the dates (field 6) are correct, the system calculated the correct number of days, so the units for accommodation revenue codes should be changed. If the dates are incorrect, correcting the dates will correct the edit.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
598	QIO INDICATOR 3/ APPROVAL DATES REQUIRED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	**UB CLAIM:** If condition code C3 is entered (fields 31 through 34 A – B), the approved dates must be entered in occurrence span, (fields 35-36 A or B).
599	QIO DATES/OCCUR SPAN DATES N/SEQUENCED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	**UB CLAIM:** The dates which have been entered (fields 35 - 36 A or B) (occurrence span), do not coincide with any date in the statement covers dates (field 6). There must be at least one date in common in these two fields.
600	QIO DATE/STATEMENT COVERS DATES DON'T OVERLAP	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M52 – Missing/incomplete/invalid "from" date(s) of service.	**UB CLAIM:** The date(s) of service do not coincide with statement covers dates (field 6). Verify the approved date(s) received from the QIO are correct.
603	REVENUE/CONDITION/ VALUE CODES INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M49 – Missing/incomplete/invalid value code(s) and/or amount(s).	Medicaid only sponsors a semi-private room. When a private room revenue code is used, condition code 39 or value codes 01 or 02 and value amounts must be on the claim. See current NUBC manual for definition of codes. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Condition codes (fields 18-28), value codes (39-41 A-D), revenue codes (field 42)
605	NCCI - UNITS OF SERVICE EXCEED LIMIT	273 – Coverage/ program guidelines were exceeded.		The number of units billed on the specified line exceeds the allowable limit based on NCCI guidelines. **Note:** For NCCI guidelines, please refer to Medicaid bulletins about NCCI edits or the CMS website.
606	CASE MANAGEMENT PROVIDER/SERVICE NOT CASE MANAGEMENT	170 – Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider.	N95 – This provider type/provider specialty may not bill this service.	Verify that the correct taxonomy code has been entered on the claim. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. Make corrections to the field below: **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Taxonomy code (field 24J shaded)
636	COPAYMENT AMOUNT EXCEEDS ALLOWED AMOUNT	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		The Medicaid recipient is responsible for a Medicaid copayment for this service/date of service. The allowed payment amount is less than the recipient's copayment amount; therefore no payment is due from Medicaid. Please collect the copayment from the Medicaid recipient. Do not submit a new claim.
637	COINS AMT GREATER THAN PAY AMT	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		**UB CLAIM:** Correct the coinsurance amount (fields 39 A-41 D). If the coinsurance amount is correct, attach a copy of the Medicare EOMB.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
642	MEDICARE COST SHARING REQUIRES COINS/DEDUCTIBLE	16 – Claim/Service lacks information which is needed for adjustment.	N479 – Missing Explanation of Benefits (Coordination of Benefits or Medicare Secondary Payer).	**UB CLAIM:** For Medicaid to consider payment of the claim, the Medicare coinsurance and deductible (fields 39 – 41 A-D) must be present.
672	NET CHRG/TOTAL DAYS X DAILY RATE UNEQUAL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M54 – Missing/incomplete/invalid total charges.	Make the appropriate correction(s) to calculations on the claim.
673	REJECT LOC 6 - EXCLUDES SWING BEDS	96 – Non-covered charge(s).	N188 – The approved level of care does not match the procedure code submitted.	If there is a recurring income change that impacts the coinsurance payment, submit a new claim and attach appropriate documentation (Form 181, EOMB).
674	NH RATE - PAT DAY INC NOT = PAT DAY RATE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N153 – Missing/incomplete/invalid room and board rate.	Make the appropriate corrections to the rate amounts on the claim.
690	OTHER SOURCES AMT MORE THAN MEDICAID AMT	23 – The impact of prior payer(s) adjudication including payments and/or adjustments.		Verify and correct the dollar amounts entered in the insurance payment field(s) below. If the amounts are correct, no payment is due from Medicaid. Do not submit a new claim. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Insurance amount paid (fields 9C and 11B), amount rec'd insurance (field 29)
693	MENTAL HEALTH VISIT LIMIT EXCEEDED	273 – Coverage/ program guidelines were exceeded.		Additional services require Prior Authorization from the QIO. If the authorization number is incorrect, submit a new claim with the corrected information. Contact the QIO for review and consideration of authorization for additional visits.
700	PRIMARY/PRINCIPAL DIAG CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal diagnosis.	Medicaid requires the complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of Volume I of the ICD-CM manual, (including fifth digit sub-classification when listed). Check for valid diagnosis code in Volume I of the ICD-CM manual and make corrections to the field (s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 67)
701	SECONDARY/ OTHER DIAG CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M64 – Missing/incomplete/invalid other diagnosis.	Follow the resolution for edit code 700 and submit a new claim. The secondary diagnosis code appears in the fields below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
703	RECIP AGE/PRIM/PRINCIPAL DIAG INCONSISTENT	9 – The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's age.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The recipient's age is not consistent with the diagnosis code being billed. Check the patient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Verify that the correct diagnosis code and date of birth are entered on the claim. The date of birth in our system is based on the claim run date. Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different date of birth. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), date of birth (field 3), diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), date of birth (field 10), diagnosis code (field 67)
704	RECIP AGE/SECONDARY/OTHER DIAG INCONSISTENT	9 – The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's age.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Follow the resolution for edit code 703 and submit a new claim with corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), date of birth (field 3), diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), date of birth (field 10), diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q)
705	RECIP SEX/PRIM/PRINCIPAL DIAG INCONSISTENT	10 – The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The recipient's sex is not consistent with the diagnosis code being billed. Check the patient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Verify that the correct diagnosis code and sex are entered on the claim. Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different sex. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), sex (field 3), diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), sex (field 11), diagnosis code (field 67)
706	RECIP SEX/SECONDARY/OTHER DIAG INCONSISTENT	10 – The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Follow the resolution for edit code 705 and submit a new claim with corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), sex (field 3), diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), sex (field 11), diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
707	PRIN. DIAG. NOW REQUIRES 4TH OR 5TH DIGIT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal diagnosis.	Medicaid requires a complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of the ICD-CM manual. The diagnosis code requires a fourth or fifth digit. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 67)
708	SEC. DIAG. NOW REQUIRES 4TH OR 5TH DIGIT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M64 – Missing/incomplete/invalid other diagnosis.	Follow the resolution for edit code 707 with corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 21) **UB CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q)
709	SERV/PROC CODE NOT ON REFERENCE FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N65 – Procedure code or procedure rate count cannot be determined, or was not on file, for the date of service/provider.	Check the most current applicable provider manual to verify that the correct procedure code is being billed. If the procedure code is incorrect, submit a new corrected claim. If the code is correct, attach appropriate documentation to your new claim for review and consideration for payment.
710	SERV/PROC/DRUG REQUIRES PA-NO NUM ON CLM	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The claim is missing the required prior authorization number. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Prior authorization number (field 23) **UB CLAIM:** Treatment authorization code (field 63) **NOTE**: If the prior authorization number was not obtained prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment.
711	RECIP SEX - SERV/PROC/DRUG INCONSISTENT	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA39 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid gender.	The recipient's sex is not consistent with the procedure code being billed. Check the patient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Verify that the correct procedure code and sex are entered on the claim. Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different sex. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), sex (field 3), procedure code (field 24D unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), sex (field 11), procedure code (field 44)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
712	RECIP AGE-PROC INCONSIST/NOT ID/RD RECIP	6 – The procedure/ revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The recipient's age is not consistent with the procedure code being billed. Check the patient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Verify that the correct procedure code and date of birth are entered on the claim. Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different date of birth. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A), date of birth (field 3), procedure code (field 24D unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), date of birth (field 10), procedure code (field 44)
713	NUM OF BILLINGS FOR SERV EXCEEDS LIMIT	151 – Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many/ frequency of services.		Check the number of units on the specified line to be sure the correct number of units has been entered for service being billed. If the number of units is correct, check the procedure code to be sure it is correct. For review and consideration for payment of additional units, submit a new claim and attach appropriate clinical documentation to substantiate the services being billed. Please refer to the applicable provider policy manual for the specific documentation requirements. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), units (field 24G unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 44), units (field 46).
714	SERV/PROC/DRUG REQUIRES DOC-MAN REVIEW	133 – The disposition of the claim/service is pending further review.		The service/procedure has to be reviewed by Medicaid prior to payment. Attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., Sterilization Consent Form 1723, medical records, etc.) to the new claim for manual review. Please refer to the applicable provider policy manual for the specific documentation requirements.
715	PLACE OF SERVICE/PROC CODE INCONSISTENT	5 – The procedure code/bill type is inconsistent with the place of service.	M77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid place of service.	Check the procedure code and the place of service code to be sure that they are correct. If incorrect, make corrections to the field(s) below. If the procedure code is correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment verifying where the procedure/service was provided. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Place of service (field 24B unshaded), procedure code (field 24D unshaded)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
716	PROV TYPE INCONSISTENT WITH PROC CODE	8 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the provider type/ specialty (taxonomy).	N95 – This provider type/provider specialty may not bill this service.	The type of provider rendering this service/procedure code is NOT authorized. If the provider type is correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
717	SERV/PROC/DRUG NOT COVERED ON DOS	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct/valid for the services billed or the date of service billed.	The service/procedure is not covered for the date of service billed on the claim. Check the procedure code and the date of service on the indicated line to be sure both are correct. The procedure code may have been deleted from the program or changed to another procedure code.
718	PROC REQUIRES TOOTH NUMBER/SURFACE INFO	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N37 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid tooth number/letter.	The procedure requires either a tooth number and/or surface information (fields 15 and 16).
719	SERV/PROC/DRUG ON PREPAYMENT REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Check the prior authorization number, procedure code(s) and modifier(s) to ensure that the information on the claim matches the information on the prior approval letter. Attach appropriate documentation to the claim for review and consideration for payment. Refer to the applicable provider policy manual for the specific documentation requirements.
720	MODIFIER 22 REQUIRES ADD'L DOCUMENT	251 – The attachment content received did not contain the content required to process the claim or service.	N29 – Missing documentation/ orders/notes/summary/report/ chart.	For review and consideration for payment, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., medical records, radiology reports, operative notes, anesthesia records, etc.) to the new claim to justify the unusual procedural services, increased intensity indications, difficulty of procedure or severity of patient's condition for review and consideration for payment.
721	CROSSOVER PRICING RECORD NOT FOUND	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N8 - Crossover claim denied by previous payer and complete claim data not forwarded. Resubmit this claim to this payer to provide adequate data to adjudication.	Pricing record not found for the specific procedure code and modifier being billed. Please verify that the correct procedure code and modifier were submitted. If the provider has knowledge that the specific procedure code and modifier being billed is valid and a covered service by Medicaid, submit a new claim, and attach the appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., medical records and pricing information) to have the procedure code/modifier considered for payment and added to the system. **Note:** If the procedure code/modifier is not valid and non-covered by Medicaid, the claim will not be considered for payment. Do not submit a new claim.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
722	PROC MODIFIER and SPEC PRICING NOT ON FILE	4 – The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used, or a required modifier is missing.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Verify that the correct procedure code and modifier were submitted. If the provider has knowledge that the specific procedure code and modifier being billed is valid and a covered service by Medicaid, submit a new claim, and attach the appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., medical records and pricing information) to have the procedure code/modifier considered for payment and added to the system. **Note:** The Medicaid pricing system is programmed specifically for procedure codes, modifiers, and provider specialties. If these are submitted in the wrong combination, the system searches but cannot "find" a price, and the line will automatically reject with edit code 722. Attaching documentation for review and consideration for payment or system updates is not applicable to all provider types. Please refer to the appropriate policy manual for procedure codes and modifiers that are applicable to your provider type/specialty to ensure that you are using the correct procedure code and modifier. A common error is entering the incorrect modifier or entering no modifier. If the code/modifier is not valid and non-covered by Medicaid, the claim will not be considered for payment.
724	PROCEDURE CODE REQUIRES BILLING IN WHOLE UNITS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 –Missing/incomplete/invalid days or unit(s) of service.	Verify that the units were billed correctly for the procedure code. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), units (field 24G unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 44), units (field 46).
725	INCONTINENCE MODIFIER INCONSISTENT	4 - The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used or a required modifier is missing.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Correct the procedure code and modifier. Check the Web Tool for the RSP status of the recipient. Contact the Service Coordinator to verify the correct procedure code and modifier were authorized. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS 1500 CLAIM**: Procedure code (field 24D unshaded) and modifier (24D unshaded)
727	DELETED PROCEDURE CODE/CK CPT MANUAL	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 – Missing/incomplete/invalid, procedure code(s).	Check the procedure code and the date of service to verify their accuracy. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded), procedure code (field 24D unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 44), date of service (field 45)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
732	PAYER ID NUMBER NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M56 – Missing/incomplete/invalid provider payer identifier.	Verify that the correct insurance carrier code information is entered on the claim. To view a complete listing of carrier codes, visit the Provider Information webpage on the DHHS website http://provider.scdhhs.gov. The carrier code listing is also included in the provider manuals. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Insurance carrier number (field 9D and 11C) **UB CLAIM:** Insurance carrier number (field 50)
733	INS INFO CODED, PYMT OR DENIAL MISSING	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA83 – Did not indicate whether we are the primary or secondary payer.	**CMS-1500 CLAIM:** If any third-party insurer has not made a payment, there should be a TPL denial indicator. If all carriers have made payments, there should be no TPL denial indicator. If payment is denied (*i.e.,* applied to the deductible, policy lapsed, etc.) by either primary insurance carrier, put a "1" (denial indicator) and 0.00 for the amount insurance paid. If there are multiple insurers and any payer made a 0.00 payment, put a "1" (denial indicator) and 0.00 for the amount the insurance paid. If payment is made, remove the "1" from the TPL indicator field and enter the amount(s) insurance paid and total combined amount received. Adjust the net charge in the balance due. If no third party insurance was involved, delete all information entered in the insurance fields. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Carrier code (fields 9D and 11C), policy number (fields 9A and 11), amount insurance paid (fields 9C and 11B), total combined insurance amount received (field 29), TPL indicator (field 10D) **UB CLAIM:** If any third-party insurer has not made a payment, there should be a TPL occurrence code and date (fields 31-34 A-B). If payment is denied show 0.00 (field 54). If payment is made enter the amount (field 54) and TPL indicator (fields 31 A-34 B).
734	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES UNITS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M53 -Missing/incomplete/invalid days or unit(s) of service.	**UB CLAIM:** The revenue code listed (field 42) requires units of service (field 46).
735	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES AN ICD SURGICAL PROCEDURE OR DELIVERY DIAGNOSIS CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M76 – Missing/incomplete/invalid diagnosis or condition.	**UB CLAIM:** On inpatient claims w/ revenue codes 360 OR, 361 OR-Minor, or 369 OR-Other, an ICD surgical code is required (fields 74 A-E). On inpatient claims w/ revenue codes 370 Anesthesia, 710 Recovery Room, 719 Other Recovery Room or 722 Delivery Room, a delivery diagnosis code is required (fields 67 A-Q) or an ICD surgical code is required (fields 74 A-E).

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
736	PRINCIPAL SURGICAL PROCEDURE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA66 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal procedure code.	**UB CLAIM:** Verify the correct procedure code was submitted (field 74). The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which surgical procedure code is not on file.
737	OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M67 – Missing/incomplete/invalid other procedure code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** Follow the resolution for edit code 736, except the procedure code (fields 74 A-E).
738	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC REQUIRES PA/NO PA #	15 – Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid or does not apply to billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	**UB CLAIM:** Enter the prior authorization number (field 63). If the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment.
739	OTHER SURG PROC REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUMBER	15 – Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid or does not apply to billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	**UB CLAIM:** Follow the resolution for edit code 738.
740	RECIP SEX/PRINCIPAL SURG PROC INCONSIST	7 – The procedure/ revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The recipient's sex is not consistent with the principal surgical procedure code being billed. Check the patient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Verify that the correct principal surgical procedure code and sex are entered on the claim. Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different sex. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), sex (field 11), procedure code (field 74)
741	RECIP SEX/OTHER SURG PROC INCONSISTENT	7 – The procedure/ revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Follow resolution for edit code 740. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other surgical procedure code (fields 74 A - E) is inconsistent with the recipient's sex.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
742	RECIP AGE/PRINCIPAL SURG PROC INCONSIST	6 – The procedure/ revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The recipient's age is not consistent with the principal surgical procedure code being billed. Check the patient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Verify that the correct principal surgical procedure code and date of birth are entered on the claim. Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different date of birth. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), date of birth (field 10), procedure code (field 74)
743	RECIPIENT AGE/OTHER SURG PROC INCONSIST	6 – The procedure/ revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Follow the resolution for edit code 742. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other surgical procedure code (fields 74 A - E) is inconsistent with the recipient's age.
746	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC EXCEEDS FREQ LIMIT	96 – Non-covered charge(s).	N435 – Exceeds number/ frequency approved /allowed within time period without support documentation.	**UB CLAIM:** The system has already paid for the procedure entered (field 74). Verify the procedure code is correct. If there is a correction needed; submit a new claim. If this is a replacement claim (new claim), attach appropriate clinical documentation to the claim for review and consideration for payment. If the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment.
747	OTHER SURG PROC EXCEEDS FREQ LIMIT	96 – Non-covered charge(s).	N435 – Exceeds number/ frequency approved /allowed within time period without support documentation.	Follow the resolution for edit code 746. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other surgical procedure (fields 74 A - E) exceeded the frequency limitation.
748	PRINCIPAL SURG PROC REQUIRES DOC	251 – The attachment content received did not contain the content required to process the claim or service.	N29 – Missing documentation /orders/notes/summary/ report/chart.	**UB CLAIM:** The principal surgical procedure (field 74) requires documentation. Attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., discharge summary, operative note, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Documentation will not be reviewed or retained by Medicaid until the provider corrects all other edits. Refer to the appropriate policy manual for specific Medicaid coverage guidelines and documentation requirements.
749	OTHER SURG PROC REQUIRES DOC/MAN REVIEW	251 – The attachment content received did not contain the content required to process the claim or service.	N29 – Missing documentation /orders/notes/summary/ report/chart.	Follow the resolution for edit code 748. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other surgical procedure (fields 74 A - E) requires documentation for manual review.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
750	PRIN SURG PROC NOT COV OR NOT COV ON DOS	96 – Non-covered charge(s).	N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct/valid for the services billed or the date of service billed.	**UB CLAIM:** Check the principal surgical procedure code and date (field 74) to verify their accuracy. Check to see if the principal surgical procedure code is listed on the non-covered surgical procedures list in the appropriate provider policy manual. Check the most recent edition of the ICD-CM manual to be sure the code you are using has not been deleted or changed to another code. If corrections are needed; submit a new claim.
751	OTHER SURG PROC NOT COV/NOT COV ON DOS	96 – Non-covered charge(s).	N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct/valid for the services billed or the date of service billed.	Follow the resolution for edit code 750. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other surgical procedure code (fields 74 A – E) is not covered on the date of service.
752	PRINCIPAL SURGICAL PROCEDURE ON REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		**UB CLAIM:** For review and consideration for payment, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., discharge summary, operative notes, etc.) to the new claim which supports the principal surgical procedure (field 74).
753	OTHER SURGICAL PROCEDURE ON REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Follow the resolution for edit code 752. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other surgical procedure code (fields 74 A – E) is on review.
754	REVENUE CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M50 – Missing/incomplete/invalid revenue code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** The revenue code is invalid. Correct the revenue code (field 42).
755	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES PA/PEND FOR REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		**UB CLAIM:** A revenue code (field 42) requires a prior authorization number. Enter the prior authorization number (field 63).
757	OTHER DIAG REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUMBER	15 – Payment adjusted because the submitted authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	**UB CLAIM:** The other diagnosis (fields 67 A-Q) requires a prior authorization number. Enter the prior authorization number (field 63).
758	PRIM/PRINCIPAL DIAG REQUIRES DOC	251 – The attachment content received did not contain the content required to process the claim or service.	N29 – Missing documentation/ orders/notes/summary/report/ chart.	The primary/principal diagnosis requires documentation. If the primary/principal diagnosis is correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., operative report, chart notes, etc.) to the new claim along with the PA letter if prior authorization was obtained for review and consideration for payment. Refer to the applicable provider policy manual for documentation requirements.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
759	SEC/OTHER DIAG REQUIRES DOC/MAN REVIEW	251 – The attachment content received did not contain the content required to process the claim or service.	N29 – Missing documentation/ orders/ notes/summary/report/ chart.	The secondary/other diagnosis requires documentation. Follow the resolution for edit code 758 using the secondary/other diagnosis code.
760	PRIMARY DIAG CODE NOT COVERED ON DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA63 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid principal diagnosis.	Check the current ICD-CM manual to verify that the primary diagnosis is correctly coded and correct date of service was billed. If there are corrections needed; submit a new claim. If the diagnosis code and the date of service are correct, then it is not covered and will not be considered for payment.
761	SEC/OTHER DIAG CODE NOT COVERED ON DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M64 – Missing/incomplete/invalid other diagnosis.	The secondary/other diagnosis code is not covered for the date of service billed. Follow the resolution for edit code 760 using the secondary/other diagnosis code.
762	PRINCIPAL DIAG ON REVIEW/MANUAL REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		**UB CLAIM:** The principal diagnosis code (field 67) requires manual review. Attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., history, physical, and discharge summary, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Refer to the applicable provider policy manual for documentation requirements.
763	OTHER DIAG ON REVIEW/MANUAL REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Follow the resolution for edit code 762. The two digits before the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q) requires manual review.
764	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES DOC/MANUAL REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		**UB CLAIM:** The revenue code (field 42) requires manual review. Attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Refer to the applicable provider policy manual for documentation requirements.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
765	RECIPIENT AGE/REVENUE CODE INCONSIST	6 – The procedure/ revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	The recipient's age is not consistent with the revenue code being billed. Check the patient's Medicaid ID number. A common error is entering another family member's number. Make sure the number matches the patient served. Verify that the correct revenue code and date of birth are entered on the claim. Contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office if your records indicate a different date of birth. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60), date of birth (field 10), revenue code (field 42)
766	NEED TO PRICE OP SURG	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M79 – Missing/incomplete/invalid charge.	**UB CLAIM:** Verify that the correct procedure code was entered (field 44). If the code is correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., discharge summary, operative notes, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
768	ADMIT DIAGNOSIS CODE NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA65 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid admitting diagnosis.	**UB CLAIM:** Verify and correct the admit diagnosis code that was entered on the claim. Medicaid requires the complete diagnosis code as specified in the current edition of the ICD-CM manual, (including fifth digit sub-classification when listed).
769	ASST. SURGEON NOT ALLOWED FOR PROC CODE	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Procedure does not allow reimbursement for an assistant surgeon. If the edit appears unjustified or an assistant surgeon was medically necessary due to unforeseen circumstances, attach clinical documentation (i.e., operative report, chart notes, etc.) to the new claim to justify the assistant surgeon. Refer to the applicable provider policy manual for documentation requirements.
771	PROV NOT CERTIFIED TO PERFORM THIS SERV	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Medicaid does not have an FDA certificate on file for the rendering provider. Verify that the procedure code is correctly coded and make corrections to the field(s) below. If applicable, attach the FDA certificate to the new claim. If you are not a certified mammography provider, or a lab provider, this edit code is not correctable. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded)
773	INAPPROPRIATE PROCEDURE CODE USED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 – Missing/incomplete/invalid procedure code(s).	Verify that an appropriate procedure code is used and make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
774	LINE ITEM SERV CROSSES STATE FISCAL YEAR	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N63 – Rebill services on separate claim lines.	Change the units in the field(s) below to reflect days billed on or before 6/30. Add a line to the claim to reflect days billed on or after 07/01. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Units (field 24G unshaded)
775	EARLY DELIVERY < 39 WEEKS NOT MEDICALLY NECESSARY	50 – These are non-covered services because this is not deemed a "medical necessity" by the payer.	N180 – This item or service does not meet the criteria for the category under which it was billed.	**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Verify that the correct procedure code and modifier were billed. For review and consideration for payment, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., medical necessity, entire obstetrical records, radiology, laboratory, and pharmacy records, ACOG Patient Safety Checklist or comparable patient safety justification form, etc.) to the new claim to substantiate the services being billed. Refer to the applicable provider policy manual for documentation requirements.
778	SEC CARRIER PRIOR PAYMENT NOT ALLOWED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA04 – Secondary payment cannot be considered without the identity of or payment information from the primary payer. The information was either not reported or was illegible.	**UB CLAIM:** Prior payment for a carrier secondary to Medicaid should not appear on claim. Correct prior payment (field 54).
780	REVENUE CODE REQUIRES PROCEDURE CODE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	M51 – Missing/incomplete/invalid procedure code(s).	**UB CLAIM:** Some revenue codes require a CPT/HCPCS code. Enter the appropriate revenue code (field 42) and CPT/HCPCS code (field 44). A list of revenue codes that require a CPT/HCPCS code is located in Section 4 of the applicable provider manual.
786	ELECTIVE ADMIT,PROC REQ PRE-SURG JUSTIFY	197 – Precertification / authorization/ notification absent.		**UB CLAIM:** When type of admission (field 14) is elective, and the procedure requires prior authorization, a prior authorization number from QIO must be entered (field 63). If the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. Contact the QIO for consideration for payment for retroactive eligibility and emergency services.
790	TB RECIP / SERVICE IS NOT TB	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Recipient is eligible for TB services only. Verify that the Medicaid ID number matches the patient served. Check the procedure code(s) and/or modifier to ensure the correct codes were billed. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
794	PRINCIPAL MINOR SURGICAL PROCEDURE REQUIRES QIO APPROVAL	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N175 – Missing review organization approval.	**UB CLAIM:** Prior authorization is required from QIO. Enter PA number (field 63). If the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. Contact the QIO for consideration for payment for retroactive eligibility and emergency services.
795	SURG RATE CLASS/NOT ON FILE-NOT COV DOS	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N65 – Procedure code or procedure rate count cannot be determined, or was not on file, for the date of service/provider.	**UB CLAIM:** Verify that the procedure code (field 44) and date of service (field 45) were entered correctly. If correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., discharge summary, operative notes, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
796	PRINC DIAG NOT ASSIGNED LEVEL-MAN REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		**UB CLAIM:** Verify that the diagnosis code (field 67) was submitted correctly. If correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation to support the diagnosis to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
797	OTHER DIAG NOT ASSIGNED LEVEL-MAN REVIEW	133 – The disposition of this claim/service is pending further review.		Follow the resolution for edit code 796. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which other diagnosis code (fields 67 A-Q) has not been assigned a level.
798	SURGERY PROCEDURE REQUIRES PA# FROM QIO	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N175 – Missing review organization approval.	A prior authorization from the QIO is required for the surgery procedure billed. Contact the QIO for the authorization number and submit a new claim. If the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Prior authorization number (field 23) **UB CLAIM:** Treatment authorization code (field 63) Contact the QIO for consideration for payment for retroactive eligibility and emergency services.
799	OP PRIN/OTHER PROC REQ QIO APPROVAL	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N175 – Missing review organization approval.	Follow the UB claim resolution for edit code 798. The two digits in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identify which principal/other procedure requires QIO prior authorization (field 63).

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
801	PROCEDURE CODE COMBINATION NOT ALLOWED – SAME DOS/CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct/valid for the services billed or the date of service billed.	The provider should review the remittance advice for the procedure codes not allowed on the same date of service. If two or more of the RBHS Community Support Services (CSS) procedure codes were rendered on the same date of service, Medicaid will only reimburse one of the procedures rendered. Submit a new claim with one procedure code rendered, per one date of service, provided that the clinical documentation supports the service billed. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), date of service (field 24A) Refer to the Same Day Service Restrictions policy for Community Support Services in Section 2 of the RBHS provider manual.
802	PROCEDURE CODE COMBINATION NOT ALLOWED – SAME DOS/DIFFERENT CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N56 – Procedure code billed is not correct/valid for the services billed or the date of service billed.	Medicaid will not reimburse the same or multiple providers for rendering RBHS Community Support Services (CSS) procedure codes on the same day. If another provider was paid for the same or another RBHS CSS for the same date of service, the second billing provider will not be paid. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), date of service (field 24A) Refer to the Same Day Service Restrictions policy for Community Support Services in Section 2 of the RBHS provider manual.
808	HEALTH OPPORTUNITY ACCOUNT (HOA) IN DEDUCTIBLE PERIOD	119 – Benefit maximum for this time period or occurrence has been reached.	N435 – Exceeds number/ frequency approved/allowed within time period without support documentation.	Attach supporting documentation to the new claim to indicate the recipient's HOA status and deductible payments for review and consideration for payment.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
820	SERVICES REQUIRE ICORE PA - PA MISSING OR NOT ON FILE	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Service Requires Prior Authorization from ICORE prior to rendering the service. No prior authorization number is on the claim or the prior authorization number on the claim is not on file for the recipient. If the prior authorization number is missing, submit a new claim with the prior authorization number provided by ICORE. If a valid prior authorization number is on the claim, contact ICORE for the system to be updated. After ICORE has updated the system, submit a new claim with the valid prior authorization number. Make corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM**: Prior authorization number (field 23) **Notes**: If **Medicaid** is primary and the prior authorization number was not obtained from ICORE prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. If **Medicaid** is Secondary, a prior authorization does not need to be obtained from ICORE prior to rendering the service. Contact ICORE for consideration for payment for retroactive eligibility and emergency services.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
821	SERVICES REQUIRE ICORE PA – PA ON CLAIM NOT VALID	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Service Requires Prior Authorization from ICORE and the Prior Authorization information on the claim is not valid. Compare the Prior Authorization information received from ICORE to the claim to determine if there are any differences. For example, verify the PA number, check the date(s) of service to see if they are within the service authorization dates for the PA, and verify the NPI of the rendering provider, the procedures codes billed and that the units billed do not exceed the limit ICORE has authorized. If changes are needed, submit a new claim with the corrected information in the field(s) below. If you have verified that all prior authorization information on the claim matches the information on the ICORE PA letter, contact ICORE for further assistance. After ICORE has resolved the validity issue, submit a new claim with the valid prior authorization information. **CMS-1500 CLAIM**: Prior authorization number (field 23), date of service (field 24A unshaded), procedure code (field 24D unshaded), units (field 24G unshaded), line provider NPI (field 24J unshaded). **Notes**: If **Medicaid** is primary and the prior authorization number was not obtained from ICORE prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. If **Medicaid** is Secondary, a prior authorization does not need to be obtained from ICORE prior to rendering the service. If the service is denied, a request must be submitted to ICORE for prior authorization. A new claim with the corrected information must be submitted. Contact ICORE for consideration for payment for retroactive eligibility and emergency services.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
837	SERVICE REQUIRES QIO PA–PA MISSING OR NOT ON FILE	15–The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Service Requires Prior Authorization from the QIO prior to rendering the service. No authorization number is on the claim or the authorization number is not on file for the recipient on the claim. If the authorization number is missing, make corrections to the field(s) below. If an authorization number is on the claim, the number needs to be reviewed and updated; contact the QIO. After the QIO has updated the system, submit a new claim. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Prior authorization number (field 23) **UB CLAIM:** Treatment authorization code (field 63) **Notes:** If **Medicaid** is primary and the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. If **Medicaid** is Secondary, a prior authorization does not need to be obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service. If the service is denied, a request must be submitted to QIO for prior authorization. A new claim with the corrected information must be submitted. For UB claims (Inpatient only): If beneficiary is partially eligible for the dates of service on the claim; attach the DHHS Form 945 Verification of Medicaid Eligibility Letter to the **NEW** claim for review and consideration for payment. Contact the QIO for consideration for payment for retroactive eligibility and emergency services.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
838	SERVICE REQUIRES QIO PA – PA ON CLAIM NOT VALID	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Service Requires Prior Authorization from the QIO and the Prior Authorization on claim is not valid. Compare the Prior Authorization received from the QIO to the claim to determine if there are any differences. For example, verify that the PA number on the claim matches PA number on the QIO letter, check the date(s) of service/date of admission to see if they are within the service authorization dates for the PA, and verify the NPI of the rendering provider, the procedures codes billed and that the units billed do not exceed the limit authorized. If changes are needed, submit a new claim with the corrected information in the field(s) below. If you have verified that all prior authorization information on the claim matches the information on the QIO PA letter, attach the QIO PA letter to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Prior authorization number (field 23), date of service (field 24A unshaded), procedure code (field 24D unshaded), units (field 24G unshaded), line provider NPI (field 24J unshaded) **UB CLAIM:** Treatment authorization code (field 63), date of admission (field 12), procedure code (field 44 or 74), units (field 46) **Notes:** If **Medicaid** is primary and the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. If **Medicaid** is Secondary, a prior authorization does not need to be obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service. If the service is denied, a request must be submitted to QIO for prior authorization. A new claim with the corrected information must be submitted For UB claims (Inpatient only): If beneficiary is partially eligible for the dates of service on the claim; attach the DHHS Form 945 Verification of Medicaid Eligibility Letter to the **NEW** claim for review and consideration for payment. Contact the QIO for consideration for payment for retroactive eligibility and emergency services.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
839	IP ADMISSION REQUIRES QIO PA – PA MISSING OR NOT ON FILE	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	**UB CLAIM:** IP Admission Requires Prior Authorization (field 63) from the QIO. No prior authorization number on the claim or authorization number is not on file for the recipient. If the authorization number is missing, add it to a new claim and resubmit. If an authorization number is on the claim, the number needs to be reviewed and updated. Contact the QIO. After the QIO has updated the system, submit a new claim. **Notes:** If **Medicaid** is primary **or** the beneficiary has **Medicare PART B ONLY** and the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. If Medicaid is **Secondary**, a prior authorization does not need to be obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service. If the service is denied, a request must be submitted to QIO for prior authorization. A new claim with the corrected information must be submitted. **For UB claims (Inpatient only):** If beneficiary is partially eligible for the dates of service on the claim; attach the DHHS Form 945, Verification of Medicaid Eligibility Letter, to the **NEW** claim for review and consideration for payment. For retroactive eligibility, contact the QIO for authorization.
843	RTF SERVICES REQUIRE PA	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	**UB CLAIM:** RTF services require Prior Authorization (field 63) from the QIO. If the authorization number is missing, add it to a new claim and resubmit. If an authorization is on the claim, the number needs to be reviewed and updated. Contact the QIO. After the QIO has updated the system, submit a new claim. **Notes:** If **Medicaid** is primary and the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. If Medicaid is **Secondary**, a prior authorization does not need to be obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service. For UB claims (Inpatient only): If beneficiary is partially eligible for the dates of service on the claim; attach the DHHS Form 945 Verification of Medicaid Eligibility Letter to the **NEW** claim for review and consideration for payment. For retroactive eligibility, contact the QIO for authorization.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
844	IMD SERVICES REQUIRE PA	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	**UB CLAIM:** IMD services require Prior Authorization (field 63) from the QIO. If the authorization number is missing, add it to a new claim and resubmit. If an authorization is on the claim, the number needs to be reviewed and updated. Contact the QIO. After the QIO has updated the system, submit a new claim. **Notes:** If **Medicaid** is primary and the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment. If Medicaid is **Secondary**, a prior authorization does not need to be obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service. For UB claims (Inpatient only): If beneficiary is partially eligible for the dates of service on the claim; attach the DHHS Form 945 Verification of Medicaid Eligibility Letter to the **NEW** claim for review and consideration for payment. For retroactive eligibility, contact the QIO for authorization.
850	HOME HEALTH VISITS FREQUENCY EXCEEDED	B1 – Non-Covered visits.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** The frequency for visits has exceeded the allowed amount and prior authorization is required by the QIO. If there is an error, make the appropriate correction to the claim. Refer to the applicable provider policy manual. If the prior authorization number was not obtained from the QIO prior to rendering the service, you will not be considered for payment.
851	DUP SERVICE, PROVIDER SPEC and DIAGNOSIS	18 – Exact duplicate claim/ service.	N522 – Duplicate of a claim processed, or to be processed, as a crossover claim.	Verify that the procedure code and the diagnosis code were billed correctly. If incorrect, make corrections to the field(s) below. If correct, the first provider will be paid. The second provider of the same practice specialty will not be reimbursed for services rendered for the same diagnosis. If the 2nd provider should be reviewed and considered for payment, attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim which substantiates the services rendered. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Diagnosis code (field 21), procedure code (field 24D unshaded)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
852	DUPLICATE PROV/ SERV FOR DATE OF SERVICE	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		1. Review the remittance advice for the duplicate payment date. 2. Check the patient's financial record to see whether payment was received. 3. If two or more of the same procedures were performed on the same date of service and you only received payment for the first date of service, initiate a void to void the original paid claim. Submit a new claim (replacement claim) with the corrected information. 4. If two or more of the same procedures were performed on the same date of service by different individual providers, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., operative notes, clinical service notes, physician orders, etc.) to the claim for review and consideration for payment. When applicable if two or more of the same procedure were performed on the same date of service and only one procedure was paid, make the appropriate correction to the modifier (field 24D unshaded) on the claim to indicate a repeat procedure. Refer to your manual for applicable repeat modifiers. For further instructions on Void and Replacement claims, refer to Section 3 of the applicable provider policy manual.
853	DUPLICATE SERV/DOS FROM MULTIPLE PROV	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Medicaid will not reimburse a physician if the procedure was also performed by a laboratory, radiologist, or a cardiologist. If none of the above circumstances apply, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., operative notes, clinical service notes, physician orders, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Verify that the procedure code (field 24D unshaded on the claim) and date of service (field 24A on the claim) were billed correctly. If incorrect, make the appropriate corrections and submit a new claim. If correct, this indicates that the first provider was paid and additional providers should attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., operative notes, clinical service notes, physician orders, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
854	VISIT WITHIN SURG PKG TIME LIMITATION	A1 – Claim/service denied.	M144 – Pre-/post-operative care payment is included in the allowance for the surgery/procedure.	If the visit is related to the surgery and is the only line on the claim. The visit will not be paid. If the visit is related to the surgery and is on the claim with other payable lines, remove the line with the 854 edit and submit a new claim. This indicates you do not expect payment for this line. If the visit is unrelated to the surgical package, enter the appropriate modifier, 24 or 25, on the new claim (field 24D unshaded).

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
855	SURG PROC/PAID VISIT/TIME LIMIT CONFLICT	151 – Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many/ frequency of services.		If the visit and surgery are related, request recoupment of the visit to pay the surgery. If the visit and surgery are non-related, attach clinical documentation (i.e., operative notes, clinical service notes, physician orders, etc.) to the new claim to justify the circumstances for review and consideration of payment.
856	2 PRIM SURGEON BILLING FOR SAME PROC/DOS	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Check to see if individual provider number is correct, and the appropriate modifier is used to indicate different operative session, assistant surgeon, surgical team, etc. Make appropriate changes to the field(s) below and submit a new claim. If no modifier is applicable, and field is correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., operative notes, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), modifier (field 24D unshaded), line provider NPI (field 24J unshaded)
857	DUP LINE – REV CODE, DOS, PROC CODE, MODIFIER	18 – Exact duplicate claim/service.	N522 – Duplicate of a claim processed, or to be processed, as a crossover claim.	**UB CLAIM:** The two-digit number in front of the edit code on the remittance advice identifies which line of field 42 or 44 contains the duplicate code. Make the appropriate correction to the new claim. Duplicate revenue or CPT/HCPCS codes should be combined into one line by deleting the whole duplicate line and adding the units and charges to the other line.
858	TRANSFER TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION DETECTED	B20 –Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Check to make sure the dates of service are correct. If there are errors, make the appropriate correction to the new claim.
859	DUPLICATE PROVIDER FOR DATES OF SERVICE	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		**UB CLAIM:** Check the remittance advice for the dates of previous payments that conflict with this claim. If this is a duplicate claim or if the additional charges do not change the payment amount, disregard the rejection. If additional services were performed on the same day and will result in a different payment amount, complete a replacement claim (new claim). If services were not done on the same date of service, a new claim should be filed with the correct date of service. Attach clinical documentation (i.e., operative notes, physician orders, etc.) for both the paid claim and new claim(s) explaining the situation.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
860	RECIP SERV FROM MULTI PROV FOR SAME DOS	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		**UB CLAIM:** This edit most frequently occurs with a transfer from one hospital to another. One or both of the hospitals entered the wrong "from" or "through" dates (field 6). Verify the date(s) of service. If incorrect, enter the correct dates of service the new claim. If the dates are correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., discharge summary, transfer document, ambulance document, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. If the claim has a 618 carrier code (field 50), the claim may be duplicating against another provider's Medicare primary inpatient or outpatient claim, or against the provider's own Medicare primary inpatient or outpatient claim. If either situation occurs, attach the Medicare EOMB to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
863	DUPLICATE PROV/SERV FOR DATES OF SERVICE	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		**UB CLAIM:** Check the remittance advice for the dates of service for the paid claims that conflict with this claim. If all charges are paid for the date(s) of service, disregard the rejection. Submit a new claim, if it will result in a different payment amount. **Note:** Payment changes usually occurs when there is a change in the inpatient DRG or reimbursement type, or a change in the outpatient reimbursement type.
865	DUP PROC/SAME DOS/DIFF ANES MOD	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		You have been paid for this procedure with a different modifier. Verify by the anesthesia record the correct modifier. Make appropriate corrections, if applicable, and submit a new claim. If the paid claim is correct, discard the rejection. If this procedure should be paid, attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), modifier (field 24D unshaded)
866	NURS HOME CLAIM DATES OF SERVICE OVERLAP	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		Check the remittance advice for the dates of service for the paid claims that conflict with this claim. If all charges are paid for the date(s) of service, discard the claim. Submit a new DHHS Form 181 with monthly billing, if it will result in a different payment amount and different dates of service.
867	DUPLICATE ADJ - ORIGINAL CLM ALRDY VOIDED	18 – Exact duplicate claim/service.	N522 – Duplicate of a claim processed, or to be processed, as a crossover claim.	Provider has submitted an adjustment claim for an original claim that has already been voided. An adjustment cannot be made on a previously voided claim. Discard the claim.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
877	SURGICAL PROCS ON SEPERATE CLMS/SAME DOS	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		This edit indicates payment has been made for a primary surgical procedure at 100%. The system has identified that another surgical procedure for the same date of service was paid after manual pricing and approval. This indicates a review is necessary to ensure correct payment of the submitted claim. Make corrections to the claim by entering appropriate modifiers to indicate different operative sessions, assistant surgeon, surgical team, etc., and attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), date of service (field 24A unshaded)
883	CARE CALL SERVICE BILLED OUTSIDE THE CARE CALL SYSTEM	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	This edit cannot be manually corrected. The provider needs to submit billing through the Care Call System.
884	OVERLAPPING PROCEDURES (SERVICES) SAME DOS/SAME PROVIDER	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		Check the remittance advice for the dates of service for the paid claims that conflict with this claim. Check the patient's financial records to see whether payment was received. If payment was received, discard the rejection. If the claim/service is incorrect, void the claim and submit a new claim with the corrected information. If the procedures (services) overlap, attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim to substantiate the services being billed for review and consideration for payment.
885	PROVIDER BILLED AS ASST and PRIMARY SURGEON	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		Verify which surgeon was primary and which was the assistant. Check the individual provider number. The modifier may need correcting to indicate different operative sessions, surgical team, etc. Attach applicable clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment, if applicable, to determine which surgeon was primary and which was the assistant surgeon. If you have been paid incorrectly as a primary and/or assistant surgeon, void the paid claim and submit a new claim with the corrected information. Make appropriate corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Individual provider ID (field 24J unshaded), modifier (field 24D unshaded)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
887	PROV SUBMITTING MULT CLAIMS FOR SURGERY	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment		**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** First check your records to see if this claim has been paid. If it has, discard the rejection. If multiple procedures were performed and some have been paid, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., Medicare EOB, sterilization consent forms, etc.), and remittance advice from original claim to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. If two surgical procedures were performed at different times on this DOS (two different operative sessions), enter the modifier 78 or 79 (field 24D unshaded) on the new claim.
888	DUP DATES OF SERVICE FOR EXTENDED NH CLM	B13 – Previously Paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		Check your records to see if this claim has been paid. If this is a duplicate claim, disregard the rejection. If dates of service are different or payment amount is different, submit a corrected DHHS Form 181 and EOMB with a new claim.
889	PROVIDER PREVIOUSLY PD AS AN ASST SURGEON	B13 – Previously paid. Payment for this claim/ service may have been provided in a previous payment.		**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Verify which surgeon was primary and which was the assistant. If the surgeon has been paid as the assistant, and was the primary surgeon, void the paid claim and submit a new claim with the corrected information. If a review is needed, attach applicable clinical documentation (i.e., operative notes, surgical team, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
892	DUP DATE OF SERVICE,PROC/MOD ON SAME CLM	18 – Exact duplicate claim/service.	N522 – Duplicate of a claim processed, or to be processed, as a crossover claim.	If duplicate services were not provided, delete the duplicate line from the claim. If duplicate services were provided and the correct duplicate modifier was billed, attach support clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Modifier (field 24D unshaded) **Note**: If reimbursement is for an assistant surgeon OR multiple births**;** use the Modifier (GB or CG) on the applicable lines(s).
893	CONFLICTING AA/QK MOD SUBMITTED SAME DOS	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Claims are conflicting for the same date of service regardless of the procedure code, one with AA modifier and one with QK/QY modifier. Verify the correct modifier and/or procedure code for the date of service by the anesthesia record. Attach applicable clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded), Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), Modifier (field 24D unshaded),

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
894	CONFLICTING QX/QZ MOD SUBMITTED SAME DOS	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Claims are conflicting for the same date of service regardless of the procedure code, one with QX modifier and one with QZ modifier. Verify by the anesthesia record if the procedure was rendered by a supervised or independent CRNA. Attach applicable clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded), Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), Modifier (field 24D unshaded),
895	CONFLICTING AA and QX/QZ MOD SAME PROC/DOS	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Claims have been submitted by an anesthesiologist as personally performed anesthesia services and a CRNA has also submitted a claim. Verify by the anesthesia record the correct modifier for the procedure code on the date of service. Attach applicable clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded), Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), Modifier (field 24D unshaded),
897	MULT. SURGERIES ON CONFLICTING CLM/DOS	59 – Processed based on multiple or concurrent procedure rules.		**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** First check your records to see if this claim has been paid. If it has, discard the rejection. If multiple procedures were performed and some have been paid, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., operative note and remittance from original claim, etc.) to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. If two surgical procedures were performed at different times on this DOS (two different operative sessions), enter the correct modifier 78 or 79 (field 24D unshaded) on the new claim.
899	CONFLICTING QK/QZ MOD FOR SAME DOS	B20 – Procedure/ service was partially or fully furnished by another provider.		Verify by the anesthesia record the correct modifier and procedure code for the date of service. If this procedure was rendered by an anesthesia team, the supervising physician should bill with QK modifier and the supervised CRNA should bill with the QX modifier. The QY modifier indicates the physician was supervising a single procedure. Attach applicable clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Refer to the applicable policy manual for clinical documentation guidelines. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Date of service (field 24A unshaded), Procedure code (field 24D unshaded), Modifier (field 24D unshaded),

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
900	PROVIDER ID IS NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Check your records to make sure that the provider ID number on the claim is correct. Make the appropriate correction to the new claim For assistance, contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709.
901	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER ID NUM NOT ON FILE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Check your records to make sure that the individual provider ID number is correct. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. For assistance, contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Individual provider ID (field 24J unshaded),
902	PROVIDER NOT ELIGIBLE ON DATE OF SERVICE	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Pay-to-provider was not eligible for date of service or was not enrolled when service was rendered. Verify whether the date of service on claim is correct. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. For provider's eligibility status, contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709. **Note:** If the provider was not eligible on the date of service, you will not be considered for payment. Discard the rejection.
903	INDIV PROVIDER INELIGIBLE ON DTE OF SERV	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Verify whether the date of service on the claim is correct. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. For provider's eligibility status, contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709. **Note:** If the provider was not eligible on the date of service, you will not be considered for payment. Discard the rejection.
904	PROVIDER SUSPENDED ON DATE OF SERVICE	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Verify whether the date of service on the claim is correct. If not, correct and submit a new claim. Direct further questions to SCDHHS Program Integrity at (803) 898-2640.
905	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER SUSPENDED ON DOS	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Follow the resolution for edit 904.
906	PROVIDER ON PREPAYMENT REVIEW	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N35 – Program Integrity/ utilization review decision.	For assistance, direct questions to SCDHHS Program Integrity at (803) 898-2640.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
907	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER ON PREPAYMENT REVIEW	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N35 – Program Integrity/ utilization review decision.	For assistance, direct questions to SCDHHS Program Integrity at (803) 898-2640.
908	PROVIDER TERMINATED ON DATE OF SERVICE	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Follow the resolution for edit 903
909	INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER TERMINATED ON DOS	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Follow the resolution for edit 903.
911	INDIV PROV NOT MEMBER OF BILLING GROUP	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Verify whether the provider number entered (field 24J) on the claim is correct. If incorrect, submit a new claim with the corrected information. If the provider number is correct, contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709 to have the individual provider number added to the billing group ID number. After the system has been updated, submit a new claim.
912	PROV REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUMBER ON CLAIM	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Prior authorization approval is required. If the authorization number is missing, enter the correct PA number on the new claim. If you do not have a PA number, attach the authorization approval letter to the new claim. For emergency services, attach the appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
914	INDIV PROV REQUIRES PA/NO PA NUM ON CLM	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Prior authorization approval is required. If the authorization number is missing, enter the correct PA number on the new claim. If you do not have a PA number, attach the authorization approval letter to the new claim. For emergency services, attach the appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
915	GROUP PROV ID/NO INDIV ID ON CLAIM/LINE	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Verify the rendering individual physician and enter his or her provider ID number in the field(s) below and submit a new claim. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Provider ID number (field 24J)

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
916	CRD PRIM DIAG CODE/PROV NOT CERTIFIED	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Verify and enter the correct primary diagnosis code (field 21) on the new claim. If correct, attach clinical documentation/certification for review and consideration for payment to the new claim, if applicable.
917	CRD SEC DIAG CODE/PROV NOT CERTIFIED	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Follow the resolution for edit 916 according to the secondary diagnosis code.
918	CRD PROCEDURE CODE/PROV NOT CERTIFIED	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Verify and enter the correct procedure code (field 24D unshaded) and submit a new claim. If correct, attach clinical documentation/certification for review and consideration for payment to the new claim, if applicable.
919	NO PA# ON CLM/PROV OUT OF 25 MILE RADIUS	40 – Charges do not meet qualifications for emergent/urgent care.		Prior authorization approval is required for services outside of the SC Medicaid service area. If the authorization number is missing, enter the correct PA number on the new claim. If you do not have a PA number, attach the authorization approval letter to the new claim. For emergency services, attach the appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
920	Transportation Service is covered by Contractual Transportation Broker / not covered fee-for-service	109 – Claim not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim to the correct payer/ contractor.	N381 – Consult our contractual agreement for restrictions/ billing/payment information related to these changes.	The transportation service is covered by a Contractual Transportation Broker and not fee-for-service by Medicaid. Contact the recipient's contracted provider for payment.
921	Ambulance service is payable by Contractual Transportation Broker / not covered fee-for-service	109 – Claim not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim to the correct payer/ contractor.	N381 – Consult our contractual agreement for restrictions/ billing/payment information related to these changes.	The ambulance service is covered by a Contractual Ambulance Broker and not fee-for-service by Medicaid. Contact the recipient's contracted provider for payment.
922	URGENT SERVICE/OOS PROVIDER	133 – The disposition of the claim/service is pending further review.		Verify the urgent service/out-of-state provider requirements were followed. Attach the appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
923	PROVIDER TYPE / CAT. INCONSIST W/ LEVEL OF CARE	150 – Payer deems the information submitted does not support this level of service.		Verify that the provider information, procedure code and level of care are correct. If there are errors, submit a new claim with the corrected information. Refer to the applicable provider manual for appropriate provider type and level of care.
924	RCF PROV/RECIP PAY CAT NOT 85 OR 86	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Check the recipient's eligibility to verify the payment category for the date of service that was rendered. If there are errors, submit a new claim with corrected DHHS CRCF-01 Form with the monthly billing and other applicable documentation. If the recipient's payment category has been updated to 85 or 86, submit a new claim with the DHHS CRCF-01 Form with the monthly billing.
925	AGES > 21 &< 65 / IMD HOSPITAL NON-COVERED	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Check the claim to make sure the recipient's age is from 21-64. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. If correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., admission forms/ psychiatric prior authorizations, etc.), to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
926	AGE 21-22/MENTAL INST SERV N/C - MAN REV	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Check the claim to make sure the recipient's age is from 21-22. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. If correct, attach appropriate clinical documentation (i.e., admission forms/ psychiatric prior authorizations, etc.), to the new claim for review and consideration for payment.
927	PROVIDER NOT AUTHORIZED AS HOSPICE PROV	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Provider was not authorized or enrolled as a hospice provider when service was rendered and will not be considered for payment. For provider's enrollment or eligibility status, contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709.
928	RECIP UNDER 21/HOSP SERVICE REQUIRES PA	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	**UB CLAIM:** No authorization number from the referring state agency is on the claim. Make the appropriate correction and submit a new claim. Attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment, if applicable.
929	NON QMB RECIPIENT	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Provider is Medicare only provider attempting to bill for a non-QMB (Medicaid only) recipient. Medicaid does not provide reimbursement to QMB providers for non-QMB recipients.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
932	PAY TO PROV NOT GROUP/LINE PROV NOT SAME	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Verify and correct the provider ID and/or NPI to ensure it is the same as the Provider ID and/or NPI on the line(s). Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Provider ID (field 24J) NPI (field 33 A & B)
933	REV CODE 172 OR 175/NO NICU RATE ON FILE	147 – Provider contracted/ negotiated rate expired or not on file.		**UB CLAIM:** Verify the correct revenue code (field 42) was billed. If the revenue code is incorrect, make the appropriate correction to the new claim. If the provider was not contracted when the service was rendered, the negotiated rate expired, or the codes were not on file, the edit is valid and will not be considered for payment.
934	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NH PROV ID NOT AUTHORIZED	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Enter the correct Nursing Facility Provider number in the Prior Authorization field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Prior Authorization (field 23)
935	PROVIDER WILL NOT ACCEPT TITLE 18 (MEDICARE) ASSIGNMENT	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Provider cannot bill for services on a beneficiary who is dually eligible. Services can only be billed for beneficiaries who are Medicaid only. Contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709 regarding changes to enrollment status.
936	NON EMERGENCY SERVICE/OOS PROVIDER	40 – Charges do not meet qualifications for emergent/urgent care.		**UB CLAIM:** If diagnosis code (field 67) and surgical procedure codes (field 44 or 74) have been coded correctly, this outpatient service is not covered for out-of-state providers. No payment is due from Medicaid.
938	PROV WILL NOT ACCEPT TITLE 19 (MEDICAID) ASSIGNMENT	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Provider cannot bill for services on a beneficiary who is Medicaid only. Services can only be billed for a beneficiary who is dually eligible. Contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709 regarding changes to enrollment status.
939	IND PROV WILL NOT ACCEPT T-19 (MEDICAID) ASSIGNMENT	B7 – This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	N570 – Missing/incomplete/invalid credentialing data.	Provider cannot bill for services on a beneficiary who is Medicaid only. Services can only be billed for a beneficiary who is dually eligible. Contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709 regarding changes to enrollment status.
940	BILLING PROV NOT RECIP IPC PHYSICIAN	170 - Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider.	N95 – This provider type/provider specialty may not bill this service.	Contact that recipient's IPC physician to obtain the authorization for the service. Submit the IPC/OSCAP authorization form or IPC/OSCAP termination form with the monthly billing.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
941	NPI ON CLAIM NOT FOUND ON PROVIDER FILE	208 – National Provider Identifier – Not matched.		Check the NPI that was entered on the claim to ensure it is correct. If correct, register the NPI with Provider Enrollment. Medicaid Provider Enrollment Mailing address: PO Box 8809, Columbia, SC 29202-8809 Phone: 1-888-289-0709 Fax: (803) 870-9022
942	INVALID NPI	207 – National Provider Identifier – invalid format.	N257 – Missing/incomplete/ invalid billing provider/supplier primary identifier.	The NPI used on the claim is inconsistent with numbering scheme utilized by NPPES. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
943	TYPICAL PROVIDER, NO NPI ON CLAIM	206 – National Provider Identifier – missing.		Typical providers must use the NPI and six-character Medicaid Legacy Provider Number or NPI only for each rendering and billing/pay-to provider. When billing with NPI only, the taxonomy code for each rendering and billing/pay-to provider must also be included. Submit a new claim with the corrected information.
944	TAXONOMY ON CLAIM HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH PROVIDER ENROLLMENT FOR THE NPI USED ON THE CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N255 – Missing/incomplete/invalid billing provider taxonomy.	Correct the taxonomy on the claim so that it is one that the provider registered with SCDHHS the claim or contact Provider Enrollment to add the taxonomy that is being used on the claim. Once Provider Enrollment has updated the system, submit a new claim. Medicaid Provider Enrollment Mailing address: PO Box 8809, Columbia, SC 29202-8809 Phone: 1-888-289-0709 Fax: (803) 870-9022
945	PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT REQUIRED FOR PROV	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N13 – Payment based on professional/technical component modifier(s).	The services were rendered on an inpatient or outpatient basis. Enter a "26" modifier in field(s) below. Services described in this manual do not require a modifier. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Modifier (field 24D unshaded)
946	UNABLE TO CROSSWALK TO LEGACY PROVIDER NUMBER	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	The NPI, taxonomy code, and/or zip code + 4 must be entered on the claim and must match the NPI information that the provider registered with SC Medicaid. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. Contact Provider Enrollment at 1-888-289-0709 to verify the NPI information which was registered or to make any updates to the NPI information contained on the provider's file.
947	ATYPICAL PROVIDER AND NPI UTILIZED ON THE CLAIM	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid designated provider number.	Atypical providers must continue to use their legacy number on the claim. Do not include an NPI if you are an atypical provider. Submit a new claim with the corrected information

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
948	CONTRACT RATE NOT ON FILE/SERV NC ON DOS	147 – Provider contracted/negotiated rate expired or not on file.		Review your contract to verify if the correct procedure code/rate and date of service were billed. Submit a new claim with the corrected information. If the procedure code/rate needs to be added, attach appropriate documentation to the claim for review and consideration for payment.
949	CONTRACT NOT ON FILE FOR ELECTRONIC CLAIMS	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N51 — Electronic interchange agreement not on file for provider/submitter.	Contact the EDI Support Center at 1-888-289-0709 for further assistance.
950	RECIPIENT ID NUMBER NOT ON FILE	31 – Patient cannot be identified as our insured.		Check the patient's Medicaid ID number to make sure it was entered correctly. Remember, the patient's Medicaid numbers is 10 digits (no alpha characters). If there is a discrepancy with the patient's Medicaid ID number, contact the Medicaid Eligibility office in the patient's county of residence to correct the number on the patient's file. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated the system, submit a new claim. Make the corrections to the field(s) below. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 1A) **UB CLAIM:** Medicaid ID (field 60)
951	RECIPIENT INELIGIBLE ON DATES OF SERVICE	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Always check the patient's Medicaid eligibility on each date of service. Medicaid eligibility may change. If the patient was eligible, contact your county Medicaid Eligibility office and have them update the patient's Medicaid eligibility on the system. After the county Medicaid Eligibility office has updated, submit a new claim. If the patient was not eligible for Medicaid on the date of service, the patient is responsible for your charges. If the patient was eligible for some but not all of your charges, submit a new claim with the corrected information.
952	RECIPIENT PREPAYMENT REVIEW REQUIRED	15 – The authorization number is missing, invalid, or does not apply to the billed services or provider.	N517 – Resubmit a new claim with the requested information.	Verify the correct prior authorization number. If the authorization number is incorrect, make the appropriate correction to the new claim. Attach appropriate documentation to the new claim for review and consideration for payment, if applicable.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
953	BUYIN INDICATED - POSSIBLE MEDICARE	22 - This care may be covered by another payer per coordination of benefits.		File with Medicare first. If this has already been done, enter the Medicare carrier code, Medicare number, and Medicare payment in field(s) below and submit a new claim. If no payment was made, on the new claim, enter '1' in the TPL field. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Medicare carrier code (field 9D & 11C), Medicare number (field 9A & 11), Medicare payment (fields 9C,11B & 29), and TPL indicator (field 10 D) **UB CLAIM:** (Inpatient/Outpatient): Medicare carrier code (field 50), Medicare number (field 60), and Medicare payment (field 54). If no payment was made, enter 0.00 (field 54) and occurrence code 24 or 25 (fields 31-34 A-B) and the date Medicare denied. **UB CLAIM:** (Inpatient Only): Attach the Medicare EOMB to the claim, if Medicare (Part A) benefits are exhausted or non-existent, prior to admission and patient is still in the same spell of illness, enter the 620 carrier code (field 50), enter the Medicare ancillary payment(s) (field 54 A) and enter the recipient's Medicare ID (field 60 A) the claim with the corrected information. Click here for additional resolutions tips at MedicaideLearning.com.
957	DIALYSIS PROC CODE/PAT NOT CIS ENROLLED	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	N188 – The approved level of care does not match the procedure code submitted.	Attach the ESRD enrollment form (Form 218) for the first date of service to the new claim. Please refer to the applicable policy manual for documentation submission guidelines.
958	IPC DAYS EXCEEDED OR NOT AUTH ON DOS	273 – Coverage/ program guidelines were exceeded.		Integrated Personal Care services/OSCAP are authorized with start and end dates of service. If the start and end dates of service are incorrect, submit a new IPC/OSCAP form with the corrected information on the new claim. If correct, attach a copy of the service provision form and/or any applicable DHHS forms to the new claim for review and consideration for payment. Please refer to the applicable policy manual for documentation submission guidelines
960	EXCEEDS ESRD M'CARE 90 DAY ENROLL PERIOD	16 – Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	MA92 – Missing plan information for other insurance.	For review and consideration for payment, attach the denial letter or document from the Social Security Administration (SSA) and Medicare letter denying benefits to the new claim. Please refer to the applicable policy manual for documentation submission guidelines.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
964	FFS CLAIM FOR SLMB/QDWI RECIP NOT CVRD	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Medicaid pays Medicare premiums only for recipients in these Medicaid payment categories. Fee-for-service Medicaid claims are not reimbursed.
965	PCCM RECIP/PROV NOT PCP-PROC REQ REFERAL	243 - Services not authorized by network/ primary care providers.	N95 – This provider type/provider specialty may not bill this service.	Contact the recipient's primary care physician (PCP) and obtain authorization for the procedure. Enter the authorization number provided by the PCP in the field(s) below and submit the new claim. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** (field 19) **UB CLAIM:** Treatment authorization code (field 63)
966	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR VENT WAIVER SERV	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	**CMS 1500 CLAIM:** The claim was submitted with a Mechanical Ventilator Dependent Waiver (MVDW) specific procedure code, but the patient was not a participant in the MVDW. Verify the procedure code (field 24D unshaded) and Medicaid ID number (field 1A). Make the appropriate corrections on the new claim. If the patient Medicaid ID number is correct, the procedure code is correct and a MVDW form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form. Once the system has been updated, submit a new claim.
967	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR HD and SPINAL SERVICES	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with a Head and Spinal Cord Injured (HASCI) waiver-specific procedure code, but the patient was not a participant in the HASCI waiver. Verify the procedure code (field 24D unshaded) and Medicaid ID number (field 1A). If incorrect, make the appropriate corrections to the new claim. If the patient Medicaid ID number is correct, the procedure code is correct and the HASCI waiver form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form. Once the system has been updated, submit a new claim.
970	HOSPICE SERV/RECIP NOT ENROLLED FOR DOS	96 – Non-covered charges.	N143 – The patient was not in a hospice program during all or part of the service dates billed.	Service is hospice. Recipient is not enrolled in hospice for the date of service.
974	RECIP IN MCO/MCO COVERS FIRST 90 DAYS	24 – Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/ managed care plan.		If you are a provider with the MCO plan, bill the MCO for the first 90 days.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
975	PACE PARTICIPANT/ALL SERVICES PROVIDED BY PACE	109 – Claim not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim to the correct payer/ contractor.	N381 – Consult our contractual agreement for restrictions/billing/payment information related to these charges.	Contact recipient's PACE organization.
976	HOSPICE RECIPIENT/ SERVICE REQUIRES PA	B9 – Patient is enrolled in a Hospice.		Use the SCDHHS Web Tool to determine who the Hospice provider is. Contact the hospice provider to obtain the prior authorization number. Enter the authorization number in the field(s) below and submit a new claim. **CMS 1500 CLAIM:** Prior authorization number/MHN referral Number (field 19) **UB CLAIM:** Prior authorization number (field 63)
977	FREQUENCY FOR AMBULATORY VISITS EXCEEDED	151 – Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many/ frequency of services.		Exceptions may be made to this edit under the following criteria: 1. A claim must be returned within six months of the rejection with a copy of verification of coverage attached indicating ambulatory visits were available for the date of service being billed. The availability of ambulatory visits must have been verified on the actual date of service being billed or the day before. 2. If the visit code was a line item rejection and other services paid on the claim, the provider must file a new claim within six months of the rejection with a copy of verification of coverage indicating ambulatory visits were available for the date of service being billed. The availability of ambulatory visits must have been verified on the actual date of service being billed or the day before. 3. All timely filing requirements must be met. Provider options: Submit a request to Medicaid for additional ambulatory visit(s). Once authorization is obtained, submit a new claim along with SCDHHS approval letter, **or** Bill the patient for the non-covered office visit only. Medicaid will reimburse lab work, injections, x-rays, etc., done in addition to the office visit, **or** Change the office visit code to the minimal established office E/M code, 99211, and accept the lower reimbursement. This code does not count toward the ambulatory visits.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
978	FREQUENCY FOR IP HOSPITAL VISITS EXCEEDED	151 – Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many/ frequency of services.		**UB CLAIM:** The frequency for visits has exceeded the allowed amount. If there is an error, make the appropriate correction to the new claim. If correct, for review and consideration for payment of additional visits, attach appropriate clinical documentation to the new claim to substantiate the services being billed.
979	FREQ. FOR CHIROPRACTIC VISITS EXCEEDED	151 – Payment adjusted because the payer deems the information submitted does not support this many/ frequency of services.		The frequency for visits has exceeded the allowed amount. If there is an error, make the appropriate correction to the new claim. **CMS-1500 CLAIM:** Unit(s) (field 24G)
980	H HLTH NURS CARE N/C FOR DUAL ELIG RECIP	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	File your claim with the Medicare intermediary.
984	RECIP LIVING ARR INDICATES MEDICAL FAC	5 – The procedure code/bill type is inconsistent with the place of service.	M77 – Missing/incomplete/invalid place of service.	Verify patient's place of residence on date of service. If there are errors, submit a new claim with the corrected information. If correct, for review and consideration for payment, attach applicable documentation (i.e., insurance EOB) to the new claim which verifies the place of residence.
985	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR CHILDREN'S PCA SERV	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Check to make sure you have billed the correct Medicaid ID number, procedure code and that this client is in the CHPC program. If you have not billed the correct Medicaid ID number or procedure code, or the client is not in the CHPC program, submit a new claim with the corrected information.
987	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR HIV/AIDS WAIVER SERV	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	The claim was submitted with a HIV/AIDS Waiver-specific procedure code, but the patient was not a participant in the HIV/AIDS Waiver. Check the procedure code and Medicaid ID number. If incorrect, make the appropriate corrections to the new claim. If the patient Medicaid number is correct, the procedure code is correct, and a HIV/AIDS Waiver form has been obtained, contact the service coordinator listed at the bottom of the waiver form. Once the system has been updated, submit a new claim.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
988	CRD PROCEDURE/DOS PRIOR TO COVERAGE	26 – Expenses incurred prior to coverage.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Call PSC representative to see what the recipient's first date of treatment is. If dates of service on the claim are prior to enrollment date, verify enrollment date. If enrollment date is correct, change dates on the new claim If enrollment date is wrong, the recipient's file will need to be updated. Attach a new enrollment form (DHHS Form 218) to the new claim
989	RECIP IN MCO/SERV COVERED BY MCO	24 – Charges are covered under a capitation agreement/ managed care plan.		Recipient is enrolled with a Managed Care Organization (MCO), the MCO is responsible for management of this recipients' medical services. If you are a provider with the MCO, bill the MCO for the medical service. Discard the rejection. SCDHHS Fee for Service (FFS) Medicaid is not responsible for claim payment for this recipient. **UB CLAIM Only:** Attach EOB denial from the MCO, to the **NEW** claim for review and consideration for payment. Click here for additional resolution tips at MedicaideLearning.com.
990	FP RECIP/SERVICE IS NOT FP	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Make sure the Medicaid ID number matches the patient served. Check the diagnosis code(s), procedure code(s), and/or modifier to ensure the correct codes were billed. If incorrect, make the appropriate changes by adding a family planning diagnosis code, procedure code, and/or FP modifier to the new claim. If this service was not directly related to family planning it is non-covered under the Family Planning Waiver and by Medicaid, therefore the patient is responsible for the charges. Click here for additional resolution tips at MedicaideLearning.com.
991	RECIP ISCEDC/COSY-LIMITED SERVS. COVERED	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Limited services are covered for this recipient. This is not a covered service.
993	RECIP NOT ELIG FOR PACE SERV	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	The recipient was not eligible for PACE when the service was rendered. Verify that the information on the claim is correct. If not correct, submit a new claim with the corrected information. If the recipient's PACE eligibility status has been updated in the system, submit a new claim.
994	RECIP ELIG FOR EMERGENCY SVCS ONLY	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Recipient is eligible for "emergency medical services" only. Transportation services and/or any other non-emergent medical services are non-covered for these recipients and will not be considered for payment.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

Edit Code	Description	CARC	RARC	Resolution
995	INMATE RECIP ELIG FOR INSTIT. SVCS ONLY	A1 – Claim/service denied.	N30 – Patient ineligible for this service.	Recipient eligible for institutional services only. Review the claim to determine if the services were directly related to institutional services. If there are errors, submit a new claim with the corrected information. If the services are not directly related to institutional services, the services are non-covered and will not be considered for payment. **UB CLAIM:** Only inpatient claims will be reimbursed.

APPENDIX 1 EDIT CODES, CARCS/RARCS, AND RESOLUTIONS

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
754	1199 SEIU NATIONAL BENEFIT FUND	PO BOX 1007	NEW YORK	NY	101081007	(646) 473-9200	
462	1ST MEDICAL NETWORK	PO BOX 724317	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(888) 980-6676	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
710	21ST CENTURY HEALTH AND BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 5037	CHERRY HILL	NJ	08034	(800) 323-4890	
B14	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022000	(336) 759-2013	
B14DN	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022000	(336) 759-2013	
650	ABBEVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
543	ACHA/CAREINGTON INTERNATIONAL CORP	PO BOX 2568	FRISCO	TX	75034	(800) 290-0523	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
266	ACMG ADMINISTRATORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA	2570 TECHNICAL DR.	MIAMISBURG	OH	45342	(800) 232-6242	
786	ACS BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022000	(800) 849-5370	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C49	ACS CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 849-5370	WAS PENN WESTERN
355	ACTIVA HEALTH GROUP	4350 E. CAMELBACK RD. # 200	PHOENIX	AZ	85018	(602) 468-9500	
341	ADMINISTRATIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	994 OLD EAGLE SCHOOL RD., STE. 1005	WAYNE	PA	19087	(888) 293-9229	
563	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CONSULTANTS	3301 E ROYALTON RD. BLDG. D	BROADVIEW HEIGHTS	OH	44147	-	
346	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, INC.	2187 NORTHLAKE PARKWAY STE. 106 BLD #9	TUCKER	GA	30084	(770) 934-3953	
829	ADMINISTRATIVE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 2490	ALPHARETTA	GA	30023	(678) 339-0211	
731	ADOVA HEALTH	PO BOX 725549	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(866) 470-4959	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C15	ADVANCE PCS	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	(480) 391-4600	SEE CARRIER 471
D11	ADVANCED BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 71490	PHOENIX	AZ	85050	(888) 419-1094	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN
310	ADVANCED DATA SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 723097	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(800) 742-5246	
C72	ADVANCED INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	125 MERRILL DR. STE. 2000	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72211	(888) 242-4800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
D33	ADVANTRA FREEDOM	PO BOX 7154	LONDON	KY	407427154	(800) 713-5095	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C88	ADVENTIST RISK MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1928	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	(800) 638-0589	
899	AETNA HEALTH PLANS OF THE CAROLINAS, INC.	3 CENTERVIEW DR.	GREENSBORO	NC	27407	(800) 459-1466	HMO PLAN ONLY
A55	AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 36890	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	(800) 423-3289	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D16	AETNA MEDICARE OPEN PLAN	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	405124079	(800) 624-0756	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
100RX	AETNA PHARMACY	PO BOX 52444	PHOENIX	AZ	850722444	(800) 238-6279	
100	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 333-4432	
100DN	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 14094	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 451-7715	
B43	AFFINITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 981726	EL PASO	TX	799981726	(866) 247-5678	
776	AFID (ASSO. OF FRANCHISE AND INDEPENDENT DIST.	1 S. LIMESTONE ST., STE. 301	SPRINGFIELD	OH	45502	(866) 766-9016	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
595	AFLAC -AMERICAN FAMILY LIFE ASSO CO	1932 WYNNTON RD.	COLUMBUS	GA	31999	(800) 992-3522	
289	AFTRA HEALTH FUND	261 MADISON AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	10016	(800) 562-4690	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
E55	AG ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 979	VALLEY FORGE	PA	19482	(800) 634-8628	
651	AIKEN COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
455	ALASKA TEAMSTER TRUST	520 E 34TH AVE., STE. 107	ANCHORAGE	AK	995034116	(800) 478-4450	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
344	ALIA CLAIMS DEPARTMENT	PO BOX 9060	PHOENIX	AZ	850689060	(800) 882-5707	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
299	ALICARE	PO BOX 1447	NEW YORK	NY	10116	(212) 539-5115	
200	ALL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	8501 WEST HIGGINS RD.	CHICAGO	IL	60631	(773) 399-6645	
199	ALL OTHER CARRIERS	-	-	-	-	-	
E54	ALLEGIANCE BENEFIT PLAN MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 3018	MISSOULA	MT	598063018	(800) 781-7204	
560	ALLEN MEDICAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 978	FT. VALLEY	GA	310300978	(800) 825-5406	
652	ALLENDALE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
272	ALLIANCE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 6443	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(800) 342-3289	
521	ALLIANCE PPO, INC.	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	21705	(800) 235-0123	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							SCHA
A33	ALLIANT HEALTH PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 21109	ROANOKE	VA	24108	(800) 283-4927	
413	ALLIED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 909786-60690	CHICAGO	IL	606909786	(800) 288-2078	
135	ALLIED NATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 419233	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416233	(800) 825-7531	CARRIER WAS ALLIED GROUP INSURANCE TRUST
115	ALLSTATE INSURANCE	PO BOX 7068	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 366-8997	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
193	ALLSTATE WORKPLACE DIVISION	PO BOX 853916	RICHARDSON	TX	750853916	(800) 937-7039	
581	ALTA RX	PO BOX 30081	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 998-5033	
A02	ALTERNATIVE BENEFITS PLANS, INC.	2920 BRANDYWINE RD. STE. 106	ATLANTA	GA	30341	(800) 241-7319	
E44	ALTERNATIVE INSURANCE RESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 680787	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352660787	(800) 451-4318	
B96	ALTERNATIVE RISK MANAGEMENTS (ARM LTD)	814 N.W. HIGHWAY	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	IL	60004	(800) 392-1770	
234	ALWAYSCARE BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 80139	BATON ROUGE	LA	70898	(888) 729-5433	DENTAL PLAN
161	AMA INSURANCE AGNECY, INC.	200 N. LASALLE ST., STE. 400	CHICAGO	IL	606819785	(800) 458-5736	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
297	AMALGAMATED LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1451	NEW YORK	NY	101161451	(212) 473-5700	
C07	AMERIBEN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 7186	BOISE	ID	83707	(800) 786-7930	
309	AMERICAN ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP	PO BOX 5227	LISLE	IL	605325227	(630) 493-9252	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
910	AMERICAN ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP	PO BOX 5227	LISLE	IL	605325227	(800) 354-5112	WAS GALLAGER & BASSETT SERVICES
469	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS (AARP)	PO BOX 740819	ATLANTA	GA	30374	(800) 523-5880	
B61	AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL	3680 GRANDVIEW PARKWAY STE 100	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35243	(800) 925-8327	
968	AMERICAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 0928	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	(630) 416-1111	
271	AMERICAN BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATOR	22OO-B ROSSELLE ST.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32204	(800) 468-5126	
488	AMERICAN BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	8310 PORT JACKSON AVE. NORTHWEST	NORTH CANTON	OH	44720	(330) 966-5500	
B44	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922043	HOUSTON	TX	77292	(800) 633-4226	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B44DN	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922009	HOUSTON	TX	77292	(800) 598-9799	
A93	AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS	PO BOX 2522	FORT WORTH	TX	761132522	(800) 433-1672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
778	AMERICAN CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 5008	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	(800) 264-4000	
D48	AMERICAN CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 2368	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	(615) 337-1300	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
106	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE BENEFITS	PO BOX 25160	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731250160	(800) 654-8489	
150	AMERICAN GENERAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS CO	PO BOX 1500	NASHVILLE	TN	372021500	(800) 888-2452	
951	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR. STE. 200	LAS VEGAS	NE	89109	(800) 842-4742	
A57	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR. STE 200	LAS VEGAS	NV	89109	(800) 842-4742	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
118	AMERICAN HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	300 ST. PAUL PLACE	BALTIMORE	MD	21202	(301) 332-3000	
C92	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	3850 ATHERTON RD.	ROCKLIN	CA	95765	(800) 872-8276	
C92DN	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	3001 DOUGLAS ST.	ROSEVILLE	CA	95661	(800) 872-8276	
919	AMERICAN HEALTH GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 1500	MAUMEE	OH	43537	(800) 872-8276	
383	AMERICAN HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE	PO BOX 8530	KANSAS CITY	MO	641140530	(877) 284-0102	
119	AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE	1776 AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE DR.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32224	(800) 535-8086	
840	AMERICAN, INCOME LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2608	WACO	TX	76797	(817) 772-3050	
B69	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	432162348	(800) 922-1245	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA.
D38	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	(800) 922-1245	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
369	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP	PO BOX 25050	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	(800) 468-7077	
167	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP (AIG) ACCIDENT	PO BOX 26050	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	(888) 722-1668	
A62	AMERICAN MEDICAL AND LIFE INSURANCE (AMLI)	PO BOX 1353	CHICAGO	IL	60690	(888) 264-1512	
532	AMERICAN MEDICAL SECURITY	PO BOX 19032	GREEN BAY	WI	543079032	(800) 232-5432	
120	AMERICAN NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1790	GALVESTON	TX	77553	(800) 899-6803	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B98	AMERICAN PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	(800) 538-1053	
321	AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 188004	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 222-2798	
321DN	AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 1358	GLEN BURNIE	MD	21060	(800) 222-2798	
164	AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	(800) 626-8913	
A05	AMERICAN PUBLIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 925	JACKSON	MS	39205	(800) 256-8606	
722	AMERICAN REPUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 21670	EAGAN	MN	55121	(800) 247-2190	
C70	AMERICAN RETIREMENT LIFE	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	757553010	(866) 459-1755	REQUESTED BY THE SCHA
875	AMERICAN SENTINEL	PO BOX 61140	HARRISBURG	PA	171061140	(800) 692-7338	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
503	AMERICAN SPECIAL RISK MANAGEMENT	509 SOUTH LENOLA RD., BLDG. TWO	MOORESTOWN	NJ	08057	(800) 359-7475	
C82	AMERICAN STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INS. CO.	PO DRAWER 3248, 224 NORTH INDEPENDENT	ENID	OK	73701	(405) 233-4000	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
253	AMERICAN STERLING INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 26103	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	(877) 292-6037	
125	AMERICAN TRAVELERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3220 TILLMAN DR.	BEN SALEM	PA	19020	(215) 244-1600	
275	AMERICAN TRUST ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 87	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	(913) 451-4900	
496	AMERICAN VETERINARIAN MEDICINE ASSN.	PO BOX 909720	CHICAGO	IL	606049720	(800) 621-6360	
D61	AMERICA'S 1ST CHOICE	PO BOX 210769	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 321-3947	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D23	AMERICA'S HEALTH CHOICE MEDICAL PLANS,(HMO)	762 SOUTH US HWY. ONE PMB 224	VERO BEACH	FL	32962	(800) 308-9823	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
557	AMERICORP INS. CO	PO BOX 3430	CARMEL	IN	46082	(866) 699-4186	
D51	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	(800) 600-4441	MEDICAID HMO
D94	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	(800) 600-4441	MEDICAID HMO
D60	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE OF SC	PO BOX 31789	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661789	(800) 600-4441	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
284	AMERIHEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	720 BLAIR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	(800) 345-4017	
110	AMERIHEALTH HMO, INC.	PO BOX 41574	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191011574	(888) 632-3862	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
894	AMERIHEALTH MERCY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7118	LONDON	KY	40742	(888) 991-7200	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A10	AMERISCRIPT	4301 DARROW RD. STE. 4200	STOW	OH	44224	(800) 681-6912	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
210	AMERITAS LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 82520	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(800) 255-9678	
B08	AMFIRST INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 16708	JACKSON	MS	39236	(888) 888-2519	
653	ANDERSON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
330	ANNUITY BOARD OF SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION	PO BOX 2190	NASHVILLE	TN	37234	(214) 720-0511	
X0Y	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 105187	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(800) 622-4822	
X0YDN	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 659444	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78265	(800) 622-4822	
X0YRX	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 37010	LOUISVILLE	KY	40233	(800) 622-4822	
529	ANTHEM HEALTH	3575 KROGER BLVD. , STE. 400	DULUTH	GA	30316	(800) 888-1966	
579	ANTHEM PRESCRIPTION MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 145433	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	(800) 662-0210	USE CARRIER A24
D65	ANTHEM SENIOR ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 37690	LOUISVILLE	KY	402337180	(888) 290-9160	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
171	AON	PO BOX 66	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 368-3804	
523	APA PARTNERS, INC.	PO BOX 1506	LATHAM	NY	121108006	(800) 833-3650	
705	APS HEALTHCARE, INC.	PO BOX 1307	ROCKVILLE	MD	20849	(800) 221-8699	
D13	ARCADIAN	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 775-6490	CODE ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED AS MA IN ERROR USE CODE 816 FOR MA PLAN
816	ARCADIAN MEMBER CARE	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 573-8597	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
981	ARGUS HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 419019	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	(800) 522-7487	
A49	ARIZONA FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL CARE	PO BOX 2909	PHOENIX	AZ	850622909	(602) 231-8855	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X1I	ARKANSAS BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD, INC.	PO BOX 2181	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	(501) 378-2010	
B78	ARM GROUP (OMNICARE)	340 QUADRANGLE DR.	BOILINGBROOK	IL	60440	(800) 968-7222	
972	ASR CORP (ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM RESEARCH)	PO BOX 6392	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49516	(800) 968-2449	
505	ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 27806	BALTIMORE	MD	212857806	(800) 638-2972	
898	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	(800) 638-2610	
934	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	(800) 638-2610	
458	ASSOCIATION BENEFIT PLAN (MEDICARE)	PO BOX 668587	CHARLOTTE	NC	282668587	(800) 634-0069	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
386	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 2806	CLINTON	IA	527332806	(800) 553-7654	WAS FORTIS INSURANCE COMPANY
386DN	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 2940	CLINTON	IA	527332940	(800) 442-7742	DHHS INTERNAL RECOVERY CLAIMS BILLING MUST BE FAX TO: 414-224-0472
448	ASSURANT HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 42033	HAZELWOOD	MD	63042	(800) 553-7654	CODE ASSIGED BY SCHA
451	ASSURECARE RISK MANAGEMENT	340 QUANRINGLE BLVD.	BOILING BROOK	IL	60440	(800) 759-7422	
105	ATHENE ANNUITY AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 19038	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 609-1000	
971	ATLANTA ADMINISTRATIONS	135 BEAVER ST.	WALTHAM	MA	02452	(800) 548-1256	
B34	ATLANTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	100 AUBURN AVE., NE	ATLANTA	GA	30303	(404) 659-2100	
122	ATLANTIC COAST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 20010	CHARLESTON	SC	294130010	(843) 763-8680	
B45	ATLANTICARE	PO BOX 613	HAMMONTON	NJ	08037	(888) 328-2287	
526	AULTCARE	PO BOX 6910	CANTON	OH	44706	(800) 344-8858	
588	AUTOMATED BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 321223	DETROIT	MI	482321223	(800) 275-1896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B82	AVANTE HEALTH	1111 E. HERNDON AVE. STE. 308	FRESNO	CA	93720	(866) 416-3617	
C40	AVERA HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 381506	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(888) 322-2115	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
494	AVESIS PHARMACY NETWORK	3724 N 3RD ST. STE 300	PHOENIX	AZ	85012	(602) 241-3400	
B58	AVMED HEALTH	PO BOX 569000	MIAMI	FL	332569000	(800) 452-8633	
A72	BABB, INC.	850 RIDGE AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15212	(800) 245-6102	
358	BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY UNION	10401 CONNECTICUT AVE. STE 300	KENSINGTON	MD	208953960	(301) 468-3742	
654	BAMBERG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
987	BANKERS FIDELITY LIFE INS CO	PO BOX 105652	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(404) 266-5500	
815	BANKERS FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 260040	PLANO	TX	75026	(866) 458-7499	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
123	BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY	PO BOX 66927	CHICAGO	IL	606660927	(800) 621-3724	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
655	BARNWELL COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
644	BCBS OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	(800) 441-2273	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
X0BDN	BCBS OF GEORGIA DENTAL	PO BOX 659444	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78265	(404) 842-8000	
X0MDN	BCBS OF MASSACHUSETTS	PO BOX 986005	BOSTON	MA	02298	800-253-5210	DENTAL ONLY
867	BCBS OF NC	PO BOX 30087	DURHAM	NC	27702	(919) 489-7431	
C62	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE PRIVATE (PFFS)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 605-3256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C63	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE&MEDICARE BLUE PLUS (PPO)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 605-3256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
643	BCBS OF TENNESSEE	730 CHESTNUT ST.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37402	(877) 296-6189	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
656	BEAUFORT COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
881	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 830724	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352830724	(800) 245-1150	
C08	BENECARD	PO BOX 2187	CLIFTON	NJ	07015	(800) 737-9528	
750	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 4509	ROCKFORD	IL	61110	(815) 969-9663	
C79	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM, LTD	PO BOX 17475 JOVANNA DR., STE. 1B	HOMEWOOD	IL	60430	(708) 799-7400	
E87	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS	PO BOX 2920	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(800) 525-0582	
B37	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 21308	COLUMBIA	SC	29221	(877) 840-0936	
B37DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1957	BEATTYVILLE	KY	41311	(800) 325-8424	
300	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	(800) 777-2524	
300DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	(800) 777-2524	
475	BENEFIT ASSISTANCE CORP.	PO BOX 950	HURRICANE	WV	25526	(304) 562-1913	
319	BENEFIT CONCEPTS	PO BOX 60608	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	(800) 220-2600	
A86	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT CO	PO BOX 269000	WESTON	FL	333269000	(800) 262-9175	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C12	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT, INC.	PO BOX 1090	GREAT BEND	KS	66210	(800) 290-1368	
C11	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1317	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	(800) 228-1803	
C11DN	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1178	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	(800) 228-1813	
301	BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	2145 FORD PARKWAY, STE. 300	ST. PAUL	MN	55116	(800) 277-8973	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C28	BENEFIT PLAN MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 536	ROCKLYN	MA	02370	(877) 642-7500	
311	BENEFIT PLANNERS, INC.	PO BOX 682010	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78269	(210) 699-1872	
980	BENEFIT SUPPORT, INC.	PO BOX 2977	GAINSVILLE	GA	30503	(800) 777-4782	
772	BENEFIT SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 6001	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462066001	(800) 824-3216	
127	BENEFITSOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 240	MONROE	MI	48161	(800) 423-1028	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A25	BENESCRIPT	8300 E. MAPLEWOOD AVE.	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	CO	80111	(800) 345-3189	
985	BENESIGHT	PO BOX 340	PUEBLO	CO	81002	(800) 362-1116	
A81	BENESYS	PO BOX 90082	LUBBOCK	TX	79402	(337) 234-1789	
256	BENICOMP	8310 CLINTON PARK DR.	FT. WAYNE	IN	46825	(800) 837-7400	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
380	BENMARK, INC.	PO BOX 16767	JACKSON	MS	39236	(601) 366-0596	
481	BENOVATION	3481 CENTRAL PARKWAY, STE 200	CINCINNATI	OH	45223	(800) 681-6912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
657	BERKELEY COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
904	BEST CHOICE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 21128	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33335	(800) 867-4446	
E29	BEST LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 890	MERIDIAN	ID	836800890	(800) 433-0088	
D08	BIG LOTS ASSOCIATE BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 9071	DUBLIN	OH	430170971	(877) 254-2363	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X2X	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF HAWAII	PO BOX 44500	HONOLULU	HI	96801	(800) 776-4672	
902	BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MI	PO BOX 68710	GRAND RAPID	MI	49516	(800) 658-8878	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. THIS IS THE HMO TO CC 504 WHICH IS THE POS
C64	BLUE CHOICE HEALTH PLAN (PPO)	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(877) 275-3256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
922	BLUE CHOICE HEALTHPLAN	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	292606170	(803) 786-8466	WAS COMPANION HEALTHCARE NAME CHANGE EFFECTIVE 7/1/05
403	BLUE CHOICE/MEDICAID	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(877) 275-3256	MEDICAID HMO
X2G	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD CENTRAL NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 4809	SYRACUSE	NY	132214809	(315) 448-3801	
X2W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF ARIZONA, INC.	PO BOX 13466	PHOENIX	AZ	850023466	(602) 864-4100	
X1V	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF COLORADO	700 BROADWAY	DENVER	CO	80273	(303) 831-2131	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
X1H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF CONNECTICUT, INC.	PO BOX 533	NORTH HAVEN	CT	06473	(203) 239-4961	
X0L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF DELAWARE, INC.	PO BOX 1991	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	(302) 421-0260	
X0B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF GEORGIA/ATLANTA, INC.	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319086007	(404) 842-8000	FOR GEORGIA STATE EMPLOYEES USE CARRIER 419 GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN
X1M	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS	1133 SOUTHWEST TOPEKA BLVD.	TOPEKA	KS	66629	(785) 291-4180	
X2B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS CITY	PO BOX 419169	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416169	(800) 892-6048	
X0U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KENTUCKY, INC.	9901 LINN STATION RD.	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	(502) 423-2011	
X1L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 98029	BATON ROUGE	LA	708989029	(504) 291-5370	
X1Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MAINE	2 GANNETT DR.	SOUTH PORTLAND	ME	041066911	(207) 775-1550	
X01	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 14115	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 524-4555	
X0I	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 9836	BALTIMORE	MD	21204	(800) 524-4555	USE CARRIER X01
X1K	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MEMPHIS	85 NORTH DANNY THOMAS BLVD.	MEMPHIS	TN	38103	(901) 529-3111	
X0Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MICHIGAN	PO BOX 312500	DETROIT	MI	48231	(800) 482-0898	
X0QDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MICHIGAN	PO BOX 49	DETROIT	MI	48231	(888) 826-8152	
X1P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MINNESOTA	PO BOX 64338	ST. PAUL	MN	55164	(800) 382-2000	
X0Z	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSISSIPPI, INC.	PO BOX 1043	JACKSON	MS	39215	(601) 932-3800	
X2U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSOURI	1831 CHESTNUT ST.	ST. LOUIS	MO	63103	(314) 923-4444	AKA ALLIANCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD
X1U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEBRASKA	PO BOX 3248, MAIN P.O. STATION	OMAHA	NE	681800001	(402) 390-1820	
X0S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 1219	NEWARK	NJ	07101	(800) 624-1110	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY
X0SDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 1311	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 355-2583	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY
X0C	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 35	DURHAM	NC	27702	(800) 214-4844	
X0CDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 2100	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022100	(919) 489-7431	
X2J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH DAKOTA	4510 13TH AVE. SW	FARGO	ND	581210001	(800) 368-2312	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
X2T	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF OKLAHOMA	PO BOX 3283	TULSA	OK	74102	(918) 560-3535	
X1F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF RHODE ISLAND	500 EXCHANGE ST.	PROVIDENCE	RI	02903	(401) 831-7300	
X0P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF TENNESSEE	1 CAMERON HILL CIRCLE	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374020002	(800) 468-9736	
X0PDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF TENNESSEE	1 CAMERON HILL CIRCLE STE. 0002	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374020002	(800) 565-9140	
X1W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTAH	PO BOX 30270	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300270	(801) 333-2100	
X2H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTICA-WATERTOWN, INC.	12 RHOADS DR., UTICA BUSINESS DISTRICT	UTICA	NY	13501	(315) 798-4238	
X2S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VERMONT	PO BOX 2365	SOUTH BURLINGTON	VT	54072365	(802) 247-2583	
X0F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VIRGINIA	PO BOX 27401	RICHMOND	VA	23279	(800) 991-6061	
X2O	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WEST VIRGINIA, INC.	PO BOX 1353	CHARLESTON	WV	25325	(304) 347-7709	
X1J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WESTERN NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 80	BUFFALO	NY	142400080	(800) 888-0757	
X0H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD UNITED OF WISCONSIN	PO BOX 2025	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(414) 224-6100	
X1D	BLUE CROSS /BLUE SHIELD OF NATIONAL CAPITAL AREA	550 12TH ST. SW	WASHINGTON	DC	20024	(202) 479-8000	
X0O	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 2294	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35201	(800) 517-6425	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X0ODN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 830389	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352830389	(800) 517-6425	
X0D	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322310014	(800) 727-2227	
401	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	PO BOX 100300	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 788-3860	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE. STREET ADDRESS 4101 PERVICAL RD. COLA 29219
401DN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	(803) 788-3860	THIS CODE USED ONLY FOR DENTAL CLAIMS WHERE BCBS IS THE INSURANCE CARRIER
X0N	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS	PO BOX 660044	DALLAS	TX	752660044	(800) 451-0287	
X0NDN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS	PO BOX 660247	DALLAS	TX	75266	(800) 494-7218	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
X2F	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF THE ROCHESTER AREA	PO BOX 22999	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	(716) 325-3630	TO VERIFY DENTAL COVERAGE CALL 1-800-724-1675
X2FDN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF THE ROCHESTER AREA	PO BOX 22999	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	(716) 325-3630	DENTAL
453	BLUE CROSS ANTHEM MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	2100 CORPORATE CENTER	NEWBURY PARK	CA	913201431	(800) 676-2583	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
X2Y	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MONTANA	PO BOX 5004	GREAT FALLS	MT	59403	(406) 791-4000	
X1A	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF NEW MEXICO	PO BOX 27630	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87125	(800) 711-3795	
X1FDN	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF RHODE ISLAND	PO BOX 69427	HARRISBURG	PA	171069427	(800) 831-2400	DENTAL ONLY
X0W	BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 60007	LOS ANGELES	CA	90060	(800) 677-6669	
D67	BLUE CROSS OF FLORIDA HEALTH OPTIONS	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32231	(877) 352-2583	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
X0A	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS, INC.	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	(800) 441-2273	POLICIES SHOULD BE ADDED WITH XOB. BCBS OF OF GA.
X0ARX	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS, INC.	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	(800) 441-2273	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X2V	BLUE CROSS OF IDAHO HEALTH SERVICE, INC.	PO BOX 7408	BOISE	ID	83707	(208) 344-7411	
X0T	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 805107	CHICAGO	IL	60680	(800) 634-8644	
X0TDN	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 23059	BELLEVILLE	IL	62223	(866) 826-0914	
X0M	BLUE CROSS OF MASSACHUSETTS, INC.	PO BOX 986020	BOSTON	MA	022986020	(800) 253-5210	
XOV	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	(518) 438-5500	
X2L	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA	PO BOX 890179	CAMP HILL	PA	170890179	(800) 829-8599	
X1X	BLUE CROSS OF OHIO	PO BOX 956	TOLEDO	OH	43696	(800) 362-1279	
X1E	BLUE CROSS OF PUERTO RICO	PO BOX 366068	SAN JUAN	PR	009366068	(809) 759-9898	
X2M	BLUE CROSS OF WASHINGTON AND ALASKA	PO BOX 91059	SEATTLE	WA	981119159	(800) 722-1471	
X1YDN	BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 272590	CHICO	CA	959272590	(888) 702-4171	
X1Y	BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 272540	CHICO	CA	95927	(888) 235-1765	
X0V	BLUE SHIELD OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	(518) 453-4600	
D41	BLUEGRASS FAMILY HEALTH	PO BOX 22738	LEXINGTON	KY	40522	(800) 787-2680	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
390	BOARD OF PENSIONS EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH	PO BOX 59093	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554590093	(612) 333-7651	
337	BOARD OF PENSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF	PO BOX 13896	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	(800) 773-7752	
404	BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	1700 WADE HAMPTON BLVD.	GREENVILLE	SC	29614	(864) 370-1800	
190	BOILERMAKERS NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	754 MINNESOTA AVE., STE. 522	KANSAS CITY	KS	661012762	(913) 342-6555	
739	BOLLINGER, INC.	PO BOX 727	SHORT HILLS	NJ	07078	(866) 267-0092	
702	BOON CHAPMAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9201	AUSTIN	TX	787669201	(800) 252-9653	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C22	BOSTON MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	120 ROYALL ST.	CANTON	MA	02021	(617) 828-7000	
854	BOYD CARE (BOYD BROTHERS TRANSPORTATION)	PO BOX 70	CLAYTON	AL	36016	(334) 775-1284	
D58	BRAVO HEALTH MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	(800) 556-1570	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
294	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE COMPANIES	PO BOX 26605	AKRON	OH	44319	(800) 237-8447	
E89	BROADREACH MEDICAL RESOURCES	1350 BROADWAY #410	NEW YORK	NY	10018	(888) 718-2375	
852	BUILDERS MUTUAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 150006	RALEIGH	NC	276240006	(800) 809-4861	
E30	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATORS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.	PO BOX 107	REYNOLDSBURG	OH	43068	(800) 521-2654	
304	BUTLER BENEFIT SERVICE, INC.	PO BOX 3310	DAVENPORT	IA	528083310	(866) 927-2200	
262	CAIC (CONTINENTAL AMERICAN INS. CO)	PO BOX 6080226	MISSION VIEJO	CA	926906080	(888) 730-2244	
658	CALHOUN COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
973	CAMBRIDGE INTEGRATED SERVICES GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 1687	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	(800) 766-9780	USE CARRIER 171 AON
832	CAMERON AND ASSOCIATES	6100 LAKE FOREST DR.	ATLANTA	GA	30328	(800) 387-9919	
998	CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO.	6201 POWERS FERRY RD., STE. 100	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(800) 333-2542	
X2K	CAPITAL BLUE CROSS	PO BOX 211457	EAGAN	MN	551213057	(800) 962-2242	
274	CAPITAL DISTRICT PHYSICIANS PLAN	PO BOX 66602	ALBANY	NY	122066602	(800) 926-7526	
966	CAPITOL ADMINISTRATORS OF THE SOUTHEAST	PO BOX 188061	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(888) 650-6566	
166	CAPITOL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 94953	CLEVELAND	OH	441014953	(216) 696-6400	
128	CAPITOL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1200	DENVER	CO	80201	(800) 525-2115	PER HOSP. ASSO. 07/02, THIS IS STILL A VALID CARRIER

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
D42	CARE IMPROVEMENT PLUS	PO BOX 4347	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(866) 686-2506	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
764	CARE LINK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	407427373	(800) 348-2922	
B92	CARE SOURCE	ONE SOUTH MAIN	DAYTON	OH	45402	(800) 488-0134	
151	CARELINK	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 348-2922	MEDICAID HMO
471	CAREMARK	PO BOX 52195	PHOENIX	AZ	850722195	(800) 303-0187	
280	CAREMARK PRESCRIPTION SERVICES	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	(800) 841-5550	USE CARRIER 471
903	CAREPLUS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 31286	TAMPA	FL	336313286	(800) 867-4445	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B04	CARITEN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 22987	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	(800) 284-0042	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
D21	CARITEN SENIOR HEALTH	PO BOX 22885	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	(865) 670-7790	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
945	CAROLINA ATLANTIC MEDICAL SERVICES ORGANIZATION	PO BOX 22528	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	(800) 810-0906	DORMANT 8/06
A71	CAROLINA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 571137	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271571137	(800) 475-7900	
498	CAROLINA BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(864) 573-6937	
445	CAROLINA CARE PLAN/MEDICAL MUTUAL INS. CO. OF OHIO	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	441011018	(800) 315-3143	ALSO KNOWN AS SUPERMED ANOTHER PHONE # 800-232-3143
445DN	CAROLINA CARE PLAN/MEDICAL MUTUAL INS. CO.	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	441011018	(80) 031-5314	DENTAL ONLY
723	CAROLINA CONTINENTAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 427	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 256-6265	
E12	CAROLINA CRESCENT	1201 MAIN ST. STE 970	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	(803) 251-6630	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
559	CAROLINA HOSPITAL SYSTEMS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 100569	FLORENCE	SC	295010659	(843) 661-3875	
623	CAROLINA MEDICARE PRIME HMO	201 EXECUTIVE CENTER DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(803) 750-7473	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C77	CARPENTERS HOSPITALIZATION PLAN	3611 CHESTER AVE.	CLEVELAND	OH	44114	(800) 421-3959	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
336	CASEBP (CATSKILL AREA SCHOOLS EMPLOYEE PLAN)	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	60196	(800) 962-6294	
CAS	CASUALTY CASE	-	-	-	-	-	
366	CATALYST RX	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	601968022	(800) 997-3784	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
572	CATAMARAN	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	601968022	(877) 839-8119	FORMERLY HEALTH TRANS
C66	CATERPILLAR, INC.	PO BOX 62920	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	809622920	(309) 494-2363	
C04	CBA BLUE	PO BOX 2365	SOUTH BURLINGTON	VT	03036	(888) 222-9206	
B11	CBCA ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 1339	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 824-3882	
339	CELTIC INDIVIDUAL HEALTH	PO BOX 33839	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030839	(800) 477-7870	
907	CELTIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 46337	MADISON	WI	53744	(800) 766-2525	
X0X	CENTRAL BENEFITS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 16526	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	(614) 464-5870	
273	CENTRAL BENEFITS USA (CENBEN USA)	PO BOX 619059	DALLAS	TX	85261	(800) 772-5924	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C13	CENTRAL RESERVE LIFE OF NORTH AMERICA INSURANCE CO	17800 ROYALTON RD.	STRONGSVILLE	OH	441365197	(800) 321-3997	
507	CENTRAL STATES HEALTH & LIFE CO. OF OMAHA	PO BOX 34350	OMAHA	NE	68134	(402) 397-1111	
476	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	(800) 323-5000	
476DN	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	(800) 323-5000	
C84	CENTRAL UNITED & CHRISTIAN MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.	2727 ALLEN PARKWAY	HOUSTON	TX	770192115	(713) 529-0045	
A54	CENTURY HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 2256	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	(888) 444-1995	NEIC 30018
813	CENTURY PLANNER	9201 WATSON RD, STE. 350	ST. LOUIS	MO	631261509	(800) 776-2453	
604	CHAMPVA	PO BOX 469064	DENVER	CO	80246	(303) 331-7599	
659	CHARLESTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
E66	CHCCARE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 802-2474	
D66	CHCCARES OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 802-2474	MEDICAID HMO
B71	CHCS SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 12467	PENSACOLA	FL	325912457	(888) 803-1780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
660	CHEROKEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
A99	CHEROKEE INSURANCE	PO BOX 853925	RICHARDSON	TX	750853925	(800) 201-0450	
B03	CHESAPEAKE LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 809025	DALLAS	TX	753809025	(888) 756-3534	
661	CHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
662	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
992	CHESTERFIELD RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 1884	AKRON	OH	44309	(800) 321-0935	
541	CHILDRENS REHAB SERVICES	PO BOX 4217	SPARTANBURG	SC	293054217	(864) 596-2227	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
E51	CHOICE BENEFITS	3801 OLD GREENWOOD RD.	FT. SMITH	AR	75278	(800) 451-6907	
535	CHP DIRECT/SUPERMED	PO BOX 94648	CLEVELAND	OH	441014648	(800) 773-1445	
B91	CHRISTIAN BROTHERS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	1205 WINDHAM PARKWAY	ROMEOVILLE	IL	60446	(800) 807-0400	
511	CIGNA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 188022	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 336-4091	
134	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 182223	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374227223	(800) 882-4462	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
134DN	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188037	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 244-6224	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
134RX	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188053	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374228053	(800) 622-5579	USE CARRIER CODE 718
136	CIGNA FLEXCARE	PO BOX 30575	CHARLOTTE	NC	282303211	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
999	CIGNA HEALTHCARE OF SC/HEALTHSOURCE SC	PO BOX 190024	CHARLESTON	SC	294199024	(800) 720-3150	BOUGHT BY CIGNA HEALTHCARE CC 134
452	CIGNA INTERNATIONAL EXPATRIATE BENEFITS	PO BOX 15050	WILMINGTON	DE	19850	(800) 441-2668	
D57	CIGNA MEDICARE ACCESS	PO BOX 22174	TEMPE	AZ	852852174	(800) 577-9410	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
718	CIGNA PHARMACY SERVICES	PO BOX 188053	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374228053	(800) 622-5579	
646	CIGNA-MEDICARE	PO BOX 671	NASHVILLE	TN	37202	(615) 244-5600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
407	CINERGY HEALTH INS.	1844 N. NOB HILL RD. #623	PLANTATION	FL	33322	(800) 847-1148	
177	CINERGY HEALTH PREFERRED PLAN	144 N BEVERWYCK RD. #332	LAKE HIAWATHA	NJ	080341997	(800) 847-1148	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
A63	CITIZENS INSURANCE	PO BOX 1627	ANDERSON	SC	29622	(864) 334-0090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
839	CITIZENS SECURITY LIFE INS.	PO BOX 436149	LOUISVILLE	KY	402536149	(502) 244-2420	
D56	CITRUS HEALTH CARE, INC.	PO BOX 20547	TAMPA	FL	33622	(866) 769-1157	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
574	CITY OF AMARILLO GROUP HEALTH	PO BOX 15130	AMARILLO	TX	79105	(806) 378-4235	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
114	CLAIMEDIX, INC.	PO BOX 140067	KANSAS CITY	MO	64114	(800) 922-4262	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A41	CLAIMS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	54307	(800) 472-7130	
219	CLAIMS PRO	PO BOX 577	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	(800) 837-9600	RX CARRIER ONLY
A73	CLAIMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	100 COURT AVE., STE. 306	DES MOINES	IA	50309	(800) 245-8813	
536	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 234-8200	
536DN	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 234-8200	
663	CLARENDON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
259	CNA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS	PO BOX 34197	LITTLE ROCK	AK	72203	(800) 508-3772	
887	CNIC HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	(800) 426-7453	
A51	COAL MINE WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	(866) 335-8319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C14	COASTAL LUMBER CO	PO BOX 1576	WALTERBORO	SC	29488	(843) 538-2876	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
664	COLLETON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
132	COLONIAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1365	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 798-7000	
A06	COLONIAL PENN FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1818 MARKET ST.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191811250	(800) 523-4000	THIS CARRIER PART OF CONSECO INSURANCE GROUP
175	COLUMBIA UNIVERSAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 200225	AUSTIN	TX	787200225	(512) 345-3200	
133	COMBINED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 6700	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(800) 225-4500	
609	COMM FOR BLIND					-	
974	COMMERCE BENEFIT GROUP	PO BOX 900	ELYRIA	OH	44036	(800) 223-9941	
457	COMMERICAL TRAVELERS	70 GENESSE ST.	UTICA	NY	13502	(800) 756-3702	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
986	COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	115 HANOVER ST.	ASHLAND	VA	23005	(800) 526-1677	
B36	COMMONWEALTH INDEMNITY PLAN	PO BOX 9016	ANDOVER	MA	01810	(800) 442-9033	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D18	COMMUNITY CARE SENIOR HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3249	TULSA	OK	741013249	(800) 642-8065	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
911	COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 5787	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(888) 962-8437	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							SCHA
287	COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 14467	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	(888) 800-8717	
X1S	COMMUNITY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1351 WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT RD.	CINCINNATI	OH	45206	(513) 282-1016	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
416	COMPANION BENEFIT ALTERNATIVES	PO BOX 100185	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 868-1032	THIS CARRIER ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT REQUESTED OR USED BY DHHS.
433	COMPANION LIFE	PO BOX 100102	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 788-0500	
B65	COMPASS ROSE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 141501	NASHVILLE	TN	37214	(877) 531-1159	
548	COMPBENEFITS INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 804483	CHICAGO	IL	606804106	(800) 594-0977	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C56	COMPDENT	1930 BISHOP LANE STE. 132	LOUISVILLE	KY	40218	(800) 633-1262	
A39	COMPLETE BENEFITS SOLUTIONS	6071 CARMEL RD. STE 305	CHARLOTTE	NC	28226	(866) 270-2316	
A58	COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS	PO BOX 8955	MELVILLE	NY	11747	(800) 828-3605	
853	COMPSYCH CORP.	PO BOX 8379	CHICAGO	IL	60680	(877) 595-5282	
412	CONNECTICARE	PO BOX 546	FARRINGTON	CT	06034	(800) 251-7722	
882	CONNECTICARE	PO BOX 4000	FARMINGTON	CT	06034	(877) 224-8230	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
331	CONSECO HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 66904	CHICAGO	IL	606660904	(800) 541-2254	
525	CONSECO MEDICAL INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 1205	ROCKFORD	IL	61105	(800) 947-0319	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
C16	CONSOLIDATED BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 23686	COLUMBIA	SC	29224	(803) 736-5088	
970	CONSOLIDATED WORKERS ASSOCIATION (CWA)	PO BOX 2647	CHINO HILLS	CA	91709	(800) 919-5514	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
802	CONSTITUTION LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	(800) 789-6364	
A04	CONSULTEC PRESCRIPTION BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	9040 ROSWELL RD., STE. 700	ATLANTA	GA	303501853	(800) 365-4944	
154	CONSUMER DRN BENEFITS ASSO.	PO BOX 6080-228	MISSION VIEIO	CA	926906080	(888) 411-4208	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C31	CONSUMER HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3492	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(864) 573-9541	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
592	CONTEC	525 LOCUS GROVE RD.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	(864) 503-8333	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C39	CONTINENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 247007	OMAHA	NE	681247007	(402) 397-3200	
895	CONTINENTAL LIFE INS. OF TENNESSEE	PO BOX 1188	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	(800) 264-4000	
A07	CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF SOUTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 6138	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 782-4947	
830	CONTRACTORS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADM. (CEBA)	PO BOX 559017	AUSTIN	TX	78755	(800) 247-7724	
192	CONVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF NEBRASKA, INC.	PO BOX 7705	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 288-3343	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
928	COOK INSURANCE	PO BOX 1029	BLOOMINGTON	IN	47402	(800) 593-2080	
483	COOPERATIVE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 6249	LINCOLN	NE	68506	(402) 483-9250	
551	COOPERATIVE MANAGED CARE SERVICES LLC	PO BOX 502530	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46250	(866) 873-4516	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
211	COORDINATED BENEFIT PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 853925	RICHARDSON	TX	750853925	(800) 753-1000	
843	CORE MANAGEMENT RESOURCES GROUP	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	31202	(888) 741-2673	
552	CORESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 2920	CLINTON	IA	52733	(800) 327-5462	
552DN	CORESOURCE, INC.	6100 FAIRVIEW RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28210	(800) 327-5462	
571	CORESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	722218215	(888) 604-9397	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
364	CORESTAR	PO BOX 1195	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 444-6965	
857	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 211778	EAGAN	MN	55121	(704) 373-0447	
857DN	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 12954	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	(704) 373-0447	
A98	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES OF AMERICA, INC.	PO BOX 738	HOPKINS	MN	55343	(800) 765-4224	
831	CORPORATE BENEFIT SOLUTIONS, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72221	(888) 604-9397	
780	CORPORATE SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION, INC.	PO BOX 4985	JOHNSON CITY	TN	376024985	(800) 275-2847	
213	COVENANT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 105738	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(770) 239-6230	
480	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 7715	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 889-1947	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE IS PARENT CO. OF SOUTHERN HEALTH AND WELLPATH
191	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF DELAWARE, INC.	PO BOX 7713	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 833-7423	
482	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 7711	LONDON	KY	40742	(866) 732-1017	
443	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF KANSAS	PO BOX 7109	LONDON	KY	39026	(866) 785-8077	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B22	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF VIRGINIA	PO BOX 7704	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 627-4872	
246	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE RX	PO BOX 8400	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 947-6824	
879	COVENTRY OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 7102	LONDON	KY	40742	(866) 208-3610	FORMALLY WELLPATH
245	COVENTRY OF THE CAROLINA'S	PO BOX 7102	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 935-7284	
632	CRIME VICTIMS	-	-	-	-	-	
155	CROSSAMERICA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5778	PARSIPPANY	NJ	07054	(866) 302-7332	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
169	CROWN CORK & SEAL COMPANY, INC.	930 BEAUMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	(864) 585-6456	
420	CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 391	MADISON	WI	53701	(608) 238-5851	
E93	CUSTOM DESIGN BENEFITS	5589 CHEVIOT RD.	CINCINNATI	OH	45247	(800) 598-2929	
194	DAKOTACARE	PO BOX 7406	SIOUX FALLS	SD	571177406	(800) 325-5598	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
665	DARLINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
D74	DART MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 318	MASON	MI	488540318	(800) 248-0457	
A65	DATARX	5920 ODELLE ST.	CUMMINGS	GA	30040	(877) 823-1273	
436	DAVIS-GARVIN AGENCY	#1 FERNANDINA CT.	COLUMBIA	SC	29212	(803) 732-0060	
B09	DEARBORN NATIONAL	PO BOX 23060	BELLEVILLE	IL	62223	(800) 348-4512	
B70	DECARE DENTAL	PO BOX 1348	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 371-6561	
834	DEFINITY HEALTH	PO BOX 9525	AMHERST	NY	14226	(866) 333-4648	BROUGHT OUT BY UNITED HEALTHCARE CARRIER 113
500	DELTA DENTAL	PO BOX 1809	ALPHARETTA	GA	30023	(800) 521-2651	
370	DELTAHEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 9554	SALT LAKE	UT	84109	(877) 474-0605	WAS P5 HEALTH PLUS SOLUTIONS
370DN	DELTAHEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 702500	WEST VALLEY	UT	84170	(877) 474-0605	
879DN	DENEX DENTAL	111 ROCKVILLE PIKE STE. 700	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(866) 690-4908	DENEX DENTAL IS A PLAN UNDER WELLPATH SELECT/COVENTRY
C68	DENTAL BENEFIT PROVIDERS	PO BOX 389	ROCKVILLE	MD	20848	(800) 445-9090	
901	DENTAL CARE PLUS	100 CROWNE POINT PLACE	CINCINNATI	OH	45241	(800) 367-9466	
858	DENTAQUEST	PO BOX 2136	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 307-6553	NAIC 52040 MEDICAID DENTAL CLAIMS PROCESSOR

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
621	DEPT CORRECTIONS					-	
179	DESERET MUTUAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	PO BOX 45530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	(800) 777-3622	
450	DESERET SECURE	PO BOX 45530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841450530	(877) 220-0110	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
955	DESIGN SAVERS PLAN	2814 SPRING RD., STE. 122	ATLANTA	GA	30339	(800) 616-5709	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
611	DHEC C. CHILDREN					-	
610	DHEC CANCER					-	
629	DHEC FAMILY PLANNING	-	-	-	-	-	
627	DHEC HEART	-	-	-	-	-	
628	DHEC HEMOPHILIA	-	-	-	-	-	
613	DHEC HIGH RISK MATERNITY					-	
612	DHEC LOW RISK MATERNITY					-	
625	DHEC MIGRANT HEALTH					-	
626	DHEC SICKLE CELL					-	
615	DHEC STERILIZATION					-	
630	DHEC TB	-	-	-	-	-	
725	DIALYSIS CLINIC, INC.	203 FREEMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	(864) 585-2046	
554	DIAMOND G EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	PO BOX 1298	GREENVILLE	TN	37744	(423) 639-6145	
666	DILLON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
707	DILLON YARN MEDICAL BENEFITS	1019 TITAN RD	DILLON	SC	29536	(843) 774-7353	
516	DIRECT REIMBURSEMENT BENEFIT PLANS	1111 ALDERMAN DR., STE. 420	ALPHARETTA	GA	30202	(770) 664-5594	
258	DIVERSIFIED ADMINISTRATION CORPORATION	PO BOX 299	MARLBOROUGH	CT	06447	(888) 322-2524	
474	DIVERSIFIED PHARMACUETICAL	PO BOX 169052	DULUTH	MN	55816	(800) 233-8065	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
667	DORCHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
849	E.O.S. HEALTH	PO BOX 27088	TEMPE	AZ	85285	(888) 456-8417	
567	EASTERN BENEFIT SYSTEMS	200 FREEWAY DR. E.	EAST ORANGE	NJ	07018	(800) 524-0227	
B63	EASTERN LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 10188	LANCASTER	PA	17605	(800) 233-0307	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
A14	EB RX	2045 MIDWAY DR.	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	(800) 800-7153	
668	EDGEFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
137	EDUCATORS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3149	LANCASTER	PA	17601	(717) 397-2751	
C80	ELDER HEALTH (MHN/HMC)	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	(888) 776-8851	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D25	ELDER PLAN, INC. (HMO)	PO BOX 199100	BROOKLYN	NY	11219	(718) 921-8818	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
B24	EMBLEM HEALTH CARE CO.	PO BOX 3000	NEW YORK	NY	10116	(212) 501-4444	
X0EDN	EMPIRE BCBS DENTAL	PO BOX 791	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554400791	(800) 722-8879	
X0E	EMPIRE BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 1407 CHURCH ST. STATION	NEW YORK	NY	10008	(800) 342-9816	
D64	EMPIRE HEALTHCHOICE ASSURANCE, INC.	PO BOX 100300 CLAIMS PROCESSING	COLUMBIA	SC	29204	(803) 788-8562	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C43	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 5150	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 235-6474	
A90	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CLAIMS, INC.	9501 WEST DEVON	ROSEMONT	IL	60018	(312) 696-3660	
499	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CONSULTANTS	PO BOX 928	FINDLAY	OH	45839	(800) 558-7798	
869	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 21367	BILLINGS	MT	59104	(800) 777-3575	
506	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2000	EXETER	NH	03833	(800) 258-7298	
446	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	314120088	(803) 577-8051	USE CODE 345 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES
345	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	(800) 242-1510	
345DN	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	(800) 242-1510	
761	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT STRATEGIES	229 EAST MICHIGAN AVE., STE. 235	KALAMAZOO	MI	49007	(800) 325-7477	
317	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	4789 RINGS RD.	DUBLIN	OH	43017	(800) 552-0455	
CO9	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST	PO BOX 1431	WICHITA FALLS	TX	76307	(817) 761-7611	CODE ASSIGNED WITH LETTER O INSTEAD OF NUMERIC ZERO.
D79	EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE MANAGEMENT (EHIM)	26711 NORTHWESTERN HWY STE 400	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48033	(800) 311-3446	
743	EMPLOYEE PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 2362	FT. WAYNE	IN	468012362	(260) 625-7500	
550	EMPLOYEE SECURITY, INC.	7125 THOMAS EDISON DR.,	COLUMBIA	MD	21046	(800) 638-1134	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
		STE. 105					BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A97	EMPLOYER PLAN SERVICES, INC.	2180 NORTH LOOP WEST, STE. 400	HOUSTON	TX	77018	(800) 447-6588	
247	EMPLOYERS DIRECT HEALTH	5050 SPRING VALLEY RD.	DALLAS	TX	752443909	(800) 872-9934	CARRIER WAS FIRST INTEGRATED HEALTH
130	EMPLOYERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(888) 962-8437	CARRIER WAS COASTAL STATE LIFE INS. CO.
C24	ENCOMPASS HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	6000 WEST TOWN PARKWAY STE 350	DES MOINES	IA	50266	(800) 511-3389	
824	ENVISION RX OPTIONS	2181 EAST AURORA RD STE 201	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	(800) 361-4542	
509	EQUITABLE LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 2460	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84110	(800) 352-5150	
510	EQUITABLE PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 720460	OKLAHOMA	OK	73172	(800) 749-2631	
C94	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	(800) 433-3746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300
C94DN	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	(800) 433-3746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300
180	ESIS	PO BOX 31122	TAMPA	FL	33631	(800) 884-7975	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
461	EVERCARE	PO BOX 31350	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841310350	(888) 866-8298	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C18	EVOLUTIONS HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	PO BOX 5001	NEW PORT RICHEY	FL	34656	(800) 881-4474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D20	EXCELLUS MEDICARE BLUE CHOICE OPTIMUM	PO BOX 41915	ROCHESTER	NY	14604	(877) 883-9577	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
333	EXPRESS SCRIPTS	PO BOX 2902	CLINTON	IA	527332902	(800) 451-6245	
A35	FABRI-KAL CORPORATION	PO DRAWER C	PIEDMONT	SC	29773	(864) 299-1720	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
669	FAIRFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
B49	FALLON COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 15121	WORCHESTER	MA	01615	(800) 868-5200	
A16	FCE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	4615 WALZEM RD. STE 300	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782181610	(800) 899-9355	
402	FEDERAL EMPLOYEE PLAN BLUE CROSS	I-20 AT ALPINE RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 788-3860	
A50	FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	(866) 335-8319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
441	FEDERAL MOGUL HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1999	DETROIT	MI	48235	(800) 522-0041	
290	FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY (REGIONAL)	PO BOX 31716	TAMPA	FL	336313716	(813) 496-8100	
769	FEDEX FREIGHTWAYS	PO BOX 840	HARRISON	AR	72602	(800) 874-4723	
738	FHA-TPA DIVISION	PO BOX 327810	FT. LAUDERDALE	FL	333329711	(803) 798-8698	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
205	FIDELITY LIFE SECURITY	3130 BROADWAY	KANSAS CITY	MO	641112406	(800) 648-8624	
941	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO	419 E MAIN ST.	MIDDLETOWN	NY	10940	(800) 826-7531	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A36	FIELDCREST CANNON (CANNON MILLS)	PO BOX 5000	EDEN	NC	272895000	(800) 222-3693	
467	FIRSERV HEALTH	PO BOX 182173	COLUMBUS	OH	432182173	(800) 848-2664	USE CODE 139
288	FIRST ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 9900	SIOUX CITY	IA	51102	(800) 206-0827	
348	FIRST AGENCY, INC.	5071 WEST H AVE.	KALAMAZOO	MI	490098501	(269) 381-6630	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 8/28/07
354	FIRST BENEFITS CORP	PO BOX 879	ANDERSON	IN	46015	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A74	FIRST CAROLINA CARE, INC.	PO BOX 381686	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 811-3298	
775	FIRST CHOICE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 658	BELOIT	WI	535120658	(800) 303-5770	
B90	FIRST CHOICE VIP CARE	PO BOX 307	LINTHICUM	MD	210900307	(800) 575-0418	THIS IS A MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN.
789	FIRST COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN, INC.	PO BOX 382947	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 734-7826	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
803	FIRST CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1911	CARMEL	IN	46032	(800) 538-1235	
946	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	(866) 847-8235	
245RX	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85734	(800) 554-4954	
456	FIRST HEALTH (A COVENTRY HEALTH CARE CO)	PO BOX 21680	EAGAN	MN	551210680	(866) 477-5465	
249	FIRST HEALTH WORKERS COMP ONLY	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85735	(800) 554-4954	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
351	FISERV	PO BOX 8077	WAUSAU	WI	544028077	(866) 684-8090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							SCHA
139	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
352	FISERV HEALTH-COLORADO	PO BOX 720	PUEBLO	CO	810020720	(800) 446-8182	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
670	FLORENCE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
C75	FLORIDA 1ST SERVICE ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 3607	WINTER HAVEN	FL	338853067	(800) 226-3155	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
719	FLORIDA HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 10269	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322470269	(904) 354-8335	
913	FLORIDA HOSPITAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM	PO BOX 536847	ORLANDO	FL	328536847	(800) 741-4810	
B20	FMH BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 25946	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	(800) 990-9058	
B05	FOCUS HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT, INC.	720 COOL SPRINGS BLVD.	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	(615) 778-4000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A94	FORETHOUGHT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981721	EL PASO	TX	79998	(877) 492-5870	
C02	FOUNDATION BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	6300 BRIDGEPOINT PKWAY, BLDG. 3 #400	AUSTIN	TX	78730	(888) 368-7910	
870	FOUNDATION HEALTH	PO BOX 453219	SUNRISE	FL	33345	(800) 441-5501	
393	FOUNTAINHEAD ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 13188	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	(800) 991-9155	
B79	FOX-EVERETT, INC.	PO BOX 6012	RIDGELAND	MI	39158	(877) 476-6327	
765	FREEDOM HEALTH	PO BOX 151348	TAMPA	FL	33684	(800) 401-2740	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C83	FREEDOM LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 1468	ARLINGTON	TX	76004	(866) 973-4647	
587	FUTURE SCRIPTS	PO BOX 419019	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	(888) 678-7012	
842	GARDNER AND WHITE, INC.	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	(317) 257-9131	
842DN	GARDNER AND WHITE, INC.	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	(317) 257-9131	
D54	GATEWAY HEALTH PLAN MEDICARE ASSURED	PO BOX 11560	ALBANY	NY	122110655	(800) 685-5209	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
864	GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	(888) 255-8961	
442	GE LIFE & ANNUITY ASSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 6700	LYNCHBURG	VA	24505	(800) 253-0856	
845	GEISINGER HEALTH PLAN GOLD	PO BOX 8200	DANVILLE	PA	178218200	(800) 498-9731	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C97	GEM GROUP	1200 THREE GATEWAY CENTER	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222	(800) 242-8923	
232	GENERAL ADJUSTMENT BUREAU	PO BOX 81808	ATLANTA	GA	30366	(404) 457-9555	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
728	GENERAL PRESCRIPTION PROGRAMS, INC.	305 MADISON AVE. STE 1166B	NEW YORK	NY	10165	(800) 341-2234	
799	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 8021	SAN RAFAEL	CA	949129974	(800) 876-4582	WAS GE FINANCIAL SERVICES
997	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 10821	CLEARWATER	FL	33757	(877) 825-9337	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
671	GEORGETOWN COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
730	GEORGIA HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP	PO BOX 16388	SAVANNAH	GA	314163088	(800) 566-6710	
419	GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 38151	ATLANTA	GA	30334	(800) 626-6402	
365	GERBER CHILDRENS WEAR, INC.	PO BOX 2126	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 987-5200	
749	GERBER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2088	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	(800) 253-3074	
905	GERBER LIFE MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT	PO BOX 2271	OMAHA	NE	68103	(877) 656-5425	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B88	GETTYSBURG HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1169	FREDERICK	MD	21702	(800) 497-4474	
183	GILSBAR INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2947	COVINGTON	LA	70434	(800) 234-2643	
459	GLASS MOTORS & PLASTIC (GMPA)	5245 BIG PINE WAY, SE 33907	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	(813) 936-6242	
A44	GLOBAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, INC.	7901 SW 36TH ST. STE 100	DAVIE	FL	33328	(954) 370-6404	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
144	GLOBE LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE	204 N. ROBINSON	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73102	(972) 540-6542	
145	GMP EMPLOYERS RETIREE TRUST	5245 BIG PINE WAY SE	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	(941) 936-6242	
931	GOOD SAMARITAN PROGRAM	5151 WEST HWY 40	BEACHGROVE	IN	46140	(317) 894-2000	
379	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	PO BOX 677 DEPT. 609	AKRON	OH	44309	(216) 796-6531	
302	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE HOSP. ASSN (GEHA)	PO BOX 4665	INDEPENDENCE	MO	640514665	(816) 257-5500	
302DN	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE HOSP. ASSOC. (GEHA)	PO BOX 2336	INDEPENDENCE	MO	64051	-	DENTAL COVERAGE
B31	GREAT AMERICAN LIFE INS. CO (GALIC)	PO BOX 559002	AUSTIN	TX	787553010	(800) 880-2745	
313	GREAT WEST HEALTHCARE	1000 GREAT WEST DR.	KENNETT	MO	63857	(800) 663-8081	
308	GREAT WEST LIFE	PO BOX 188061	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374228061	(800) 663-8081	GREAT WEST/CIGNA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
308DN	GREAT WEST LIFE	PO BOX 188037	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(877) 631-4227	
121	GREATER HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 3400	MONROE	NC	28110	(704) 225-8887	
672	GREENVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
673	GREENWOOD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
B99	GROUP & PENSION ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 749075	DALLAS	TX	75374	(866) 206-3224	
181	GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, LTD.	450 E. REMINGTON RD.	SCHAUMBURG	IL	60173	(847) 519-1880	
745	GROUP BENEFIT SERVICES	1312 BELLONE AVE.	LUTHERVILLE	MD	21093	(800) 638-6085	
343	GROUP BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	70 GRAND AVE.	RIVEREDGE	NJ	07661	(201) 343-3003	
906	GROUP HEALTH ADMINISTRATOR, INC.	PO BOX 6244	CHARLOTTE	NC	282071018	(800) 222-5790	
508	GROUP HEALTH, INC. /EMBLEM HEALTH COMPANY	PO BOX 3000	NEW YORK	NY	101163000	(212) 501-4444	
889	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, INC.	3350 PEACHTREE RD NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	(800) 621-0683	
889DN	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, INC.	3350 PEACHTREE RD NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	(800) 621-0683	
389	GROUP LINK	PO BOX 20593	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46220	(800) 359-7408	
A83	GROUP RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 100043	DULUTH	GA	300969343	(770) 623-8383	
D46	GROUPHEALTH OPTIONS, INC.	PO BOX 34585	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(888) 767-4670	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
727	GUARANTEE MUTUAL LIFE CO.	8801 INDIAN HILLS DR.	OMAHA	NE	68114	(800) 462-4660	
236	GUARANTEE TRUST LIFE INSURANCE	1275 MILWAUKEE AVE.	GLENVIEW	IL		(847) 699-0600	
283	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	77010	(866) 850-1256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
362	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(866) 850-1253	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
418	GUARDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8007	APPLETON	WI	549128007	(800) 685-4542	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
237DN	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 2459	SPOKANE	WA	99210	(800) 541-7846	
237	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8019	APPLETON	WI	54913	(800) 873-4542	
176	GUIDESTAR HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 35238	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 595-6949	
674	HAMPTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
A96	HAMRICKS, INC.	742 PEACHOID RD.	GAFFNEY	SC	29340	(864) 487-7505	
547	HARRINGTON HEALTH	PO BOX 30544	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300544	(877) 737-0769	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
146	HARTFORD INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 25600	CHARLOTTE	NC	28212	(704) 536-6230	
162	HARVARD PILGRIM HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 656653	SAN ANTONIO	TX	82655	(800) 421-3550	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A84	HCC LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2005	FARMINGTON HILLS	MI	48333	(866) 400-4102	
201	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	(800) 322-1516	
201DN	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	(800) 322-1516	
837	HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	PO BOX 6724208	HOUSTON	TX	77267	(800) 865-5440	
B87	HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 6003	URBANA	IL	616036003	(800) 322-7451	
823	HEALTH ALLIANCE PLAN	PO BOX 02459	DETROIT	MI	48202	(800) 422-4641	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
264	HEALTH AMERICA	PO BOX 7089	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 788-8445	
B25	HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND LOCAL 218	PO BOX 115027	ATLANTA	GA	30310	(404) 755-5665	
B84	HEALTH CARE CORPORATION	203 JANDERS RD.	CARY	IL	60013	-	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
713	HEALTH CARE CREDIT UNION ASSOC. HCCUA	PO BOX 260957	PLANT	TX	750260957	(866) 373-6366	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
748	HEALTH CARE SAVINGS, INC.	4530 PARK RD	CHARLOTTE	NC	28209	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
203	HEALTH CARE SUPPORT/PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM	29 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN	NY	11201	(800) 554-4022	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
562	HEALTH CLAIMS SERVICES,INC.	PO BOX 9615	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	(800) 222-3560	
A75	HEALTH COST SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 1439	HENDERSONVILLE	TN	37077	(888) 229-5020	WAS LIFECARE CENTERS OF AMERICA
B75	HEALTH DESIGN PLUS	PO BOX 2584	HUDSON	OH	442362584	(800) 893-0777	
960	HEALTH EOS	PO BOX 6090	DER PERE	WI	541156090	(800) 435-5694	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
286	HEALTH EXCHANGE (TPA FOR CERNER HEALTH)	PO BOX 165750	KANSAS CITY	MO	64116	(800) 231-4015	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B27	HEALTH FIRST (PPO)	PO BOX 17709	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 289-3000	
884	HEALTH FIRST HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 565001	ROCKLEDGE	FL	329565001	(800) 716-7737	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							SCHA
447	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	405125225	(900) 438-7886	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
874	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(888) 747-7823	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
281	HEALTH NETWORK AMERICA/TRIVERIS	PO BOX 307	EATONTOWN	NJ	07724	(800) 337-1421	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
220	HEALTH NEW ENGLAND	ONE MONARCH PLACE, STE. 1500	SPRINGFIELD	MA	011441500	(800) 310-2835	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B01	HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 1289	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554401289	(888) 922-2313	
B01DN	HEALTH PARTNERS DENTAL	PO BOX 1172	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(888) 922-2313	
C09	HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2638	ROCKFORD	IL	61132	(815) 633-5800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
382	HEALTH PLAN OF NEVADA	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145615	(800) 777-1840	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
349	HEALTH PLAN SELECT	PO BOX 382767	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352382767	(800) 293-6260	
357	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 30298	TAMPA	FL	33630	(800) 237-7767	
126	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES (COVENTRY HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 24146	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(800) 861-0056	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
332	HEALTH PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 5199	WESTBOROUGH	MA	01581	(800) 532-7575	
324	HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT MANAGEMENT PARTNERSHIP	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	(888) 999-4767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
225	HEALTH SERVICES FOUNDATION	PO BOX 2109	LIVERMORE	CA	94551	(510) 449-7070	
A79	HEALTH SPECIAL RISK	4001 N. JOSEY LANE	CARROLLTON	TX	75007	(972) 492-6474	
A27	HEALTHCARE SUPPORT	25 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN HEIGHTS	NY	112012482	(800) 554-4022	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
758	HEALTHCHOICE	PO BOX 24870	OKLAHOMA	OK	731270870	(800) 489-2974	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
814	HEALTHCOMP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 45018	FRESNO	CA	93718	(800) 442-7247	
E61	HEALTHEZ	PO BOX 398220	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55439	(855) 280-9638	
524	HEALTHFIRST	PO BOX 130217	TYLER	TX	75713	(800) 477-8957	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA TPA
D19	HEALTHFIRST 65 PLUS	PO BOX 5196	NEW YORK	NY	10274	(888) 260-1010	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
639	HEALTHFIRST HMO	255 ENTERPRISE BLVD. STE. 20	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	(864) 455-1100	MEDICAID HMO
387	HEALTHGRAM	PO BOX 11088	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	(800) 446-5439	HEALTHGRAM FORMERLY PRIMARY PHYSICIAN CARE
387DN	HEALTHGRAM	PO BOX 11088	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	(800) 446-5439	DENTAL - HEALTHGRAM FORMERLY PRIMARY PHYSICIANS CARE
577	HEALTHMARKETS CARE ASSURED	PO BOX 69349	HARRISBURG	PA	17110	(877) 219-5460	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
440	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 14702	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 641-7761	
753	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 2226	AUGUSTA	GA	309032226	(900) 977-8221	
767	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS	PO BOX 619055	DALLAS	TX	752619055	(800) 600-6212	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A67	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS	PO BOX 99005	LUBBOCK	TX	794906831	(800) 967-6831	
553DN	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 99005	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(800) 967-6831	
553	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 99005	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(888) 373-6102	
305	HEALTHSMART	PO BOX 3262	CHARLESTON	WV	25332	(866) 869-5597	
C32DN	HEALTHSMART	PO BOX 3262	CHARLESTON	WV	25332	(800) 435-4351	FORMALLY WELLS FARGO
920	HEALTHSMART PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533010	(806) 473-2500	
876	HEALTHSOURCE OF NC, INC.	PO BOX 28087	RALEIGH	NC	27611	(800) 849-9000	USE CODE 134 CIGNA HEALTHCARE
519	HEALTHSOURE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 382617	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(877) 893-9294	
D81	HEARTLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2878	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84110	(800) 872-3860	REQUESTED BY THE SCHA
242	HELLER ASSOCIATES	8228 MAYFIELD RD. STE. 5B	CHESTERLANDE	OH	44026	(440) 527-2955	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
848	HERITAGE	PO BOX 1730	AUBURNDALE	FL	33823	(800) 282-2460	
732	HERTZ CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 726	PARK RIDGE	NJ	07656	(201) 307-2177	
117	HEWITT COLEMAN AND ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 6708	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 240-5840	
X1R	HIGHMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 890062	CAMPHILL	PA	170890062	(412) 544-7000	
D45	HIGHMARK SECURITY BLUE	120 5TH AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222309	(800) 547-3627	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
A78	HIGHWAY TO HEALTH (HTH)	PO BOX 968	HORSHAM	PA	19044	(888) 350-2002	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							MEDICAID
B15	HILLCREST BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1516	MT. DORA	FL	32756	(800) 743-9264	
502	HIP HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 2803	NEW YORK	NY	101162803	(800) 447-8255	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
B81	HM BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 535078	PITTSBURGH	PA	152535078	(800) 279-2624	
A13	HOLDEN & COMPANY	PO BOX 10411	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	(800) 404-3344	
A68	HOLLINGSWORTH SACO LOWELL CORP.	PO DRAWER 2327	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 859-3211	DORMANT 8/06
984	HOMELAND HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 3726	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(800) 493-4240	
D36	HOP/PSERS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION UNIT	PO BOX 2921	CLINTON	IA	52733	(800) 773-7725	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
239	HORACE MANN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1 HORACE MANN PLAZA	SPRINGFIELD	IL	62715	(217) 789-2500	
238	HORIZON HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1028	WEST TRENTON	NJ	08628	(800) 792-3666	
675	HORRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
782	HOUSING BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 542077	DALLAS	TX	753542077	(800) 937-2036	
878	HRM CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 4022	KALAMAZOO	MI	490034022	(800) 253-0966	
C34	HTH HIGHWAY TO HELP	1 RADNOR CORP CTR., STE. 100	RADNOR	PA	19087	(866) 510-8780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
836	HUMANA	PO BOX 14601	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 558-4444	
836DN	HUMANA	PO BOX 14601	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 558-4444	
C59	HUMANA CHOICE (PPO)	PO BOX 14605	LEXINGTON	KY	405784602	(800) 457-4708	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
648	HUMANA GOLD CHOICE (PFFS)	PO BOX 7060	CAMDEN	SC	29020	(877) 511-5000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
793	HUMANA GOLD PLUS	PO BOX 14601	LEXINGTON	KY	405124601	(800) 457-4708	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
216	HUMANA HEALTH INSURANCE OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 19080-F	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32245	(800) 457-4708	
752	HYGEIA CORPORATION	15500 NEW BARN RD.	MIAMI LAKES	FL	33014	(800) 591-2650	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
371	ICON BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533070	(800) 658-9777	
250	IDEAL SCRIPTS	50 WHITE CAP DR.	NORTH KINGSTOWN	RI	02886	(800) 717-6614	
801	IMERICA LIFE AND HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 3287	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	(888) 273-8020	
B26	IMSCO HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 697	BUCKEYSTOWN	MD	217170697	(800) 944-2833	IMSCO - INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE CO.

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
716	INDECS CORP	PO BOX 668	LYNDHURST	NJ	07071	(888) 446-3327	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A08	INDEPENDENCE AMERICAN INS. CO. (IHC HEALTH SOLUTION)	PO BOX 21456	EAGON	MN	55121	(866) 429-0608	
X1G	INDEPENDENCE BLUE CROSS	PO BOX 219669	KANSAS CITY	MO	641219669	(800) 275-2583	
892	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	(800) 247-1466	
D44	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	(866) 617-8585	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
975	INFORMED RX	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBURG	IL	601968022	(800) 645-3332	WAS NATIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH CARD
B51	INNOVIANT	PO BOX 8082	WAUSAU	WI	54402	(877) 559-2955	
C60	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (FFS)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	(877) 446-7845	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C61	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (PPO)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	(877) 446-7845	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
178	INSURANCE & BENEFIT ADVOCATE, INC.	5838 W BRICK RD STE. 106	SOUTH BEND	IN	46628	(866) 200-6700	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
863	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION CORP.	PO BOX 39119	PHOENIX	AZ	85069	(800) 843-3106	
D02	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATOR OF AMERICA	PO BOX 5082	MT. LAUREL	NJ	08054	(800) 989-6739	
149	INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA (INA)	195 BROADWAY 11TH FLOOR	NEW YORK	NY	100073100	(212) 618-4000	
756	INSURANCE MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATORS (IMA)	PO BOX 71120	BOSSIER CITY	LA	711719944	(800) 742-9944	
726	INSURANCE SERVICE AND BENEFITS	3218 HIGHWAY 67 STE. 218	MESQUITE	TX	75150	(800) 878-3157	
C41	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	(901) 725-6435	
C41DN	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	(901) 725-6435	
B80	INTEGRATED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH/IBH	PO BOX 30018	LAGUNA NIGUEL	CA	92607	(800) 395-1616	
735	INTEGRITAS BENEFIT GROUP	PO BOX 1447	CORDOVA	TN	38088	(901) 685-8980	
484	INTEGRITY BENEFITS NETWORK	PO BOX 4537	MARIETTA	GA	30061	(770) 428-1604	
B72	INTEGRITY NATIONAL LIFE INS.	PO BOX 32350	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	(502) 426-1843	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A45	INTEQ GROUP	5445 LASIERRA DR., STE. 400	DALLAS	TX	75231	(800) 959-3953	
465	INTER CARE BENEFIT SYSTEMS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	801553559	(303) 770-5710	
809	INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN	300 SOUTH PARK PO BOX 6002	POMONA	CA	917696002	(800) 251-8191	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C26	INTERACTIVE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 19108	RALEIGH	NC	27619	(919) 846-8400	
C54	INTER-AMERICAS INS. CORP. (OOIDA)	PO BOX 9510	WICHITA	KS	672770510	-	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
129	INTERGROUP SERVICES CORPORATION	101 LINDENWOOD DR., STE 150	MALVERN	PA	19355	(800) 537-9389	
D01	INTERLINK HEALTH SERVICES	4950 NE BELNAP CT. #205	HILLSBORO	OR	97124	(503) 640-2000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B76	INTERNATIONAL ASSO. BENEFITS	1747 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NORTH WEST	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	(800) 275-1171	
983	INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS	3901 E. WINSLOW AVE.	PHOENIX	AZ	85040	(602) 234-0497	
101	INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS SERVICES	27092 BURBANK ST.	FOOTHILL RANCH	CA	92610	(877) 916-7920	ASSIGNED BY SCHA
189	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION EXCHANGE SERVICES	PO BOX 370	ITHACA	NY	148510307	(866) 433-7462	
464	INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL GROUP	407 N. FULTON ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46202	(800) 628-4664	
473	INTERNATIONAL MISSION BOARD (IMB)	PO BOX 6767	RICHMOND	VA	232300767	(804) 219-1585	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
454	INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	166 WEST KELLY ST.	METUCHEN	NJ	08840	(908) 548-6662	
411	INTERPLAN HEALTH GROUP	PO BOX 90613	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A19	ISLAND GROUP ADMINISTRATION, INC.`	3 TOILSOME LANE	EAST HAMPTON	NY	11937	(800) 926-2306	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
958	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	(912) 352-7169	
958DN	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	(912) 352-7169	
757	J C PENNEY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 869090	PLANO	TX	750860909	(972) 881-6000	
827	J. SMITH LANIER	PO BOX 72749	NEWNAN	GA	30271	(888) 295-4864	
996	J.F. MOLLOY & ASSO.	PO BOX 68947	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46268	(800) 331-3287	SEE CARRIER 942 PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP
335	J.P. FARLEY CORP.	PO BOX 458022	WESTLAKE	OH	441468022	(440) 250-4300	
676	JASPER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
109	JEFFERSON PILOT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 26011	GREENSBORO	NC	27420	(336) 691-3000	
514	JLT SERVICES (TPA FOR NY LIFE)	PO BOX 1511	LATHAM	NY	12110	(800) 793-3773	NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
D09	JM FAMILY ENTERPRISES	8019 BAYBERRY RD.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32256	(800) 892-0059	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
885	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	(800) 328-4316	
885DN	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	(800) 328-4316	
202	JOHN HANCOCK INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 852	BOSTON	MA	02117	(800) 233-1449	
B12	JOHN HANCOCK LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE	JOHN HANCOCK B5-03 200 BERKELEY ST.	BOSTON	MA	02116	(800) 377-7311	
C71	JOHNS HOPKINS HEALTHCARE	6704 CURTIS CT.	GLEN BURNIE	MD	21060	(800) 261-2393	
417	JULY PRODUCTS	5 GATEWAY CENTER STE 60	PITTSBURG	PA	15222	(866) 900-8322	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
A69	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	902427004	(800) 331-0420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
104	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA.	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	90242	(800) 390-3510	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
528	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ATLANTA	GA	31119	(800) 611-1811	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C78	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ATLANTA	GA	31119	(404) 261-2590	
537	KAISER PERMANENTE-OHIO REGION	PO BOX 5316-9774	CLEVELAND	OH	441010316	(800) 634-8816	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C47	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	(800) 822-1274	
C47DN	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	(800) 822-1274	
153	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	(803) 286-2440	
153DN	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	(803) 286-2440	
868	KANSAS CITY LIFE	PO BOX 9040	AUSTIN	TX	78766	(800) 874-5254	
E80	KANSAS INDEPENDENT PHARMACY (KPSC)	4125 SOUTH WEST GAGE CENTER DR., STE. 203	TOPEKA	KS	66604	(800) 279-3022	
C30	KEENAN AND COMPANY	PO BOX 11431	TORRANCE	CA	90510	(800) 653-3626	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
677	KERSHAW COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
760	KEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 55230	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46205	(800) 331-4757	
936	KEY BENEFITS-TRANSCHOICE PLUS	PO BOX 3252	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(866) 867-6883	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
893	KEYSTON HEALTH PLAN EAST	PO BOX 8339	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	(800) 227-3116	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D71	KEYSTONE 65	PO BOX 7799	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191017799	(800) 227-3116	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
B66	KIRKE-VAN ORSDEL, INC.	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	503069126	(800) 247-2192	USE CODE 759 MEDIPLUS PER SCHA
318	KLAIS & COMPANY	1867 WEST MARKET ST.	AKRON	OH	443136977	(330) 867-8443	
900	KOHLER COMPANY	444 HIGHLAND DR.	KOHLER	WI	530441515	(920) 457-4441	
711	LABORERS DISTRICT COUNCIL OF GA AND SC	PO BOX 607	JONESBORO	GA	302370607	(404) 477-1888	
320	LAMAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 880	JACKSON	MS	39201	(601) 949-3100	
678	LANCASTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
679	LAURENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
D04	LBA HEALTH PLANS, INC./PRIMARY SELECT	PO BOX 17098	OWINGS MILL	MD	211177098	(800) 815-8240	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B59	LDI INTEGRATED PHARMACY SERVICES	701 EMERSON RD., STE. 301	CREVE COEUR	MO	63141	(866) 516-3121	
680	LEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
978	LEGGETT & PLATT	PO BOX 7687	HIGH POINT	NC	27264	(877) 311-2150	
D31	LEON MEDICAL CENTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 65-9006	MIAMI	FL	33265	(305) 559-5366	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
681	LEXINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
B62	LIBERTY DENTAL	PO BOX 26110	SANTA ANNA	CA	92799	(888) 902-0349	
943	LIBERTY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	(888) 999-4767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
540	LIBERTY NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2612	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	(205) 325-2722	
243	LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY OF TENNESSEE	AMERICAN GENERAL CENTER	NASHVILLE	TN	37250	(615) 749-1000	
B02	LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 349	GADSDEN	AL	35902	(800) 226-2371	
156	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	(770) 980-5100	
157	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA, THE	PO BOX 27601	RICHMOND	VA	23230	(804) 281-6000	
408	LIFE INVESTORS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8043	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	(501) 376-0426	AKA AEGON

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
515	LIFE OF THE SOUTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 45237	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32232	(800) 661-6385	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT A MEDICAID REQUEST
241	LIFE REINSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 792070	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	(800) 229-1024	
D87	LIFESTYLE HEALTHCARE	345 N. RIVERVIEW STE. 600	WICHITA	KS	67203	(866) 827-6607	FORMERLY MEDOVA HEALTHCARE
138	LIFEWELL HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 16203	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(877) 543-3935	SUBSIDIARY OF HEALTHSCOPE
B23	LINCOLN FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 614008	ORLANDO	FL	32861	(800) 423-2765	
323	LINCOLN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 10843	CLEARWATER	FL	337578843	(888) 586-8810	
158	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 614008	ORLANDO	FL	32861	(800) 423-2765	
796	LINECO	821 PARKVIEW BLVD.	LOMBARD	IL	601483230	(800) 323-7268	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A53	LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	(866) 335-8319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
367	LOOMIS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 7011	WYOMISSING	PA	196107011	(800) 782-0392	
C85	LOYAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 559004	AUSTIN	TX	78755	(800) 633-6752	
492	LT11-LIFETRAC NETWORK	111100 WAYZATA BLVD.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55305	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B18	LUMENOS	PO BOX 69309	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	(877) 495-7223	
504	M CARE	PO BOX 130799	ANN ARBOR	MI	481130779	(215) 657-8920	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
396	MACY'S HR SERVICES	PO BOX 850958	RICHARDSON	TX	75085	(800) 337-2363	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B16	MAGELLAN RX	11013 WEST BROAD ST., STE. 500	GLEN ALLEN	VA	23060	(800) 659-4112	
A32	MAGELLAN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 1659	MARYLAND HEIGHTS	MO	63043	(800) 359-2422	
B07	MAGNACARE	PO BOX 1001	GARDEN CITY	NY	11530	(866) 624-6259	
847	MAHONEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7260	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33338	(800) 280-7093	
327	MAIL HANDLERS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 8402	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 410-7778	
E23	MAINE SENSE	PO BOX 1959	GRAY	ME	04039	(800) 290-8559	
159	MAKSIN MANAGEMENT CORP	CN98000	PENNSAUKEN	NJ	08110	(800) 257-0625	
438	MAMSI LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 993	FREDRICKS	MD	21705	(800) 257-6458	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
860	MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK	PO BOX 209010	AUSTIN	TX	78720	(800) 835-2094	
915	MANAGED HEALTH RESOURCES	PO BOX 30742	CHARLOTTE	NC	28208	(704) 355-5200	
835	MANAGED PHARMACY BENEFITS	1100 NORTH LINDBERGH	ST. LOUIS	MO	63132	(800) 672-9540	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS.
A15	MANAGED PRESCRIPTIONS SERVICES (MPS)	ONE CITY CENTRE STE. 1100	ST. LOUIS	MO	631016922	(800) 759-6959	
932	MANHATTAN INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 925309	HOUSTON	TX	772925309	(800) 669-9030	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
682	MARION COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
A26	MARKEL SMART STM	PO BOX 15953	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(800) 279-2290	
683	MARLBORO COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
268	MARQUETTE NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	(800) 934-8203	
709DN	MARSH ADVANTAGE AMERICA	501 NORTH BROADWAY, STE. 500	ST. LOUIS	MO	63102	(800) 868-7526	FORMERLY BENEFIT PLAN SERVICES
405	MARSH(INSURANCE TRUST PLAN-DELTA RETIREES)	PO BOX 10432	DES MOINES	IA	503060432	(877) 325-7265	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
531	MARY BLACK HEALTHNETWORK	1690 SKYLYN DR., STE.130	SPARTANBURG	SC	29307	(864) 573-3535	
569	MARYLAND PHYSICIANS CARE	PO BOX 61778	PHOENIX	AZ	85082	(800) 953-8854	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
226	MASTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 16367	AUGUSTA	GA	303919123	(706) 863-5955	
B32	MAXCARE	PO BOX 16430	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73113	(800) 259-7765	
E99	MAXORPLUS	320 SOUTH POLK ST., STE. 200	AMARILLO	TX	79101	(800) 687-0707	
E99RX	MAXORPLUS	320 SOUTH POLK ST., STE. 200	AMARILLO	TX	79101	(800) 687-0707	RX ONLY
586	MCA ADMINISTRATORS (MANAGED CARE OF AMERICA)	MANOR OAK TWO, STE 605 1910 COCHRAN RD	PITTSBURGH	PA	15220	(412) 922-0780	WAS DIVERSIFIED GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
684	MCCORMICK COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
361	MDI GOVERNMENT HEALTH SERVICES	822 HIGHWAY A1A NORTH STE 310	PONTE VEDRA BEACH	FL	32082	(800) 841-6288	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
368	MED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 177	SOUTH BEND	IN	46601	(219) 237-0560	
206	MED COST BENEFITS SERVICES	PO BOX 25307	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271145307	(800) 795-1023	
206DN	MED COST BENEFITS SERVICES	PO BOX 25987	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27114	(800) 795-1023	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
223	MED COST PREFERRED	PO BOX 25437	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27114	(800) 824-7406	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B38	MEDBEN	PO BOX 1009	NEWARK	OH	43058	(800) 686-8425	
798	MEDCARE INTERNATIONAL	12480 WEST ATLANTIC BLVD., STE. 2	CORAL SPRINGS	FL	33071	-	
873	MEDCO HEALTH	PO BOX 8190	MADISON	WI	537088190	(800) 221-7006	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY THE SCHA
C46	MEDCO HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 2902	CLINTON	IA	527332902	(800) 272-7243	USE CARRIER 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
152	MEDICA	PO BOX 30990	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 952-3455	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
222	MEDICA	PO BOX 30990	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84107	(800) 952-3455	
619	MEDICAID, SC					-	
616	MEDICAID-OUT-OF-STATE					-	
C98	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADM. OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 950	FORREST HILL	MA	60631	(888) 532-3467	
295	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	5940 SEMINOLE CENTER CT.	MADISON	WI	53711	(608) 273-1776	
781	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 25307	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271145307	(800) 334-0609	
781DN	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 12995	CHARLOTTE	NC	282202995	(800) 334-0609	
C25	MEDICAL CLAIMS SERVICES	1 WALL ST.. STE. 2A	RAVENSWOOD	WV	26164	(888) 225-0522	
822	MEDICAL MUTUAL	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	(800) 258-2873	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
539	MEDICAL MUTUAL INSURANCE OF OHIO	PO BOX 94648	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	(800) 362-1279	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X0R	MEDICAL MUTUAL OF OHIO	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	(216) 687-7000	
X0RDN	MEDICAL MUTUAL OF OHIO	PO BOX 981800	EL PASO	TX	79998	(216) 687-7000	
979	MEDICAL REIMBURSEMENT OF AMERICA	113 SEABOARD LANE	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	(615) 963-3826	THIS CODE IS USED BY SCHA NOT AN ACTIVE MEDICAID CODE
207	MEDICAL SAVINGS HEALTH PLAN	419 E. MAIN ST.	MIDDLETON	NY	10940	(317) 329-8222	
B39	MEDICAL SAVINGS INSURANCE CO.	5835 WEST 74TH ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462781758	(317) 329-8222	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
X1N	MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATION OF EASTERN WASHINGTON	PO BOX 3048	SPOKANE	WA	99220	(509) 536-4900	
D99	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE					-	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN GENERIC CODE
D32	MEDICARE COMPLETE (UNITED HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 659735	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659735	(877) 842-3210	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
618	MEDICARE PART A					-	
620	MEDICARE PART B ONLY					-	
D14	MEDICARE PLUS BLUE (BCBS OF MICHIGAN)	27000 ELEVEN MILE RD	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48034	(800) 249-5103	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
617	MEDICARE RAILROAD (PGBA) PROFESSIONAL PART B	PO BOX 10066	AUGUSTA	GA	30999	(877) 288-7600	
995	MEDIMPACT	10680 TREENA ST., STOP 5	SAN DIEGO	CA	92131	(800) 788-2949	
372	MEDIPLAN	502 VALLEY RD.	WAYNE	NJ	07410	(973) 696-3111	
759	MEDIPLUS	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	50309	(800) 247-2192	AKA TROA
E96	MEDPARTNERS ADMINISTRATIVE	6920 POINT INVERNESS WAY	FORT WAYNE	IN	46804	(888) 312-9744	
B56	MEDSAVE USA	3035 LAKELAND HILLS BLVD.	LAKELAND	FL	33805	(800) 226-3155	
746	MED-TAC CLAIMS	PO BOX 9110	NEWTON	MA	02160	(800) 347-9355	
C96	MEDTRACK SERVICES	7101 COLLEGE BLVD., STE. 1000	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66210	(800) 771-4648	
E41	MEDTRAK	7101 COLLEGE BLVD., STE. 1000	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66210	(800) 771-4648	
477	MEGA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981606	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 527-2845	
B50	MEMBER HEALTH	PO BOX 391180	CLEVELAND	OH	44139	(888) 868-5854	
709	MERCER ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 4546	IOWA CITY	IA	52244	(800) 868-7526	
833	MERCY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 4568	SPRINGFIELD	MO	658084568	(800) 647-2240	
377	MERITAIN HEALTH	PO BOX 27267	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554270267	(800) 925-2272	WAS NORTH AMERICAN ADMINISTRATORS, INC.
A29	MERITAN HEALTH	PO BOX 80884	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46280	(800) 606-4841	
108	METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981282	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 638-6626	
916	MHEALTH	PO BOX 742567	HOUSTON	TX	77274	(888) 642-5040	
961	MHN (MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK)	PO BOX 27018	LAS VEGAS	NV	89126	(800) 458-4642	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
790	MHNET BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 7802	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 752-7242	
988	MID WEST NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 981606	EL PASO	TX	799981610	(800) 733-1110	
742	MIDA DENTAL PLAN	2000 TOWN CENTER, STE. 2200	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	(800) 937-6432	
C95	MIDWEST SECURITY	2700 MIDWEST DR.	ONALASKA	WI	54650	(800) 236-8672	
D40	MINNESOTA POWER HEALTH PLANS	30 W SUPERIOR ST.	DULUTH	MN	55802	(888) 812-8800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C06	MISSIONARY MEDICAL	PO BOX 45730	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	(800) 777-1647	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
820	MMSI MAYO MANAGEMENT SERVICES	4001 41ST ST. WEST	ROCHESTER	NM	41154	(800) 635-6671	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA SEE CARRIER CODE 536
545	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF OHIO	PO BOX 22712	LONGBEACH	CA	90801	(800) 642-4148	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
774	MOLINA MEDICARE OPTIONS PLUS	PO BOX 22811	LONG BEACH	CA	90801	(800) 665-1328	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
597	MONARCH DIRECT	PO BOX 9004	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01101	(800) 628-9000	
227	MONUMENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1111 N CHARLES ST.	BALTIMORE	MD	20201	(800) 752-9797	
148	MONUMENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 61	DURHAM	NC	27702	(800) 444-5431	
460	MORRIS ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 50440	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462500440	(317) 554-9000	
D24	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN (MCHP) MEDIGOLD (HMO)	PO BOX 6111	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086	(800) 240-3870	
733	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83619	(208) 452-7979	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
A12	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83616	(866) 952-7979	
X2P	MOUNTAIN STATE BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD, INC.	PO BOX 1948	PARKERSBERG	WV	26102	(304) 424-7700	
993	MPI INTERNATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 81913	ROCHESTER	MI	483081913	(248) 853-9010	
432	M-PLAN CARDINAL HEALTH	PO BOX 357	LINTHICUM	MD	210900357	(800) 675-2605	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A18	MSH MOBILITY BENEFITS	PO BOX 77	BEEBE PLAIN	VT	05823	(888) 842-1530	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
564	MULTINATIONAL UNDERWRITERS	PO BOX 863	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46206	(800) 605-2282	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
954	MULTIPLAN	115 5TH AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	100031004	(800) 546-3887	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
593	MUTUAL ASSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 42096	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73123	(800) 648-9652	
724	MUTUAL MEDICAL PLANS	PO BOX 689	PEORIA	IL	61652	(800) 448-4689	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
107	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	(800) 228-9090	DO NOT USE FOR MED ADV. THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
635	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	(402) 342-7600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART A
636	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	-	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART B
C99	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INS. CO.	1515 S. 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	(800) 228-6080	CARRIER WAS PREVIOUSLY C35.
C35	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES	1515 S 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	(800) 228-6080	SEE CODE C99
937	MVP HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 2207	SCHENECTADY	NY	12301	(800) 229-5851	NAME CHANGE ONLY 4/09. WAS PREFERRED CARE
937DN	MVP HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 763	SCHENECTADY	NY	12301	(800) 480-5640	
291	NALC HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	20547 WAVERLY CT.	ASHBURN	VA	20149	(703) 729-4677	
522	NATIONAL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER INDUSTRY	800 CORPORATE DR.	LANDOVER	MD	20785	(301) 577-1700	
312	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	(800) 482-6736	
312DN	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	(800) 482-6736	
C17	NATIONAL BENEFITS	110 GIBRALTAR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	(215) 443-0404	
260	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 10136	FAIRFAX	VA	220388022	(866) 219-9292	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
267	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	282220887	(704) 364-3865	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C74	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 981610	EL PASO	TX	799981610	(704) 364-3865	
C74DN	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	(704) 364-3865	
444	NATIONAL DISASTER MEDICAL SYSTEM					-	
599	NATIONAL ELEVATOR INDUSTRY HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 477	NEWTOWN SQUARE	PA	190730477	(800) 523-4702	
A70	NATIONAL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	1920 N. FLORIDA MANGO RD	WEST PALM BEACH	FL	33409	(800) 822-5899	
263	NATIONAL FINANCIAL COMPANY	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FT WORTH	TX	76102	(800) 725-1407	
B53	NATIONAL FOUNDATION LIFE INSURANCE	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FORT WORTH	TX	76102	(800) 221-9039	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
	COMPANY						
472	NATIONAL HEALTH CARE HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN(NHC)	PO BOX 1398	MURFREESBORO	TN	371331398	(615) 890-2020	
929	NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 619999	DALLAS/FORT WORTH AIRPORT	TX	752619999	(800) 237-1900	
828	NATIONAL PHARMACUETICAL SERVICES	PO BOX 407	BOYSTOWN	NE	68017	(800) 546-5677	
495	NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1981	EAST HANOVER	NJ	079361981	(800) 522-6727	BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS CC333
334	NATIONAL RURAL LETTER CARRIERS ASSOCIATION	1750 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	(800) 638-8432	
C86	NATIONAL STATES INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 27321, 1830 CRAIG PARK CT.	ST. LOUIS	MO	63141	(314) 878-0101	
914	NATIONAL TEACHERS ASSO LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2369	ADDISON	TX	75001	(888) 671-6771	
414	NATIONAL TELEPHONE COOP. ASSN.	1 WEST PACK SQUARE, STE. 600	ASHEVILLE	NC	28801	(828) 252-9776	
558	NATIONAL TRAVELERS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 9197	DES MOINES	IA	50306	(800) 232-5818	INACTIVE 8/02
388	NATIONALWAY HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 682708	HOUSTON	TX	77268	(800) 810-7856	
163	NATIONWIDE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 182202	COLUMBUS	OH	432182202	(614) 249-7111	
A52	NATIONWIDE SPECIALTY HEALTH CLAIMS	PO BOX 420	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01101	(800) 517-4791	
518	NAT'L ASBESTOS WORKERS MED FUND	PO BOX 188004	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 386-3632	
B67	NAVITUS HEALTH SOLUTIONS LLC	PO BOX 999	APPLETON	WI	549120999	(866) 268-2501	
800	NEBCO (TENNECO)	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	(800) 717-7562	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
141	NEOA HEALTH BENEFITS FUND	428 E SCOTT AVE. - PO BOX 3070	KNOXVILLE	TN	37927	-	
806	NETWORK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 568	MENASHA	WI	54952	(920) 720-1300	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
360	NEW ENGLAND FINANCIAL	PO BOX 190019	N. CHARLESTON	SC	29419	(800) 408-7681	USE CARRIER 859 NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST
859	NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST	PO BOX 30466	TAMPA	FL	33630	(800) 654-1731	
248	NEW ENGLAND LIFE INSURANCE	25145 COUNTRY CLUB BLVD.	NORTH OLMSTED	OH	440705300	(800) 255-8063	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
437	NEW ERA LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104884	(281) 368-7200	
520	NEW JERSEY CARPENTERS	PO BOX 7818	EDISON	NJ	088180846	(800) 624-3096	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
808	NEW MARKET DIMENSION	PO BOX 1338	COCKEYVILLE	MD	21031	(800) 570-6745	
C89	NEW SOURCES BENEFITS	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(800) 476-1555	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
165	NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105095	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(800) 388-4580	
D39	NEW YORK WELFARE FUND	101-49 WOOKHAVEN BLVD.	OZONE PARK	NY	11416	(718) 845-5800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
685	NEWBERRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
B54	NGS AMERICAN, INC.	PO BOX 2310	CLEMENS	MI	48046	(810) 779-7676	
B97	NIPPON LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 25951	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	662255951	(800) 374-1835	
174	NMU PENSION & WELFARE FUND	360 WEST 31ST ST., 3RD FL	NEW YORK	NY	10001	(212) 337-4900	
350	NORTH AMERICA ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1984	NASHVILLE	TN	37203	(615) 256-3561	
384	NORTH AMERICAN BENEFIT NETWORK	PO BOX 94928	CLEVELAND	OH	441014928	(800) 321-4085	
C36	NORTH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 44160	MADISON	WI	53744	(608) 662-1232	
359	NORTH CAROLINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	411 W. CHAPEL HILL ST.	DURHAM	NC	27701	(919) 682-9201	
594	NORWEST FINANCIAL	206 EIGHTH ST.	DES MOINES	IA	50309	(515) 243-2131	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A17	NOVA HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATORS	2680 GRAND ISLAND BLVD.	GRAND ISLAND	NY	140720308	(800) 333-3195	
A64	NTCA (NAT'L TELECOMMUNICATIONS COOPERATIVE ASSO.)	ONE WEST PACK SQUARE STE 600	ASHEVILLE	NC	288013459	(828) 281-9000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
170	OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NC	PO BOX 10324	RALEIGH	NC	27605	(919) 831-8189	
686	OCONEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
821	ODS HEALTH PLAN ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4030	PORTLAND	OR	972084030	(877) 337-0650	
982	OFFICE OF GROUP BENEFITS STATE OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	708044036	(800) 272-8451	
591	OLD AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 418573	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	(816) 753-4900	
C37	OLD SURETY LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 54407	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731541407	(800) 272-5466	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
866	OLYMPIC HEALTH MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	(360) 734-9888	
353	ONE HEALTH PLAN OF SC	PO BOX 190019	N CHARLESTON	SC	29419	(800) 314-9010	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
583	ONE NATION BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 528	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	(800) 824-6796	NAME CHANGE WAS ANTHEM BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS
850	ONENET PPO	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	217050934	(800) 342-3289	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
807	OPTIMA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5028	TROY	MI	460071199	(800) 229-1199	
896	OPTIMED HEALTH PLAN	4 TERRY DR., STE. 1	NEWTOWN	PA	18940	(800) 482-8770	
891	OPTIMUM CHOICE OF THE CAROLINAS, INC.	4 TAFT CT.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(800) 343-8205	
880	OPTIMUM HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 2243	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 213-4992	
XYZ	OPTUM RX	PO BOX 29044	HOT SPRINGS	AR	71093	(800) 788-7871	FORMERLY PRESCRIPTION SOLUTIONS
687	ORANGEBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
603	OTHER INDIGENT (HOSPITAL CHARITY)			SC		-	
624	OTHER SPONSOR					-	
696	OUT-OF-STATE GA	-	-	-	-	-	
697	OUT-OF-STATE NC	-	-	-	-	-	
698	OUT-OF-STATE OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	
215	OXFORD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 46518	MADISON	WI	53744	(877) 469-3073	
D26	OXFORD MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (HMO)	PO BOX 7082	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	(800) 234-1228	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
394	P5 HEALTH PLAN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 9554	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84109	(877) 474-0605	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
771	PACIFIC FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE CO (P.F.L.)	PO BOX 982009	N RICHLAND HILLS	TX	761828009	(817) 656-6040	USE CODE 477 MEGA LIFE
784	PACIFIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 620123	ORLANDO	FL	328620123	(800) 776-6070	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
399	PACIFIC LIFE AND ANNUITY	PO BOX 34799	PHOENIX	AZ	85067	(800) 733-2285	
254	PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	700 NEWPORT CENTER DR.	NEWPORT BEACH	CA	92660	(800) 451-2513	
D03	PACIFIC SOURCE	PO BOX 7068	EUGENE	OR	97401	(800) 624-6052	
747	PACIFICARE	PO BOX 6099	CYPRESS	CA	90630	(866) 316-9776	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
787	PACIFICARE SENIOR SUPPLEMENT PLAN	PO BOX 6072	CYPRESS	CA	906300072	(800) 851-3802	
766	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	(912) 234-6621	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
766DN	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	(912) 234-6621	
B29	PANAMERICAN BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 981644	EL PASO	TX	799981644	(800) 694-9888	WAS US NOW INSURANCE GROUP
255	PAN-AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981644	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 694-9888	
976	PARAGON BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 12288	COLUMBUS	GA	31917	(706) 277-6710	
293	PARAMOUNT HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 497	TOLEDO	OH	43697	(888) 891-2564	
890	PARTNERS NATIONAL HEALTH PLANS OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 17368	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271167368	(800) 942-5695	
172	PAUL REVERE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 15118	WORCESTER	MA	016150118	(508) 799-4441	
E24	PBM PLUS	300 TECHNECENTER DR. STE. C	MILFORD	OH	45150	(800) 263-2178	
A21	PC HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	(888) 426-1937	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
363	PEARCE ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 2437	FLORENCE	SC	29503	(888) 622-6001	GM SOUTHWEST IS THE CLAIMS PROCESSOR FOR PEARCE ADMINISTRATION
538	PENN GENERAL SERVICES	PO BOX 72077	ATLANTA	GA	303581535	(800) 444-1535	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
805	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA (PTNA)	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	(800) 635-7418	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
182	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA INS. CO.	PO BOX 7066	ALLENTOWN	PA	181057066	(800) 362-0700	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C49DN	PENN WESTERN BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 846-5370	
X0J	PENNSYLVANIA BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 890089	CAMP HILL	PA	17089	(800) 637-3493	
173	PENNSYLVANIA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910100	(800) 275-7366	
770	PEOPLES BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 484	VALLEY FORGE	PA	19493	(800) 523-7900	
708	PERFORMAX	PO BOX 61505	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	(888) 554-7629	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
862	PERFORMAX	300 CORPORATE PARKWAY	AMHERST	NY	11226	(877) 777-6076	
325	PERSONAL CARE	PO BOX 7141	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 431-1211	
740	PHARMACARE	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	(800) 237-6184	AS OF 1/1/08 CO. MERGED WITH CAREMARK (471) ADD NEW POLICIES WITH 471

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
964	PHARMACUETICAL CARE NETWORK	9343 TECH CENTER DR.	SACRAMENTO	CA	95826	(800) 777-0074	
314	PHARMACY ADVANTAGE NETWORK	50 LENNOX POINTE	ATLANTA	GA	30324	(888) 727-5560	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
B47	PHARMACY DATA MANAGEMENT, INC.	1170 E WESTERN RESERVE RD	POLAND	OH	44514	(800) 774-0890	
257	PHARMACY NETWORK NATIONAL OF N.C.	4000 OLD WAKEFOREST RD., STE. 101	RALEIGH	NC	27609	(800) 331-7108	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
B33	PHARMAVAIL DRUG COMPANY	3380 TRICKHUM RD., BLDG. 400, UNIT 100	WOODSTOCK	GA	30188	(800) 933-3734	
948	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 2465	HOUSTON	TX	77252	(800) 552-7879	
555	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104882	(800) 552-7879	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
468	PHOENIX HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	(800) 397-6241	
561	PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	ONE AMERICAN ROW	HARTFORD	CT	06115	(800) 451-2513	THIS CARRIER PURCHASED BY CC864 GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
533	PHYSICIANS CARE NETWORK	PO BOX 101111	COLUMBIA	SC	292111111	(888) 323-9271	
326	PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN OF MID MICHIGAN	PO BOX 247	ALPHARETTA	GA	300090247	(800) 832-9186	
590	PHYSICIANS HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 981	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	(800) 848-4747	
773	PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2018	OMAHA	NE	681032018	(800) 228-9100	DO NOT USE THIS CODE FOR MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLANS OFFERED BY THIS CARRIER
228	PHYSICIANS PLUS INS. CO.	PO BOX 909953	MILWAUKEE	WI	53209	(800) 545-5015	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
688	PICKENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
A22	PIEDMONT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 25307	WINSTON-SALEM	PA	271145307	(800) 852-7040	
804	PIEDMONT COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE, INC.	PO BOX 14408	CINCINNATI	OH	452500408	(800) 400-7247	
434	PIEDMONT HEALTH ALLIANCE	116 BONHAM CT.	ANDERSON	SC	29621	(864) 375-9661	
487	PIEDMONT INS COMPANY	PO BOX 979	MARION	SC	29571	(843) 423-5541	
B10	PILGRIM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 897	ATLANTA	GA	30303	(404) 659-2100	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
395	PINNACLE CLAIMS MANAGEMENT, INC.	1630 E SHAW AVE., STE. 190	FRESNO	CA	93710	(800) 649-9121	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B21	PIONEER HEALTH	PO BOX 6600	HOLYOKE	MA	01041	(800) 423-4586	
792	PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1250	ROCKFORD	IL	611051250	(815) 987-5000	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
338	PITTMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 111047	MEMPHIS	TN	38111	(800) 238-1344	
C55	PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (MATURE AMERICAN)	734 15TH ST. NW STE. 500	WASHINGTON	DC	20005	(202) 393-6600	
276	PLAN HANDLERS	930 CANTERBURY PLACE	ESCONDIDO	CA	92025	(800) 538-5512	
886	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 754-0041	
886DN	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 754-0041	
706	PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL NO. 421	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	312020840	(888) 741-2673	
585	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS WELFARE FUND	1024 MCKINLEY ST.	PEEKSILL	NY	10566	(914) 737-7220	
751	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2010	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086-	(800) 234-0225	
751DN	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	(800) 234-0225	
751RX	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	(800) 234-0225	
589	POLY AMERICA LP	2000 W MARSHALL DR.	GRAND PRAIRIE	TX	75051	(800) 785-5301	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
391	POMCO	PO BOX 6329	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	(800) 234-4393	
385	POSTMASTERS BENEFIT PLAN	1019 N. ROYAL ST.	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22314	(703) 683-5585	
A66	PRAIRIE STATES ENTERPRISES, INC.	PO BOX 23	SHEBOYGAN	WI	530820023	(800) 815-7020	
168	PRECISE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9064	JERICHO	NY	11753	(516) 390-6000	
877	PRE-EXISTING CONDITION INSURANCE PLAN (PCIP)	PO BOX 300	INDEPENDENCE	MO	640510300	(800) 220-7898	
A11	PREFERRED ADMINISTRATORS	15560 NORTH FLW BLVD.	SCOTTSDALE	AZ	85260	(877) 276-7198	
486	PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	(800) 999-3920	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
347	PREFERRED CARE, INC. (PCI)	1300 VIRGINIA DR., STE. 315	FORT WASHINGTON	PA	19034	(800) 222-3085	
909	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	PO BOX 382048	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 722-8477	
909DN	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	PO BOX 382048	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(205) 969-1155	
270	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 220397	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	(866) 636-0239	
303	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN, INC.	PO BOX 24125	LOUISVILLE	KY	40224	(502) 339-7500	
933	PREFERRED HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	620 HOWARD AVE.	ALTOONA	PA	166014899	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B86	PREFERRED ONE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 59212	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55459	(800) 997-1750	
A43	PREMIER BENEFIT MANAGEMENT, INC.	7070-A KAIGHN AVE.	PENSAUKEN	NJ	08109	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
939	PREMIER HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 1640	COLUMBIA	SC	292021640	(803) 296-8999	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C65	PRESBYTERIAN HEALTHCARE SERVICES	PO BOX 27489	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87125	(800) 356-2219	
397	PRIME THERAPEUTIC	PO BOX 25136	LEHIGH VALLEY	PA	18002	(800) 423-1973	
844	PRIME TIME HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 6905	CANTON	OH	44706	(800) 617-7446	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A42	PRIMERICA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3120 BRECKINRIDGE BLVD.	DULUTH	GA	30199	(404) 381-1000	
479	PRIMEXTRA	PO BOX 1088	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	(800) 433-4893	
942	PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 10357	DES MOINES	IA	503060357	(800) 247-4695	
817	PRIORITY HEALTH	PO BOX 232	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	(800) 446-5674	
940	PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS (PHCS)	PO BOX 2914	DES PLAINES	IL	600172914	(800) 531-7662	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/18/07
B35	PROCARE RX PBM	1267 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY	GAINSVILLE	GA	30507	(800) 699-3542	
578	PROFESSIONAL ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	3751 MAGUIRE BLVD., STE. 100	ORLANDO	FL	32814	(800) 741-0521	
965	PROFESSIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC. (PBA)	PO BOX 4687	OAKBROOK	IL	605223755	(630) 655-3755	
A20	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	(800) 325-8424	
A20DN	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	(800) 325-8424	
316	PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION	2610 WYCLIFF RD.	RALEIGH	NC	27607	(800) 289-1122	
E102	PROTECTIVE LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 12687	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	(205) 268-7055	CANCER POLICY ONLY
534	PROVANTAGE PRESCRIPTION BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICE	PO BOX 1662	WAUKEHA	WI	53187	(262) 784-4600	
A92	PROVIDENT AMERICAN LIFE & HEALTH INS.	PO BOX 29158	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201915	(800) 753-5133	
485	PROVIDENT HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3125	PORTLAND	OR	972083125	(800) 628-3912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
381	PROVIDENT INDEMNITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 511	NORRISTOWN	PA	19404	(800) 519-9175	
110RX	PROVIDENT/CAREMARK	PO BOX 686005	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78268	(800) 841-5550	USE CODE 280 CAREMARK
328	PROVIDER SELECT, INC.	PO BOX 330070	FORT WORTH	TX	76163	(866) 774-7766	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
111	PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	841 PRUDENTIAL DR.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32207	(800) 346-3778	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY AETNA CC100
251	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 12922	PENSACOLA	FL	325912922	(800) 658-1413	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN G
D28	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE CO (PFFS)	PO BOX 958465	LAKE MARY	FL	327958465	(407) 628-1776	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
230	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 772	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	(800) 444-0321	
221	QUAL CARE	PO BOX 249	PISCATHAWAY	NJ	08855	(800) 992-6613	
A85	QUALCHOICE	PO BOX 25610	LITTLE ROCK	AR	722219914	(800) 235-7111	
A48	QUALMED OF OREGON	PO BOX 286	CLACKMAS	OR	970150286	(800) 568-5628	DORMANT 8/06
X0KRS	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM OREGON	OR	97309	(888) 437-1508	RX PLAN ONLY MM CODE X0K
X0KRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	(888) 437-1508	
XOKRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON RX PLAN	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	(888) 437-1508	RX PLAN ONLY MM PLAN IS X0K
X0K	REGENCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF OREGON	PO BOX 1271	PORTLAND	OR	97207	(503) 225-5221	
795	REGIONAL MEDICAL ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 4128	GLEN RAVEN	NC	272150901	(336) 226-7950	
187	RELIANCE STANDARD LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 82510	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(800) 497-7044	
197	RELIANCE STANDARD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS ADM	505 S LENOLA RD., STE. 231	MOORESTOWN	NJ	08057	(866) 375-0775	
B19	RENAISSANCE DENTAL	PO BOX 17250	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46217	(888) 358-9484	
296	RESERVE NATIONAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 26620	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73126	(800) 654-9106	
375	RESTAT	11900 WESTLAKE PARK DR.	MILWAUKEE	WI	53224	(800) 926-5858	
A95	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	PO BOX 1272	DAYTON	OH	45401	(800) 736-3539	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
689	RICHLAND COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
398	RIGHT CHOICE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	12250 WEBER HILL RD., STE. 100	ST. LOUIS	MO	63127	(800) 365-9036	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
214	RISK BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC (RBMS)	PO BOX 241569	ANCHORAGE	AK	99524	(800) 770-3740	
546	RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 6309	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	(315) 448-9000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
A30	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	(877) 204-7086	
A30DN	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	(877) 204-7086	
218	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH PLAN (RMHP)	PO BOX 4517	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	(888) 479-2000	
278	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 10600	GRAND JUNCTION	CO	81502	(800) 854-4558	
762	ROYAL NEIGHBORS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 10850	CLEARWATER	FL	337578850	(877) 815-8857	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
406	RURAL CARRIER BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 7404	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 638-8432	
A09	RX AMERICA	221 N CHARLES LINDBERG DR.	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84116	(800) 770-8014	
B89	RXEDO	7800 DALLAS PARKWAY STE 460	PLANO	TX	75024	(888) 879-7336	
C44	S C MEDICAL ASSOCIATION-MEMBERS INSURANCE TRUST	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 798-6207	
185	S&S HEALTHCARE STRATEGIES	PO BOX 46511	CINCINNATI	OH	45216	(888) 800-8717	
410	SAFECO INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 34699	REDMOND	WA	981241699	(206) 867-8000	
690	SALUDA COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
570	SAMBA HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	11301 OLD GEORGETOWN RD	ROCKVILLE	MD	20852	(800) 638-6589	
231	SAVERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	8064 NORTH POINT BLVD., STE. 201	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27106	(800) 642-0483	
489	SAVRX	PO BOX 8	FREEMONT	NE	68026	(800) 350-6714	
142	SC DEPT OF DISABILITIES AND SPECIAL NEEDS	PO BOX 4706	COLUMBIA	SC	29240	(803) 898-9795	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
E91	SCOTT AND WHITE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 21800	EAGAN	MN	55121	(800) 321-7947	
C20	SCREEN ACTORS GUILD-PRODUCERS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7830	BURBANK	CA	915107830	(800) 777-4013	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
846	SCRIPT CARE, INC.	6380 FOLSOM DR.	BEAUMONT	TX	77706	(800) 880-9988	
435	SEABURY AND SMITH COMPANY, INC.	PO BOX 2545	NASHVILLE	TN	37219	(800) 582-2498	
818	SEAFARERS HEALTH & BENEFIT PLAN (SHBP)	PO BOX 380	PINEY POINT	MD	20674	(800) 252-4674	
596	SECURE HORIZONS	PO BOX 659787	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659787	(866) 579-8811	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D62	SECURE HORIZONS DIRECT (UNITED HEALTHCARE)	PO BOX 31353	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84131	(866) 579-8774	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D27	SECURE HORIZONS PACIFICARE	PO BOX 25032	SANTA ANA	CA	927995032	(714) 825-3828	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
D12	SECUREHORIZONS DIRECT PFFS	PO BOX 12466	PENSACOLA	FL	325912466	(888) 202-4340	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
865	SECURIAN DENTAL PLANS	PO BOX 9385	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554409385	(800) 234-9009	NAIC 93742
184	SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 3199	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 300-9566	
D15	SECURITYCHOICE ENHANCED PLUS	PO BOX 795180	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	(888) 445-8916	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C27	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3245	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(800) 497-3699	
C27DN	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 440	ASHLAND	WI	54806	(800) 497-3699	
E81	SELECT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (SAS)	PO BOX 3209	GULFPORT	MS	39503	(800) 847-6621	
B48	SELECT HEALTH	PO BOX 30192	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84123	(800) 538-5038	
E37	SELECT HEALTH	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	(888) 276-2020	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
883	SELECT HEALTH OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.	7410 NORTHSIDE DR. STE. 208	CHARLESTON	SC	29420	(843) 569-1759	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
637	SELECT HEALTH/FIRST CHOICE	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	(888) 276-2020	MEDICAID HMO
392	SELF FUNDED GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1719	KALAMAZOO	MI	490051790	(800) 342-1895	
204	SELF INSURED BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	18167 US HWY 19N	CLEARWATER	FL	33764	(727) 532-0400	
229	SELF INSURED PLANS LLC	1016 COLLIER CENTER WAY STE. 200	LOS ANGELES	CA	90080	(800) 421-2342	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
378	SELF INSURERS SERVICE, INC.	2218 SOUTH PRIEST DR.	TEMPE	AZ	85282	-	
744	SENIOR DIMENSIONS	PO BOX 15645	LAS VAGAS	NV	891145645	(800) 925-7455	
930	SENTRY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8025	STEVENS POINT	WI	54481	(800) 426-7234	
A23	SERV U PRESCRIPTION	PO BOX 26096-0096	MILWAUKEE	WI	53226	(800) 759-3203	
D10	SEVEN CORNERS, INC.	PO BOX 3430	CARMEL	IN	46082	(866) 699-4186	
235	SHAW INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 10	DALTON	GA	30722	(800) 321-1855	
490	SHEET METAL LOCAL 20	PO BOX 42489	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	43242	(800) 248-2141	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A28	SHENANDOAH LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 12847	ROANOKE	VA	24029	(800) 848-5433	
838	SHESFIELD, OLSON & MCQUEEN	PO BOX 16608	ST. PAUL	MN	55116	(888) 330-8408	
631	SHRINERS	-	-	-	-	-	
208	SIEBA, LTD	PO BOX 5000	ENDICOTT	NY	13761	(800) 252-4624	
D53	SIERRA OPTIMA PLUS CLAIMS	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145645	(888) 274-2207	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
E97	SIGNATURE CARE	PO BOX 5548	FORT WAYNE	IN	46895	(800) 666-4449	
C87	SIHO INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 1787	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	(800) 873-2022	
E82	SIMPLE BENEFIT PLANS	2810 PREMIER PARKWAY STE. 400	DULUTH	GA	30097	(800) 270-4158	
568	SIMPLIFI	PO BOX 922043	HOUSTON	TX	772922043	(888) 446-5710	FORMERLY CBCA ADMINISTRATORS
B95	SINCLAIR HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 30827	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(888) 800-2230	
576	SIOUX VALLEY HEALTH	PO BOX 91110	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57109	(800) 752-5863	
A77	SISCO	PO BOX 389	DUDUQUE	IA	52004	(800) 457-4725	
D22	SMART VALUE (BC OF GA) (PFFS)	PO BOX 3897	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(866) 865-9329	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
478	SMITH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 163289	FORT WORTH	TX	76161	(800) 867-2582	
298	SMITH PREMIERE PHARMACY PLAN	PO BOX 5824	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(800) 247-4526	
329	SMITHFIELD FOODS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 158	SMITHFIELD	VA	23431	(800) 809-5916	
D82	SOLSTICE	PO BOX 14009	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(877) 760-2247	
B06	SOUTHCARE HEALTHCARE PREFERRED	1100 CIRCLE 75 PARKWAY, STE 1400	ATLANTA	GA	30339	(800) 470-2004	
A87	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CARE (ARCADIAN HEALTH)	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 573-8597	
D43	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CARE BY ARCADIAN HEALTH	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 573-8597	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
888	SOUTHEASTERN BENEFIT PLANS, INC.	335 ARCHDALE DR.	CHARLOTTE	NC	282174246	(704) 529-5400	
C48	SOUTHERN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 8069	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	(800) 426-8803	
897	SOUTHERN BENEFIT ADM.	PO BOX 188006	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 678-4656	
897DN	SOUTHERN BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS DENTAL	5305 VIRGINIA BEACH BLVD.	NORFOLK	VA	23502	(757) 461-8091	
B30	SOUTHERN BENEFITS, SOUTHEASTERN PIPE TRADERS	PO BOX 1449	GOODLETTSVILLE	TN	370701449	(800) 831-4914	
D06	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BAKERY & CONFECTIONARY	PO BOX 22041	COMMERCE	CA	90022	(323) 722-7171	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B73	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PIPE TRADES TRUST FUND	501 SHATTO PLACE, 5TH FLOOR	LOS ANGELES	CA	90020	(213) 385-6161	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
224	SOUTHERN ELEC. HEALTH FUND	3928 VOLUNTEER DR.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37416	(423) 899-2593	
B57	SOUTHERN FARM BUREAU LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 78	JACKSON	MS	39205	(800) 457-9611	
990	SOUTHERN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	200 SOUTH MARSHALL ST.	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27101	(800) 334-8159	
B52	SOUTHERN PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 218180	HOUSTON	TX	77218	(281) 829-1033	
186	SOUTHLAND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	(770) 980-5100	
691	SPARTANBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
811	SPARTANBURG REGIONAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM	PO BOX 1000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A89	SPECIAL INSURANCE SERVICES (SIS)	PO BOX 250349	PLANO	TX	750250349	(800) 767-6811	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
736	SPECTERA	2811 LORD BALTIMORE DR.	BALTIMORE	MD	212442644	(800) 638-3120	
741	SPENCER & ASSOCIATES INS.	1 S. LIMESTONE ST. STE 301	SPRINGFIELD	OH	45502	(866) 766-9016	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
573	ST JOHN'S CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 14409	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65814	(877) 875-7700	
512	ST11-STRATEGIC HEALTH	9501 NE 2ND AVE.	MIAMI SHORES	FL	33138	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A46	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 82622	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(503) 321-7000	
C42	STANDARD CORPORATION	1400 MAIN ST. STE 1300	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	(803) 771-6785	
C38	STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1800	GALVESTON	TX	775531800	(888) 350-1488	
188	STANDARD LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY	PO DRAWER 1514	FORT MILL	SC	29716	(803) 548-3657	
307	STANDARD SECURITY LIFE INS. CO OF NEW YORK	PO BOX 828	PARK RIDGE	IL	60068	(866) 513-1479	
B74	STAR HRG	PO BOX 54150	PHOENIX	AZ	850784150	(800) 288-1474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
240	STARBRIDGE	PO BOX 55270	PHOENIX	AZ	85078	(800) 308-5948	POLICIES BEGINNING WITH"R" NEED TO BE "E" INDICATORS AND GO TO PO BOX 188004, CHATTANOOGA, TN 37422 POLICIES WITH PH SSN STAYS AS "C".
952	STARK TRUSS CO., INC.	PO BOX 2080C	STOW	OH	44224	(800) 456-4002	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A03	STARMARK	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	(800) 522-1246	THIS CARRIER HANDLES GROUPS WITH LESS THAN 50

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							EMPLOYEES. SEE CC212 FOR GROUPS OVER 50 EMPLOYEES.
400	STATE EMPLOYEES HEALTH PLAN BLUE CROSS	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	(800) 868-2520	CLAIMS SHOULD BE SENT TO THE ATTN OF SARAH TOWNES AX-B10
373	STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES	7401 CYPRESS GARDENS BLVD.	WINTER HAVEN	FL	338880007	(863) 318-3000	
147	STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 10811	CLEARWATER	FL	337578811	(888) 780-6388	
B60	STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1100 31ST ST.	DOWNERS GROVE	IL	60515	(800) 323-3359	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B83	STATE OF LOUISIANA EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	70804	(800) 272-8451	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A91	STATES GENERAL LIFE INS. CO	115 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 1200	FORT WORTH	TX	761027012	(800) 782-8375	
A47	STATESMAN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3815 MONTROSE BLVD.	HOUSTON	TX	77006	(713) 526-6000	
244	STERLING INVESTORS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 10844	CLEARWATER	FL	337578844	(877) 604-5240	
233	STERLING LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	(800) 688-0010	
645	STERLING MEDICARE CHOICE HMO	PO BOX 70	LINTHIEUM	MD	21900	(615) 244-5600	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
140	STERLING OPTION I (PFFS)	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	982270010	-	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
374	STONEBRIDGE LIFE INSURANCE CO.	2700 W. PLANO PARKWAY	PLANO	TX	75075	(800) 331-9955	
714	STOWE ASSOCIATES	2872 WOODCOCK BLVD. #200	ATLANTA	GA	30341	(800) 533-7896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
734	STRATEGIC OUTBURSTING, INC.	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	(888) 836-7764	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C05	STRATEGIC OUTSOURCING, INC. (SOI)	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	(888) 836-7764	
A40	STRATEGIC RESOURCE COMPANY	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(888) 772-9682	
C93	STUDENT ASSURANCE INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 196	STILL WATER	MN	55085	(800) 328-2739	
A61	SUMMACARE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3620	AKRON	OH	743893628	(800) 996-8701	
209	SUMMIT AMERICA INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 25936	OVERLAND PARK	KS	662255936	(877) 246-6997	
692	SUMTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
342	SUN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA	ONE SUN LIFE EXECUTIVE PARK	WELLESLEY	MA	02181	(800) 225-3950	
861	SUPERIOR ESSEX	PO BOX 724907	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(877) 291-7920	
C45	TALL TREE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 71747	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841710747	(877) 453-4201	
C19	TAYLOR BENEFIT RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 6580	THOMASVILLE	GA	31758	(888) 352-5246	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
712	TDI MANAGED CARE SERVICES	620 EPSILON DR.	PITTSBURG	PA	15238	(800) 581-5300	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY PHARMACARE CC 740
C50	TENNESSEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	-	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C01	TERMINIX SERVICE	PO BOX 2627	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 772-1783	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
497	TEXAS INTERNATIONAL	PO BOX 11007	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27116	(866) 307-4711	
B94	THE CAPELLA GROUP	PO BOX 200368	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	(888) 411-3888	
C33	THE DESTINY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 4628	OAKBROOK	IL	60522	(866) 826-9345	
269	THE EPOCH GROUP	PO BOX 12170	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66212	(800) 255-6065	
785	THE HARVEST INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 956003	LAKE MARY	FL	327950856	(800) 253-0856	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
E43	THE HEALTH PLAN INSURANCE CO.	52160 NATIONAL RD. EAST	ST. CLAIRSVILLE	OH	43950	(740) 699-6273	
763	THE PROVIDENT	PO BOX 31499	TAMPA	FL	33631	(800) 525-7268	
B28	THE STANDARD	PO BOX 82622	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(800) 547-9515	
542	THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATORS/AMERICAN BENEFIT	1733 PARK ST.	NAPERVILLE	IL	60563	(800) 631-5917	
315	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	(843) 722-2115	
315DN	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	(843) 722-2115	
A01	THRIVENT FINANCIAL FOR LUTHERANS	4341 N. BALLARD RD.	APPLETON	WI	54919	(800) 847-4836	
463	TIM BAR CORP	PO BOX 449	HANOVER	PA	17331	(717) 632-4727	
322	TIME INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	799980624	(800) 553-7654	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
265	TODAY'S OPTION	PO BOX 391883	CAMBRIDGE	MA	02139	(866) 222-5137	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
797	TODAY'S OPTIONS UNIVERSAL AMERICAN	PO BOX 742528	HOUSTON	TX	77274	(866) 422-5009	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
E46	TOLEDO FIREFIGHTERS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5810	TROY	MI	480075810	(419) 255-5314	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
755	TOTAL BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 30180	NEW ORLEANS	LA	70190	-	
D69	TOTAL CARE/HEALTHSPRING	PO BOX 20000	NASHVILLE	TN	372024070	(800) 743-7141	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D55	TOTAL CAROLINA CARE, INC.	1441 MAIN ST.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 433-6031	MEDICAID HMO
B40	TOTAL CLAIMS SOLUTION (TCS)	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	543070888	(800) 376-0110	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B46	TOTAL CLAIMS SOLUTION (TCS)	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	54307	(800) 376-0110	
C03	TOTAL PLAN SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	(800) 969-5238	
A80	TOTAL SCRIPT	10901 WEST 120TH AVE. STE 110	BROOMFIELD	CO	80021	(800) 752-2211	
D47	TOUCHSTONE HEALTH PSO	PO BOX 33519	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030519	(888) 777-0204	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
A76	TOWER LIFE INS. CO.	310 S. MARY ST.	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78205	(800) 660-6077	
X3B	TPA EXCHANGE	PO BOX 4363	ST AUGUSTINE	FL	32085	(888) 502-2789	
C52	TPA OF GEORGIA	4574 LAWRENCEVILLE HWY, STE 201	LILBURN	GA	30047	(770) 451-7550	
788	TRANSAMERICA LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	(800) 820-3372	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
856	TRANSAMERICA OCCIDENTAL LIFE	PO BOX 2101 TERMINAL ANNEX	LOS ANGELES	CA	90051	(213) 742-2111	
112	TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 473500	CHARLOTTE	NC	282473500	(704) 544-3665	USE CODE 113 UNITED HEALTHCARE INACTIVE 8-02
642	TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7890	MADISON	WI	537077890	(866) 773-0404	
819	TRICARE OVERSEAS PROGRAM	PO BOX 7985	MADISON	WI	537077985	(800) 982-6257	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/07/10
614	TRICARE SOUTH REGION	PO BOX 7031	CAMDEN	SC	290217031	(800) 403-3950	INTERNET WWW.MYTRICARE.COM
E73	TRISTAR BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 65887	WEST DES MOINES	IA	50265	(800) 456-4584	
C29	TRUE CHOICE USA	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	(800) 251-9665	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
E42	TRUE RX	4 WILLIAMS BROTHERS DR.	WASHINGTON	IN	47501	(866) 921-4047	
E95	TRUESCRIPTS	PO BOX 921	WASHINGTON	IN	47501	(844) 257-1955	RX
212	TRUSTMARK INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	(847) 615-1500	USE THIS CARRIER FOR GROUPS WITH MORE THAN 50

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							EMPLOYEES. USE CCA03 FOR GROUPS LESS THAN 50 EMPLOYEES
703	TUCKER COMPANY & ADMINISTRATORS	9140 ARROW POINT BLVD. #200	CHARLOTTE	NC	282738102	(704) 525-9666	
B85	TUFTS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9185	WATERTOWN	MA	02471	(800) 423-8080	
376	TUFTS HEATH PLAN	PO BOX 9171	WATERTOWN	MA	024719171	(800) 462-0224	
729	U.A. LOCAL 446 PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS	PO BOX 191030	SACRAMENTO	CA	958191030	(916) 457-0821	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
261	UICI ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 30087	RENO	NV	895203087	(800) 315-3440	
B17	ULTRA BENEFITS	PO BOX 763	WESTBORO	MA	01581	(866) 858-7223	
143	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	
356	UMR	PO BOX 2697	WICHITA	KS	67201	(800) 826-9781	USE CODE 139
812	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
139DN	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 826-9781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
143DN	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	
B42	UMR	PO BOX 266	ONALASKA	WI	546568764	(800) 236-8672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
967	UNDERWRITERS SAFETY AND CLAIMS	PO BOX 23507	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	(800) 678-1536	
701	UNI-CARE CHOICE HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 51130	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01151	(800) 288-8630	
160DN	UNICARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 659444	SAN ANTONIO	TX	75265	(877) 217-9677	
160	UNI-CARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4458	CHICAGO	IL	606804458	(877) 217-9677	WAS MASS MUTUAL
D29	UNICARE LIFE & HEALTH INS. CO (PFFS)	233 S WACKER DR. STE. 3900	CHICAGO	IL	68606	(312) 324-7000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
556	UNIFIED GROUP SERVICES	PO BOX 10	PENDLETON	IN	46064	(765) 778-1535	
566	UNIFIED GROUP SERVICES	PO BOX 10	PENDLETON	IN	46064	(765) 778-1535	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
E45	UNIFIED LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 25326	OVERLAND	KS	662255326	(913) 685-2233	
517	UNIFORM MEDICAL PLAN	PO BOX 34850	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(800) 762-6004	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
							MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
195	UNION BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 655433	DALLAS	TX	752655433	(214) 954-7840	
693	UNION COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
501	UNION FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY	4850 ST. RD.	TREVOSE	PA	19049-	(800) 523-6599	
306	UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE	111 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20001	(800) 443-8087	
C73	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD EMPLOYEES HEALTH	795 NORTH 400 WEST	SALT LAKE	UT	84103	(800) 547-0421	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
439	UNION SECURITY INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 444-6254	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
E38	UNISON HEALTH PLAN	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(803) 798-5852	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
638	UNISON HEALTH PLAN HMO	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(803) 798-5852	MEDICAID HMO
449	UNITED SERVICE ASSO. FOR HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 6080-288	MISSION VAIEJO	CA	926906080	(800) 872-1187	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
277	UNITED AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8080	MCKINNEY	TX	750708080	(972) 529-5085	
871	UNITED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 169053	DULUTH	MN	55816	(800) 877-6003	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A37	UNITED BEHAVIORAL/DENTAL SYSTEMS	PO BOX 30755	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 557-5745	
196	UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	3909 HULEN ST.	FT. WORTH	TX	76107	(800) 732-0657	
565	UNITED BENEFITS	PO BOX 2480	DAYTONA BEACH	FL	321152480	(800) 434-4890	WAS POE & BROWN
103	UNITED CLAIMS SOLUTIONS	10835 N. 25TH AVE. 105	PHOENIX	AZ	85029	(866) 744-8482	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
124	UNITED COMMERICAL TRAVELERS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 159019	COLUMBUS	OH	43215	(800) 848-0123	
737	UNITED CONCORDIA	PO BOX 69421	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	(800) 332-0366	
794	UNITED FAMILY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2204	ATLANTA	GA	30371	(404) 659-3300	
704	UNITED FOOD & COMMERICAL WORKERS (UFCW)	1800 PHOENIX BLVD. STE. 310	ATLANTA	GA	30349	(800) 241-7701	
421	UNITED FOOD & COMMERICAL WORKER HEALTH&WELFARE	911 RIDGEBROOK RD	SPARKS	MD	211529451	(800) 638-2972	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
340	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLEY	3800 23RD AVE. OF THE CITIES, STE. 200	MOLINE	IL	61265	(800) 224-6602	THIS COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. 6/29/07
715	UNITED HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 169050	DULUTH	MN	558168200	(800) 526-2414	USE CC113 UNITED HEALTHCARE

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
E90	UNITED HEALTH (MEDICARE SOLUTIONS)	PO BOX 30436	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(877) 842-3210	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
584	UNITED HEALTH ONE	PO BOX 31374	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841310374	(800) 657-8205	FORMALLY GOLDEN RULE
113	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 740800	ATLANTA	GA	303740800	(877) 842-3210	
113DN	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 30567	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 521-5505	
963	UNITED HEALTHCARE CLAIMS	PO BOX 29130	HOT SPRINGS	AR	71903	(888) 201-4111	
825	UNITED HEALTHCARE COMMUNITY PLAN	PO BOX 8207	KINGSTON	NY	12402	(800) 600-9007	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
923	UNITED HEALTHCARE COMMUNITY PLAN	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	292606170	(800) 868-2528	MEDICAID MCO PLAN
927	UNITED HEALTHCARE HERITAGE PLUS	UHC OF RIVER VALLEY PO BOX 5230	KINGSTON	NY	124025230	(800) 224-6602	
A82	UNITED HEALTHCARE INDEMNITY	PO BOX 740801	ATLANTA	GA	303740801	(800) 848-8406	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D30	UNITED HEALTHCARE INS. CO (PPO)	PO BOX 150450	HARTFORD	CT	061150450	(860) 702-5000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
A38	UNITED HEALTHCARE OF NC	PO BOX 2604	GREENSBORO	NC	274386304	(800) 999-1147	
B77	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 121212	MARIETTA	GA	300670092	(800) 562-7079	USE CODE 985 BENESIGHT
872	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLEY	3800 23RD AVE. #200	MOLINE	IL	61215	(800) 224-6602	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA THESE COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. THIS WAS THE HMO FOR JOHN DEERE 6/29/07
279	UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1 E WACKER DR.	CHICAGO	IL	60601	(800) 777-8467	
B64	UNITED MEDICAL RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(513) 619-3000	
720	UNITED MINE WORKERS HEALTH & RETIREMENT FUND	ROUTE 2 BOX 218A	BIG STONE GAP	VA	24219	(800) 654-9763	
C81	UNITED PAYORS & UNITED PROVIDERS	2273 RESEARCH BLVD.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(800) 247-4144	
994	UNITED PROVIDER SERVICES	PO BOX 820277	FORT WORTH	TX	76182	(800) 519-8374	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY CC 740 PHARMACARE
721	UNITED RESOURCE NETWORK	PO BOX 30758	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(877) 801-3507	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
810	UNITED RESOURCE NETWORK	PO BOX 30758	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
X3A	UNITED TEACHERS ASSO. INS. CO.	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	78755	(800) 880-8824	
493	UNITED TEACHERS ASSOCIATION	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	787553010	(866) 880-8824	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
217	UNITED WORLD LIFE INS. CO.	3316 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68175	(877) 617-5587	
791	UNITEDHEALTH INTEGRATED SERVICES	PO BOX 30783	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300786	(866) 596-8447	
A31	UNITY HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 610	SAUK CITY	WI	535831374	(800) 362-3308	
989	UNIVERA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	(877) 242-9464	
D63	UNIVERA SENIOR CHOICE SECURE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	15692	(800) 617-1114	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
530	UNIVERSAL BENEFITS CORPORATION	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	(800) 747-0622	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
198	UNIVERSAL FIDELITY LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 1428	DUNCAN	OK	735344	(800) 366-8355	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D34	UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 3211	ST. PETERSBURG	FL	33731	(866) 690-4842	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
B93	UNIVERSITY HEALTH ALLIANCE	700 BISHOP ST., STE. 300	HONOLULU	HI	968134100	(800) 532-4000	
855	UNIVERSITY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 830926 DEPT 003	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35283	(877) 878-0914	
B68	UPMC HEALTH BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2999	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	(877) 381-3764	
D05	UPMC HEALTH BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2999	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	(877) 381-3764	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
409	UPSTATE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 6589	SYRACUSE	NY	132176589	(315) 422-1533	
D85	US FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	3195 LINWOOD RD., STE. 201	CINCINNATI	OH	45208	(800) 513-2981	
777	US HEALTH AND LIFE	PO BOX 37504	OAK PARK	MI	482370504	(800) 225-9674	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B55	US SCRIPTS	2425 WEST SHAW AVE.	FRESNO	CA	93711	(800) 460-8988	
717	USA HEALTH CARE (MVP HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	(800) 999-3920	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
953	USA HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION	7301 N. 16TH ST. STE 201	PHOENIX	AZ	85020	(800) 872-3860	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
582	USAA GENERAL INDEMNITY CO.	PO BOX 15506	SACRAMENTO	CA	958521506	(800) 531-8222	
131	USI	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	(912) 691-1551	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT JONES, HILL & MERCER INS.
513	VALUE OPTIONS	PO BOX 1347	LATHAM	NY	12110	(800) 288-0882	
466	VALUE RX	PO BOX 421150	PLYMOUTH	MN	554420150	(800) 955-4879	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
633	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	-	-	-	-	-	
962	VICARE PLUS	PO BOX 1710	SUFFOLK	VA	23439	(877) 934-4403	
491	VISION SERVICE PLAN	PO BOX 997100	SACRAMENTO	CA	958997100	(800) 622-7444	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
606	VOCA.REHAB GENERAL					-	
608	VOCATIONAL REHAB DISABILITY					-	
E20	VRX PHARMACY SERVICES	PO BOX 9780	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84109	(877) 879-9722	
A56	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY	PO BOX 530187	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352530187	(864) 277-2371	DORMANT 8/06
B41	VYTRA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9091	MELVILLE	NY	11747	(866) 808-9399	
549	WAL-MART STORES GROUP HEALTH PLAN	922 W. WALNUT STE. A	ROGERS	AR	72756 320	(501) 621-2929	USE CODE 401 BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF SC
282	WASHINGTON NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1934	DES PLAINES	IL	60017	(800) 947-0319	
841	WATKINS ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 1738	ATLANTA	GA	30301	(800) 333-3841	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
139RX	WAUSAU INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8013	WAUSAU	WI	544028013	(800) 826-9781	
B13	WEB TPA	PO BOX 99906	GRAPEVINE	TX	760999706	(800) 758-2851	
B13DN	WEB TPA	PO BOX 99906	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	(800) 758-2851	
779	WEB-TPA AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE CO	PO BOX 99906	GRAPEVINE	TX	760999706	(866) 393-2872	DORMANT 8/06
C32	WELL FARGO INSURANCE	PO BOX 2801	CHARLESTON	WV	253302801	(800) 435-4351	
D17	WELLCARE	PO BOX 795184	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	(866) 235-2770	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D52	WELLCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 31224	TAMPA	FL	33531	(866) 231-1821	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
292	WELLMARK ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9901	SIOUX CITY	IO	51102	(800) 526-5710	
X1O	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57104	(515) 245-4500	USE CARRIER CODE X2A
X2A	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	571175023	(800) 526-8995	
X2ADN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 9354	DES MOINES	IA	503069354	(877) 333-0164	DENTAL
252	WELLNET HEALTHCARE	57 STREET RD.	SOUTH HAMPTON	PA	18966	(800) 727-1733	
A24	WELLPOINT NEXT RX	PO BOX 2902	CLINTON	IA	527332902	(800) 962-7378	USE CARRIER 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
912	WELLS FARGO TPA-NC OFFICES	PO BOX 2857	FAYETTEVILLE	NC	28302	(800) 337-6288	
991	WEST PORT BENEFITS	PO BOX 66743	ST. LOUIS	MO	63166	(888) 306-5299	
D37	WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL 152 HEALTH & WELFARE	5 HOT METAL ST., STE. 200	PITTSBURGH	PA	15203	(866) 825-8152	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C76	WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GROUPS	PO BOX 5735	CINCINNATI	OH	45201	(800) 424-8622	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
415	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	(517) 349-7010	
415DN	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	(517) 349-7010	
969	WHP HEALTH INITIATIVE	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	601968022	(800) 207-2568	
694	WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
116	WILLIS CORROON ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 305154	NASHVILLE	TN	372305154	(800) 255-8109	
826	WILLSE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 1196	BALTIMORE	MD	21203	(410) 547-0454	
D75	WINDSOR MEDICARE EXTRA	PO BOX 269025	PLANO	TX	750269025	(866) 270-5223	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
A88	WINDSOR STERLING	PO BOX 269003	PLANO	TX	750269003	(888) 858-8551	
575	WISCONSIN ELECTRICAL EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 2430	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	(608) 276-9111	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
768	WISCONSIN PHYSICIANS SERVICES	1717 WEST BROADWAY ST.	MADISON	WI	53708	(888) 915-4158	
598	WJB DORN VA MEDICAL CENTER	6439 GARNERS FERRY RD	COLUMBIA	SC	292091639	(803) 776-4000	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
285	WOODMAN OF THE WORLD LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY	1700 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68102	(800) 225-3108	
A34	WOODS & GROOM	2549 17TH ST.	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	(800) 368-3429	DORMANT 8/06
622	WORKMEN'S COMP					-	
580	WORLD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3160	OMAHA	NE	681030160	(402) 496-8000	
C57	WORLD TRAVEL PROTECTION	4600 WITMER INDUSTRIAL ESTATES #2	NIAGARA FALLS	NY	14305	(800) 456-4553	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
607	WPS TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7889	MADISON	WI	537077889	(866) 773-0404	
C51	YALE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 208217	NEW HAVEN	CT	065208217	(203) 432-0250	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
470	YODER BROTHERS	1001 LEBANON RD	PENDLETON	SC	29670	(864) 646-8331	
695	YORK COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
C10	ZAVATA	PO BOX 1208	AMERICUS	GA	31709	(800) 841-7735	WAS PARADIGM CARE PLAN
977	ZENITH ADMINISTRATION	26359	LAS VEGAS	NV	89126	(800) 426-5980	DORMANT 8/06

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
100	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 333-4432	
101	INTERNATIONAL CLAIMS SERVICES	27092 BURBANK ST.	FOOTHILL RANCH	CA	92610	(877) 916-7920	ASSIGNED BY SCHA
102						-	
103	UNITED CLAIMS SOLUTIONS	10835 N. 25TH AVE. 105	PHOENIX	AZ	85029	(866) 744-8482	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
104	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA.	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	90242	(800) 390-3510	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
105	ATHENE ANNUITY AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 19038	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 609-1000	
106	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE BENEFITS	PO BOX 25160	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731250160	(800) 654-8489	
107	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	(800) 228-9090	DO NOT USE FOR MED ADV. THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
108	METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981282	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 638-6626	
109	JEFFERSON PILOT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 26011	GREENSBORO	NC	27420	(336) 691-3000	
110	AMERIHEALTH HMO, INC.	PO BOX 41574	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191011574	(888) 632-3862	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
111	PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	841 PRUDENTIAL DR.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32207	(800) 346-3778	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY AETNA CC100
112	TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 473500	CHARLOTTE	NC	282473500	(704) 544-3665	USE CODE 113 UNITED HEALTHCARE INACTIVE 8-02
113	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 740800	ATLANTA	GA	303740800	(877) 842-3210	
114	CLAIMEDIX, INC.	PO BOX 140067	KANSAS CITY	MO	64114	(800) 922-4262	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
115	ALLSTATE INSURANCE	PO BOX 7068	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 366-8997	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
116	WILLIS CORROON ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 305154	NASHVILLE	TN	372305154	(800) 255-8109	
117	HEWITT COLEMAN AND ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 6708	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 240-5840	
118	AMERICAN HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	300 ST. PAUL PLACE	BALTIMORE	MD	21202	(301) 332-3000	
119	AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE	1776 AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE DR.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32224	(800) 535-8086	
120	AMERICAN NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1790	GALVESTON	TX	77553	(800) 899-6803	
121	GREATER HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 3400	MONROE	NC	28110	(704) 225-8887	
122	ATLANTIC COAST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 20010	CHARLESTON	SC	294130010	(843) 763-8680	
123	BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY	PO BOX 66927	CHICAGO	IL	606660927	(800) 621-3724	
124	UNITED COMMERICAL TRAVELERS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 159019	COLUMBUS	OH	43215	(800) 848-0123	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
125	AMERICAN TRAVELERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3220 TILLMAN DR.	BEN SALEM	PA	19020	(215) 244-1600	
126	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES (COVENTRY HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 24146	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(800) 861-0056	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
127	BENEFITSOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 240	MONROE	MI	48161	(800) 423-1028	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
128	CAPITOL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1200	DENVER	CO	80201	(800) 525-2115	PER HOSP. ASSO. 07/02, THIS IS STILL A VALID CARRIER
129	INTERGROUP SERVICES CORPORATION	101 LINDENWOOD DR., STE. 150	MALVERN	PA	19355	(800) 537-9389	
130	EMPLOYERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(888) 962-8437	CARRIER WAS COASTAL STATE LIFE INS. CO.
131	USI	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	(912) 691-1551	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT JONES, HILL & MERCER INS.
132	COLONIAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1365	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 798-7000	
133	COMBINED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 6700	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(800) 225-4500	
134	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 182223	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374227223	(800) 882-4462	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE. THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
135	ALLIED NATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 419233	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416233	(800) 825-7531	CARRIER WAS ALLIED GROUP INSURANCE TRUST
136	CIGNA FLEXCARE	PO BOX 30575	CHARLOTTE	NC	282303211	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
137	EDUCATORS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3149	LANCASTER	PA	17601	(717) 397-2751	
138	LIFEWELL HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 16203	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(877) 543-3935	SUBSIDIARY OF HEALTHSCOPE
139	FISERV HEALTH	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
140	STERLING OPTION I (PFFS)	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	982270010	-	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
141	NEOA HEALTH BENEFITS FUND	428 E SCOTT AVE. - PO BOX 3070	KNOXVILLE	TN	37927		
142	SC DEPT OF DISABILITIES AND SPECIAL NEEDS	PO BOX 4706	COLUMBIA	SC	29240	(803) 898-9795	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
143	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	
144	GLOBE LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE	204 N. ROBINSON	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73102	(972) 540-6542	
145	GMP EMPLOYERS RETIREE TRUST	5245 BIG PINE WAY SE	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	(941) 936-6242	
146	HARTFORD INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 25600	CHARLOTTE	NC	28212	(704) 536-6230	
147	STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 10811	CLEARWATER	FL	337578811	(888) 780-6388	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
148	MONUMENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 61	DURHAM	NC	27702	(800) 444-5431	
149	INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA (INA)	195 BROADWAY 11TH FLOOR	NEW YORK	NY	100073100	(212) 618-4000	
150	AMERICAN GENERAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS CO	PO BOX 1500	NASHVILLE	TN	372021500	(800) 888-2452	
151	CARELINK	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 348-2922	MEDICAID HMO
152	MEDICA	PO BOX 30990	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 952-3455	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
153	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	(803) 286-2440	
154	CONSUMER DRN BENEFITS ASSO.	PO BOX 6080-228	MISSION VIEIO	CA	926906080	(888) 411-4208	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
155	CROSSAMERICA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5778	PARSIPPANY	NJ	07054	(866) 302-7332	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
156	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	(770) 980-5100	
157	LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA, THE	PO BOX 27601	RICHMOND	VA	23230	(804) 281-6000	
158	LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 614008	ORLANDO	FL	32861	(800) 423-2765	
159	MAKSIN MANAGEMENT CORP	CN98000	PENNSAUKEN	NJ	08110	(800) 257-0625	
160	UNI-CARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4458	CHICAGO	IL	606804458	(877) 217-9677	WAS MASS MUTUAL
161	AMA INSURANCE AGNECY, INC.	200 N. LASALLE ST., STE. 400	CHICAGO	IL	606819785	(800) 458-5736	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
162	HARVARD PILGRIM HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 656653	SAN ANTONIO	TX	82655	(800) 421-3550	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
163	NATIONWIDE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 182202	COLUMBUS	OH	432182202	(614) 249-7111	
164	AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	(800) 626-8913	
165	NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105095	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(800) 388-4580	
166	CAPITOL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 94953	CLEVELAND	OH	441014953	(216) 696-6400	
167	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP (AIG) ACCIDENT	PO BOX 26050	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	(888) 722-1668	
168	PRECISE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9064	JERICHO	NY	11753	(516) 390-6000	
169	CROWN CORK & SEAL COMPANY, INC.	930 BEAUMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	(864) 585-6456	
170	OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NC	PO BOX 10324	RALEIGH	NC	27605	(919) 831-8189	
171	AON	PO BOX 66	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 368-3804	
172	PAUL REVERE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 15118	WORCESTER	MA	016150118	(508) 799-4441	
173	PENNSYLVANIA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910100	(800) 275-7366	
174	NMU PENSION & WELFARE FUND	360 WEST 31ST ST., 3RD FL	NEW YORK	NY	10001	(212) 337-4900	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
175	COLUMBIA UNIVERSAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 200225	AUSTIN	TX	787200225	(512) 345-3200	
176	GUIDESTAR HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 35238	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 595-6949	
177	CINERGY HEALTH PREFERRED PLAN	144 N BEVERWYCK RD. #332	LAKE HIAWATHA	NJ	080341997	(800) 847-1148	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
178	INSURANCE & BENEFIT ADVOCATE, INC.	5838 W BRICK RD STE. 106	SOUTH BEND	IN	46628	(866) 200-6700	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
179	DESERET MUTUAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	PO BOX 45530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	(800) 777-3622	
180	ESIS	PO BOX 31122	TAMPA	FL	33631	(800) 884-7975	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
181	GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, LTD.	450 E. REMINGTON RD.	SCHAUMBURG	IL	60173	(847) 519-1880	
182	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA INS. CO.	PO BOX 7066	ALLENTOWN	PA	181057066	(800) 362-0700	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
183	GILSBAR INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2947	COVINGTON	LA	70434	(800) 234-2643	
184	SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 3199	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 300-9566	
185	S&S HEALTHCARE STRATEGIES	PO BOX 46511	CINCINNATI	OH	45216	(888) 800-8717	
186	SOUTHLAND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 105006	ATLANTA	GA	303485006	(770) 980-5100	
187	RELIANCE STANDARD LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 82510	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(800) 497-7044	
188	STANDARD LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY	PO DRAWER 1514	FORT MILL	SC	29716	(803) 548-3657	
189	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION EXCHANGE SERVICES	PO BOX 370	ITHACA	NY	148510307	(866) 433-7462	
190	BOILERMAKERS NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE FUND	754 MINNESOTA AVE., STE. 522	KANSAS CITY	KS	661012762	(913) 342-6555	
191	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF DELAWARE, INC.	PO BOX 7713	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 833-7423	
192	CONVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF NEBRASKA, INC.	PO BOX 7705	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 288-3343	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
193	ALLSTATE WORKPLACE DIVISION	PO BOX 853916	RICHARDSON	TX	750853916	(800) 937-7039	
194	DAKOTACARE	PO BOX 7406	SIOUX FALLS	SD	571177406	(800) 325-5598	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
195	UNION BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 655433	DALLAS	TX	752655433	(214) 954-7840	
196	UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	3909 HULEN ST.	FT. WORTH	TX	76107	(800) 732-0657	
197	RELIANCE STANDARD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS ADM	505 S LENOLA RD., STE. 231	MOORESTOWN	NJ	08057	(866) 375-0775	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
198	UNIVERSAL FIDELITY LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 1428	DUNCAN	OK	735344	(800) 366-8355	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
199	ALL OTHER CARRIERS	-	-	-	-	-	
200	ALL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.	8501 WEST HIGGINS RD.	CHICAGO	IL	60631	(773) 399-6645	
201	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	(800) 322-1516	
202	JOHN HANCOCK INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 852	BOSTON	MA	02117	(800) 233-1449	
203	HEALTH CARE SUPPORT/PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM	29 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN	NY	11201	(800) 554-4022	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
204	SELF INSURED BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	18167 US HWY 19N	CLEARWATER	FL	33764	(727) 532-0400	
205	FIDELITY LIFE SECURITY	3130 BROADWAY	KANSAS CITY	MO	641112406	(800) 648-8624	
206	MED COST BENEFITS SERVICES	PO BOX 25307	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271145307	(800) 795-1023	
207	MEDICAL SAVINGS HEALTH PLAN	419 E. MAIN ST.	MIDDLETON	NY	10940	(317) 329-8222	
208	SIEBA, LTD	PO BOX 5000	ENDICOTT	NY	13761	(800) 252-4624	
209	SUMMIT AMERICA INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 25936	OVERLAND PARK	KS	662255936	(877) 246-6997	
210	AMERITAS LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 82520	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(800) 255-9678	
211	COORDINATED BENEFIT PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 853925	RICHARDSON	TX	750853925	(800) 753-1000	
212	TRUSTMARK INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	(847) 615-1500	USE THIS CARRIER FOR GROUPS WITH MORE THAN 50 EMPLOYEES. USE CCA03 FOR GROUPS LESS THAN 50 EMPLOYEES
213	COVENANT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 105738	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(770) 239-6230	
214	RISK BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC (RBMS)	PO BOX 241569	ANCHORAGE	AK	99524	(800) 770-3740	
215	OXFORD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 46518	MADISON	WI	53744	(877) 469-3073	
216	HUMANA HEALTH INSURANCE OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 19080-F	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32245	(800) 457-4708	
217	UNITED WORLD LIFE INS. CO.	3316 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68175	(877) 617-5587	
218	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH PLAN (RMHP)	PO BOX 4517	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	(888) 479-2000	
219	CLAIMS PRO	PO BOX 577	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	(800) 837-9600	RX CARRIER ONLY
220	HEALTH NEW ENGLAND	ONE MONARCH PLACE,STE 1500	SPRINGFIELD	MA	011441500	(800) 310-2835	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
221	QUAL CARE	PO BOX 249	PISCATHAWAY	NJ	08855	(800) 992-6613	
222	MEDICA	PO BOX 30990	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84107	(800) 952-3455	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
223	MED COST PREFERRED	PO BOX 25437	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27114	(800) 824-7406	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
224	SOUTHERN ELEC. HEALTH FUND	3928 VOLUNTEER DR.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37416	(423) 899-2593	
225	HEALTH SERVICES FOUNDATION	PO BOX 2109	LIVERMORE	CA	94551	(510) 449-7070	
226	MASTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 16367	AUGUSTA	GA	303919123	(706) 863-5955	
227	MONUMENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1111 N CHARLES ST.	BALTIMORE	MD	20201	(800) 752-9797	
228	PHYSICIANS PLUS INS. CO.	PO BOX 909953	MILWAUKEE	WI	53209	(800) 545-5015	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
229	SELF INSURED PLANS LLC	1016 COLLIER CENTER WAY STE. 200	LOS ANGELES	CA	90080	(800) 421-2342	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
230	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 772	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	(800) 444-0321	
231	SAVERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	8064 NORTH POINT BLVD., STE. 201	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27106	(800) 642-0483	
232	GENERAL ADJUSTMENT BUREAU	PO BOX 81808	ATLANTA	GA	30366	(404) 457-9555	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
233	STERLING LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	(800) 688-0010	
234	ALWAYSCARE BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 80139	BATON ROUGE	LA	70898	(888) 729-5433	DENTAL PLAN
235	SHAW INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 10	DALTON	GA	30722	(800) 321-1855	
236	GUARANTEE TRUST LIFE INSURANCE	1275 MILWAUKEE AVE.	GLENVIEW	IL		(847) 699-0600	
237	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8019	APPLETON	WI	54913	(800) 873-4542	
238	HORIZON HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1028	WEST TRENTON	NJ	08628	(800) 792-3666	
239	HORACE MANN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1 HORACE MANN PLAZA	SPRINGFIELD	IL	62715	(217) 789-2500	
240	STARBRIDGE	PO BOX 55270	PHOENIX	AZ	85078	(800) 308-5948	POLICIES BEGINNING WITH"R" NEED TO BE "E" INDICATORS AND GO TO PO BOX 188004, CHATTANOOGA, TN 37422 POLICIES WITH PH SSN STAYS AS "C".
241	LIFE REINSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 792070	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	(800) 229-1024	
242	HELLER ASSOCIATES	8228 MAYFIELD RD. STE 5B	CHESTERLANDE	OH	44026	(440) 527-2955	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
243	LIFE & CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY OF TENNESSEE	AMERICAN GENERAL CENTER	NASHVILLE	TN	37250	(615) 749-1000	
244	STERLING INVESTORS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 10844	CLEARWATER	FL	337578844	(877) 604-5240	
245	COVENTRY OF THE CAROLINA'S	PO BOX 7102	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 935-7284	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
246	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE RX	PO BOX 8400	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 947-6824	
247	EMPLOYERS DIRECT HEALTH	5050 SPRING VALLEY RD.	DALLAS	TX	752443909	(800) 872-9934	CARRIER WAS FIRST INTEGRATED HEALTH
248	NEW ENGLAND LIFE INSURANCE	25145 COUNTRY CLUB BLVD.	NORTH OLMSTED	OH	440705300	(800) 255-8063	
249	FIRST HEALTH WORKERS COMP ONLY	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85735	(800) 554-4954	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
250	IDEAL SCRIPTS	50 WHITE CAP DR.	NORTH KINGSTOWN	RI	02886	(800) 717-6614	
251	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 12922	PENSACOLA	FL	325912922	(800) 658-1413	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN G
252	WELLNET HEALTHCARE	57 STREET RD.	SOUTH HAMPTON	PA	18966	(800) 727-1733	
253	AMERICAN STERLING INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 26103	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	(877) 292-6037	
254	PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	700 NEWPORT CENTER DR.	NEWPORT BEACH	CA	92660	(800) 451-2513	
255	PAN-AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981644	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 694-9888	
256	BENICOMP	8310 CLINTON PARK DR.	FT. WAYNE	IN	46825	(800) 837-7400	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
257	PHARMACY NETWORK NATIONAL OF N.C.	4000 OLD WAKEFOREST RD., STE. 101	RALEIGH	NC	27609	(800) 331-7108	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
258	DIVERSIFIED ADMINISTRATION CORPORATION	PO BOX 299	MARLBOROUGH	CT	06447	(888) 322-2524	
259	CNA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS	PO BOX 34197	LITTLE ROCK	AK	72203	(800) 508-3772	
260	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 10136	FAIRFAX	VA	220388022	(866) 219-9292	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
261	UICI ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 30087	RENO	NV	895203087	(800) 315-3440	
262	CAIC (CONTINENTAL AMERICAN INS. CO)	PO BOX 6080226	MISSION VIEJO	CA	926906080	(888) 730-2244	
263	NATIONAL FINANCIAL COMPANY	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FT WORTH	TX	76102	(800) 725-1407	
264	HEALTH AMERICA	PO BOX 7089	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 788-8445	
265	TODAY'S OPTION	PO BOX 391883	CAMBRIDGE	MA	02139	(866) 222-5137	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
266	ACMG ADMINISTRATORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA	2570 TECHNICAL DR.	MIAMISBURG	OH	45342	(800) 232-6242	
267	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	282220887	(704) 364-3865	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
268	MARQUETTE NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	(800) 934-8203	
269	THE EPOCH GROUP	PO BOX 12170	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66212	(800) 255-6065	
270	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 220397	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	(866) 636-0239	
271	AMERICAN BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATOR	22OO-B ROSSELLE ST.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32204	(800) 468-5126	
272	ALLIANCE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 6443	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(800) 342-3289	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
273	CENTRAL BENEFITS USA (CENBEN USA)	PO BOX 619059	DALLAS	TX	85261	(800) 772-5924	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
274	CAPITAL DISTRICT PHYSICIANS PLAN	PO BOX 66602	ALBANY	NY	122066602	(800) 926-7526	
275	AMERICAN TRUST ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 87	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201	(913) 451-4900	
276	PLAN HANDLERS	930 CANTERBURY PLACE	ESCONDIDO	CA	92025	(800) 538-5512	
277	UNITED AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8080	MCKINNEY	TX	750708080	(972) 529-5085	
278	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 10600	GRAND JUNCTION	CO	81502	(800) 854-4558	
279	UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1 E WACKER DR.	CHICAGO	IL	60601	(800) 777-8467	
280	CAREMARK PRESCRIPTION SERVICES	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	(800) 841-5550	USE CARRIER 471
281	HEALTH NETWORK AMERICA/TRIVERIS	PO BOX 307	EATONTOWN	NJ	07724	(800) 337-1421	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
282	WASHINGTON NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1934	DES PLAINES	IL	60017	(800) 947-0319	
283	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	77010	(866) 850-1256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
284	AMERIHEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	720 BLAIR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	(800) 345-4017	
285	WOODMAN OF THE WORLD LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY	1700 FARNAM ST.	OMAHA	NE	68102	(800) 225-3108	
286	HEALTH EXCHANGE (TPA FOR CERNER HEALTH)	PO BOX 165750	KANSAS CITY	MO	64116	(800) 231-4015	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
287	COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 14467	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	(888) 800-8717	
288	FIRST ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 9900	SIOUX CITY	IA	51102	(800) 206-0827	
289	AFTRA HEALTH FUND	261 MADISON AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	10016	(800) 562-4690	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
290	FEDERATED MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY (REGIONAL)	PO BOX 31716	TAMPA	FL	336313716	(813) 496-8100	
291	NALC HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	20547 WAVERLY CT.	ASHBURN	VA	20149	(703) 729-4677	
292	WELLMARK ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9901	SIOUX CITY	IO	51102	(800) 526-5710	
293	PARAMOUNT HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 497	TOLEDO	OH	43697	(888) 891-2564	
294	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE COMPANIES	PO BOX 26605	AKRON	OH	44319	(800) 237-8447	
295	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	5940 SEMINOLE CENTER CT.	MADISON	WI	53711	(608) 273-1776	
296	RESERVE NATIONAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 26620	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73126	(800) 654-9106	
297	AMALGAMATED LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1451	NEW YORK	NY	101161451	(212) 473-5700	
298	SMITH PREMIERE PHARMACY PLAN	PO BOX 5824	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(800) 247-4526	
299	ALICARE	PO BOX 1447	NEW YORK	NY	10116	(212) 539-5115	
300	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	(800) 777-2524	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
301	BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	2145 FORD PARKWAY, STE. 300	ST. PAUL	MN	55116	(800) 277-8973	
302	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE HOSP. ASSN (GEHA)	PO BOX 4665	INDEPENDENCE	MO	640514665	(816) 257-5500	
303	PREFERRED HEALTH PLAN, INC.	PO BOX 24125	LOUISVILLE	KY	40224	(502) 339-7500	
304	BUTLER BENEFIT SERVICE, INC.	PO BOX 3310	DAVENPORT	IA	528083310	(866) 927-2200	
305	HEALTHSMART	PO BOX 3262	CHARLESTON	WV	25332	(866) 869-5597	
306	UNION LABOR LIFE INSURANCE	111 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20001	(800) 443-8087	
307	STANDARD SECURITY LIFE INS. CO OF NEW YORK	PO BOX 828	PARK RIDGE	IL	60068	(866) 513-1479	
308	GREAT WEST LIFE	PO BOX 188061	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374228061	(800) 663-8081	GREAT WEST/CIGNA
309	AMERICAN ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP	PO BOX 5227	LISLE	IL	605325227	(630) 493-9252	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
310	ADVANCED DATA SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 723097	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(800) 742-5246	
311	BENEFIT PLANNERS, INC.	PO BOX 682010	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78269	(210) 699-1872	
312	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	(800) 482-6736	
313	GREAT WEST HEALTHCARE	1000 GREAT WEST DR.	KENNETT	MO	63857	(800) 663-8081	
314	PHARMACY ADVANTAGE NETWORK	50 LENNOX POINTE	ATLANTA	GA	30324	(888) 727-5560	SEE CARRIER 366 CATALYST RX
315	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	(843) 722-2115	
316	PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION	2610 WYCLIFF RD.	RALEIGH	NC	27607	(800) 289-1122	
317	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	4789 RINGS RD.	DUBLIN	OH	43017	(800) 552-0455	
318	KLAIS & COMPANY	1867 WEST MARKET ST.	AKRON	OH	443136977	(330) 867-8443	
319	BENEFIT CONCEPTS	PO BOX 60608	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	(800) 220-2600	
320	LAMAR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 880	JACKSON	MS	39201	(601) 949-3100	
321	AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 188004	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 222-2798	
322	TIME INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	799980624	(800) 553-7654	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
323	LINCOLN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 10843	CLEARWATER	FL	337578843	(888) 586-8810	
324	HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT MANAGEMENT PARTNERSHIP	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	(888) 999-4767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
325	PERSONAL CARE	PO BOX 7141	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 431-1211	
326	PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN OF MID MICHIGAN	PO BOX 247	ALPHARETTA	GA	300090247	(800) 832-9186	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
327	MAIL HANDLERS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 8402	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 410-7778	
328	PROVIDER SELECT, INC.	PO BOX 330070	FORT WORTH	TX	76163	(866) 774-7766	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
329	SMITHFIELD FOODS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 158	SMITHFIELD	VA	23431	(800) 809-5916	
330	ANNUITY BOARD OF SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION	PO BOX 2190	NASHVILLE	TN	37234	(214) 720-0511	
331	CONSECO HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 66904	CHICAGO	IL	606660904	(800) 541-2254	
332	HEALTH PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 5199	WESTBOROUGH	MA	01581	(800) 532-7575	
333	EXPRESS SCRIPTS	PO BOX 2902	CLINTON	IA	527332902	(800) 451-6245	
334	NATIONAL RURAL LETTER CARRIERS ASSOCIATION	1750 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NW	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	(800) 638-8432	
335	J.P. FARLEY CORP.	PO BOX 458022	WESTLAKE	OH	441468022	(440) 250-4300	
336	CASEBP (CATSKILL AREA SCHOOLS EMPLOYEE PLAN)	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	60196	(800) 962-6294	
337	BOARD OF PENSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF	PO BOX 13896	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	(800) 773-7752	
338	PITTMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 111047	MEMPHIS	TN	38111	(800) 238-1344	
339	CELTIC INDIVIDUAL HEALTH	PO BOX 33839	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030839	(800) 477-7870	
340	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLEY	3800 23RD AVE. OF THE CITIES, STE. 200	MOLINE	IL	61265	(800) 224-6602	THIS COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. 6/29/07
341	ADMINISTRATIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	994 OLD EAGLE SCHOOL RD., STE. 1005	WAYNE	PA	19087	(888) 293-9229	
342	SUN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA	ONE SUN LIFE EXECUTIVE PARK	WELLESLEY	MA	02181	(800) 225-3950	
343	GROUP BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	70 GRAND AVE.	RIVEREDGE	NJ	07661	(201) 343-3003	
344	ALIA CLAIMS DEPARTMENT	PO BOX 9060	PHOENIX	AZ	850689060	(800) 882-5707	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
345	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	(800) 242-1510	
346	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, INC.	2187 NORTHLAKE PARKWAY STE. 106 BLD #9	TUCKER	GA	30084	(770) 934-3953	
347	PREFERRED CARE, INC. (PCI)	1300 VIRGINIA DR., STE. 315	FORT WASHINGTON	PA	19034	(800) 222-3085	
348	FIRST AGENCY, INC.	5071 WEST H AVE.	KALAMAZOO	MI	490098501	(269) 381-6630	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 8/28/07
349	HEALTH PLAN SELECT	PO BOX 382767	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352382767	(800) 293-6260	
350	NORTH AMERICA ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1984	NASHVILLE	TN	37203	(615) 256-3561	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
351	FISERV	PO BOX 8077	WAUSAU	WI	544028077	(866) 684-8090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
352	FISERV HEALTH-COLORADO	PO BOX 720	PUEBLO	CO	810020720	(800) 446-8182	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
353	ONE HEALTH PLAN OF SC	PO BOX 190019	N CHARLESTON	SC	29419	(800) 314-9010	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
354	FIRST BENEFITS CORP	PO BOX 879	ANDERSON	IN	46015	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
355	ACTIVA HEALTH GROUP	4350 E. CAMELBACK RD. # 200	PHOENIX	AZ	85018	(602) 468-9500	
356	UMR	PO BOX 2697	WICHITA	KS	67201	(800) 826-9781	USE CODE 139
357	HEALTH PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 30298	TAMPA	FL	33630	(800) 237-7767	
358	BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY UNION	10401 CONNECTICUT AVE. STE 300	KENSINGTON	MD	208953960	(301) 468-3742	
359	NORTH CAROLINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	411 W. CHAPEL HILL ST.	DURHAM	NC	27701	(919) 682-9201	
360	NEW ENGLAND FINANCIAL	PO BOX 190019	N. CHARLESTON	SC	29419	(800) 408-7681	USE CARRIER 859 NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST
361	MDI GOVERNMENT HEALTH SERVICES	822 HIGHWAY A1A NORTH STE 310	PONTE VEDRA BEACH	FL	32082	(800) 841-6288	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
362	GUARDIAN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 4197	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(866) 850-1253	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
363	PEARCE ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 2437	FLORENCE	SC	29503	(888) 622-6001	GM SOUTHWEST IS THE CLAIMS PROCESSOR FOR PEARCE ADMINISTRATION
364	CORESTAR	PO BOX 1195	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 444-6965	
365	GERBER CHILDRENS WEAR, INC.	PO BOX 2126	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 987-5200	
366	CATALYST RX	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	601968022	(800) 997-3784	
367	LOOMIS INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 7011	WYOMISSING	PA	196107011	(800) 782-0392	
368	MED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 177	SOUTH BEND	IN	46601	(219) 237-0560	
369	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP	PO BOX 25050	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	(800) 468-7077	
370	DELTAHEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 9554	SALT LAKE	UT	84109	(877) 474-0605	WAS P5 HEALTH PLUS SOLUTIONS
371	ICON BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533070	(800) 658-9777	
372	MEDIPLAN	502 VALLEY RD.	WAYNE	NJ	07410	(973) 696-3111	
373	STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES	7401 CYPRESS GARDENS BLVD.	WINTER HAVEN	FL	338880007	(863) 318-3000	
374	STONEBRIDGE LIFE INSURANCE CO.	2700 W. PLANO PARKWAY	PLANO	TX	75075	(800) 331-9955	
375	RESTAT	11900 WESTLAKE PARK DR.	MILWAUKEE	WI	53224	(800) 926-5858	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
376	TUFTS HEATH PLAN	PO BOX 9171	WATERTOWN	MA	024719171	(800) 462-0224	
377	MERITAIN HEALTH	PO BOX 27267	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554270267	(800) 925-2272	WAS NORTH AMERICAN ADMINISTRATORS, INC.
378	SELF INSURERS SERVICE, INC.	2218 SOUTH PRIEST DR.	TEMPE	AZ	85282	-	
379	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	PO BOX 677 DEPT. 609	AKRON	OH	44309	(216) 796-6531	
380	BENMARK, INC.	PO BOX 16767	JACKSON	MS	39236	(601) 366-0596	
381	PROVIDENT INDEMNITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 511	NORRISTOWN	PA	19404	(800) 519-9175	
382	HEALTH PLAN OF NEVADA	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145615	(800) 777-1840	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
383	AMERICAN HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE	PO BOX 8530	KANSAS CITY	MO	641140530	(877) 284-0102	
384	NORTH AMERICAN BENEFIT NETWORK	PO BOX 94928	CLEVELAND	OH	441014928	(800) 321-4085	
385	POSTMASTERS BENEFIT PLAN	1019 N. ROYAL ST.	ALEXANDRIA	VA	22314	(703) 683-5585	
386	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 2806	CLINTON	IA	527332806	(800) 553-7654	WAS FORTIS INSURANCE COMPANY
387	HEALTHGRAM	PO BOX 11088	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	(800) 446-5439	HEALTHGRAM FORMERLY PRIMARY PHYSICIAN CARE
388	NATIONALWAY HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 682708	HOUSTON	TX	77268	(800) 810-7856	
389	GROUP LINK	PO BOX 20593	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46220	(800) 359-7408	
390	BOARD OF PENSIONS EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH	PO BOX 59093	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554590093	(612) 333-7651	
391	POMCO	PO BOX 6329	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	(800) 234-4393	
392	SELF FUNDED GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1719	KALAMAZOO	MI	490051790	(800) 342-1895	
393	FOUNTAINHEAD ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 13188	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	(800) 991-9155	
394	P5 HEALTH PLAN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 9554	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84109	(877) 474-0605	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
395	PINNACLE CLAIMS MANAGEMENT, INC.	1630 E SHAW AVE., STE. 190	FRESNO	CA	93710	(800) 649-9121	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
396	MACY'S HR SERVICES	PO BOX 850958	RICHARDSON	TX	75085	(800) 337-2363	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
397	PRIME THERAPEUTIC	PO BOX 25136	LEHIGH VALLEY	PA	18002	(800) 423-1973	
398	RIGHT CHOICE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	12250 WEBER HILL RD., STE. 100	ST. LOUIS	MO	63127	(800) 365-9036	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
399	PACIFIC LIFE AND ANNUITY	PO BOX 34799	PHOENIX	AZ	85067	(800) 733-2285	
400	STATE EMPLOYEES HEALTH PLAN BLUE CROSS	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	(800) 868-2520	CLAIMS SHOULD BE SENT TO THE ATTN OF SARAH TOWNES AX-B10

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
401	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	PO BOX 100300	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 788-3860	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE. STREET ADDRESS 4101 PERVICAL RD. COLA 29219
402	FEDERAL EMPLOYEE PLAN BLUE CROSS	I-20 AT ALPINE RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 788-3860	
403	BLUE CHOICE/MEDICAID	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(877) 275-3256	MEDICAID HMO
404	BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	1700 WADE HAMPTON BLVD.	GREENVILLE	SC	29614	(864) 370-1800	
405	MARSH(INSURANCE TRUST PLAN-DELTA RETIREES)	PO BOX 10432	DES MOINES	IA	503060432	(877) 325-7265	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
406	RURAL CARRIER BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 7404	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 638-8432	
407	CINERGY HEALTH INS.	1844 N. NOB HILL RD. #623	PLANTATION	FL	33322	(800) 847-1148	
408	LIFE INVESTORS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	PO BOX 8043	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	(501) 376-0426	AKA AEGON
409	UPSTATE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 6589	SYRACUSE	NY	132176589	(315) 422-1533	
410	SAFECO INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 34699	REDMOND	WA	981241699	(206) 867-8000	
411	INTERPLAN HEALTH GROUP	PO BOX 90613	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
412	CONNECTICARE	PO BOX 546	FARRINGTON	CT	06034	(800) 251-7722	
413	ALLIED BENEFITS SYSTEM	PO BOX 909786-60690	CHICAGO	IL	606909786	(800) 288-2078	
414	NATIONAL TELEPHONE COOP. ASSN.	1 WEST PACK SQUARE, STE. 600	ASHEVILLE	NC	28801	(828) 252-9776	
415	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	(517) 349-7010	
416	COMPANION BENEFIT ALTERNATIVES	PO BOX 100185	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 868-1032	THIS CARRIER ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT REQUESTED OR USED BY DHHS.
417	JULY PRODUCTS	5 GATEWAY CENTER STE 60	PITTSBURG	PA	15222	(866) 900-8322	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
418	GUARDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8007	APPLETON	WI	549128007	(800) 685-4542	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
419	GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 38151	ATLANTA	GA	30334	(800) 626-6402	
420	CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 391	MADISON	WI	53701	(608) 238-5851	
421	UNITED FOOD & COMMERICAL WORKER HEALTH&WELFARE	911 RIDGEBROOK RD	SPARKS	MD	211529451	(800) 638-2972	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
432	M-PLAN CARDINAL HEALTH	PO BOX 357	LINTHICUM	MD	210900357	(800) 675-2605	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
433	COMPANION LIFE	PO BOX 100102	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 788-0500	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
434	PIEDMONT HEALTH ALLIANCE	116 BONHAM CT.	ANDERSON	SC	29621	(864) 375-9661	
435	SEABURY AND SMITH COMPANY, INC.	PO BOX 2545	NASHVILLE	TN	37219	(800) 582-2498	
436	DAVIS-GARVIN AGENCY	#1 FERNANDINA CT.	COLUMBIA	SC	29212	(803) 732-0060	
437	NEW ERA LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104884	(281) 368-7200	
438	MAMSI LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 993	FREDRICKS	MD	21705	(800) 257-6458	
439	UNION SECURITY INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 981602	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 444-6254	USE 386 ASSURANT HEALTH
440	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 14702	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 641-7761	
441	FEDERAL MOGUL HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 1999	DETROIT	MI	48235	(800) 522-0041	
442	GE LIFE & ANNUITY ASSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 6700	LYNCHBURG	VA	24505	(800) 253-0856	
443	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF KANSAS	PO BOX 7109	LONDON	KY	39026	(866) 785-8077	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
444	NATIONAL DISASTER MEDICAL SYSTEM					-	
445	CAROLINA CARE PLAN/MEDICAL MUTUAL INS. CO. OF OHIO	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	441011018	(800) 315-3143	ALSO KNOWN AS SUPERMED ANOTHER PHONE # 800-232-3143
446	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 9888	SAVANNAH	GA	314120088	(803) 577-8051	USE CODE 345 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES
447	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	405125225	(900) 438-7886	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
448	ASSURANT HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 42033	HAZELWOOD	MD	63042	(800) 553-7654	CODE ASSIGED BY SCHA
449	UNITED SERVICE ASSO. FOR HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 6080-288	MISSION VAIEJO	CA	926906080	(800) 872-1187	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
450	DESERET SECURE	PO BOX 45530	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841450530	(877) 220-0110	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
451	ASSURECARE RISK MANAGEMENT	340 QUANRINGLE BLVD.	BOILING BROOK	IL	60440	(800) 759-7422	
452	CIGNA INTERNATIONAL EXPATRIATE BENEFITS	PO BOX 15050	WILMINGTON	DE	19850	(800) 441-2668	
453	BLUE CROSS ANTHEM MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	2100 CORPORATE CENTER	NEWBURY PARK	CA	913201431	(800) 676-2583	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
454	INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	166 WEST KELLY ST.	METUCHEN	NJ	08840	(908) 548-6662	
455	ALASKA TEAMSTER TRUST	520 E 34TH AVE., STE. 107	ANCHORAGE	AK	995034116	(800) 478-4450	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
456	FIRST HEALTH (A COVENTRY HEALTH CARE CO)	PO BOX 21680	EAGAN	MN	551210680	(866) 477-5465	
457	COMMERICAL TRAVELERS	70 GENESSE ST.	UTICA	NY	13502	(800) 756-3702	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
458	ASSOCIATION BENEFIT PLAN (MEDICARE)	PO BOX 668587	CHARLOTTE	NC	282668587	(800) 634-0069	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
459	GLASS MOTORS & PLASTIC (GMPA)	5245 BIG PINE WAY, SE 33907	FORT MYERS	FL	33907	(813) 936-6242	
460	MORRIS ASSOCIATES	PO BOX 50440	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462500440	(317) 554-9000	
461	EVERCARE	PO BOX 31350	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841310350	(888) 866-8298	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
462	1ST MEDICAL NETWORK	PO BOX 724317	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(888) 980-6676	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
463	TIM BAR CORP	PO BOX 449	HANOVER	PA	17331	(717) 632-4727	
464	INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL GROUP	407 N. FULTON ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46202	(800) 628-4664	
465	INTER CARE BENEFIT SYSTEMS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	801553559	(303) 770-5710	
466	VALUE RX	PO BOX 421150	PLYMOUTH	MN	554420150	(800) 955-4879	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
467	FIRSERV HEALTH	PO BOX 182173	COLUMBUS	OH	432182173	(800) 848-2664	USE CODE 139
468	PHOENIX HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	(800) 397-6241	
469	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS (AARP)	PO BOX 740819	ATLANTA	GA	30374	(800) 523-5880	
470	YODER BROTHERS	1001 LEBANON RD	PENDLETON	SC	29670	(864) 646-8331	
471	CAREMARK	PO BOX 52195	PHOENIX	AZ	850722195	(800) 303-0187	
472	NATIONAL HEALTH CARE HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN(NHC)	PO BOX 1398	MURFREESBORO	TN	371331398	(615) 890-2020	
473	INTERNATIONAL MISSION BOARD (IMB)	PO BOX 6767	RICHMOND	VA	232300767	(804) 219-1585	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
474	DIVERSIFIED PHARMACUETICAL	PO BOX 169052	DULUTH	MN	55816	(800) 233-8065	USE CODE 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
475	BENEFIT ASSISTANCE CORP.	PO BOX 950	HURRICANE	WV	25526	(304) 562-1913	
476	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	(800) 323-5000	
477	MEGA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981606	EL PASO	TX	79998	(800) 527-2845	
478	SMITH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 163289	FORT WORTH	TX	76161	(800) 867-2582	
479	PRIMEXTRA	PO BOX 1088	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	(800) 433-4893	
480	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 7715	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 889-1947	COVENTRY HEALTH CARE IS PARENT CO. OF SOUTHERN HEALTH AND WELLPATH
481	BENOVATION	3481 CENTRAL PARKWAY, STE 200	CINCINNATI	OH	45223	(800) 681-6912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
482	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 7711	LONDON	KY	40742	(866) 732-1017	
483	COOPERATIVE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 6249	LINCOLN	NE	68506	(402) 483-9250	
484	INTEGRITY BENEFITS NETWORK	PO BOX 4537	MARIETTA	GA	30061	(770) 428-1604	
485	PROVIDENT HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3125	PORTLAND	OR	972083125	(800) 628-3912	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
486	PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	(800) 999-3920	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
487	PIEDMONT INS COMPANY	PO BOX 979	MARION	SC	29571	(843) 423-5541	
488	AMERICAN BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	8310 PORT JACKSON AVE. NORTHWEST	NORTH CANTON	OH	44720	(330) 966-5500	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
489	SAVRX	PO BOX 8	FREEMONT	NE	68026	(800) 350-6714	
490	SHEET METAL LOCAL 20	PO BOX 42489	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	43242	(800) 248-2141	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
491	VISION SERVICE PLAN	PO BOX 997100	SACRAMENTO	CA	958997100	(800) 622-7444	
492	LT11-LIFETRAC NETWORK	111100 WAYZATA BLVD.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55305	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
493	UNITED TEACHERS ASSOCIATION	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	787553010	(866) 880-8824	
494	AVESIS PHARMACY NETWORK	3724 N 3RD ST. STE 300	PHOENIX	AZ	85012	(602) 241-3400	
495	NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1981	EAST HANOVER	NJ	079361981	(800) 522-6727	BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS CC333
496	AMERICAN VETERINARIAN MEDICINE ASSN.	PO BOX 909720	CHICAGO	IL	606049720	(800) 621-6360	
497	TEXAS INTERNATIONAL	PO BOX 11007	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27116	(866) 307-4711	
498	CAROLINA BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(864) 573-6937	
499	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CONSULTANTS	PO BOX 928	FINDLAY	OH	45839	(800) 558-7798	
500	DELTA DENTAL	PO BOX 1809	ALPHARETTA	GA	30023	(800) 521-2651	
501	UNION FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY	4850 ST. RD.	TREVOSE	PA	19049-	(800) 523-6599	
502	HIP HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 2803	NEW YORK	NY	101162803	(800) 447-8255	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
503	AMERICAN SPECIAL RISK MANAGEMENT	509 SOUTH LENOLA RD., BLDG. TWO	MOORESTOWN	NJ	08057	(800) 359-7475	
504	M CARE	PO BOX 130799	ANN ARBOR	MI	481130779	(215) 657-8920	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
505	ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 27806	BALTIMORE	MD	212857806	(800) 638-2972	
506	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2000	EXETER	NH	03833	(800) 258-7298	
507	CENTRAL STATES HEALTH & LIFE CO. OF OMAHA	PO BOX 34350	OMAHA	NE	68134	(402) 397-1111	
508	GROUP HEALTH, INC. /EMBLEM HEALTH COMPANY	PO BOX 3000	NEW YORK	NY	101163000	(212) 501-4444	
509	EQUITABLE LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 2460	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84110	(800) 352-5150	
510	EQUITABLE PLAN SERVICES	PO BOX 720460	OKLAHOMA	OK	73172	(800) 749-2631	
511	CIGNA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 188022	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 336-4091	
512	ST11-STRATEGIC HEALTH	9501 NE 2ND AVE.	MIAMI SHORES	FL	33138	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
513	VALUE OPTIONS	PO BOX 1347	LATHAM	NY	12110	(800) 288-0882	
514	JLT SERVICES (TPA FOR NY LIFE)	PO BOX 1511	LATHAM	NY	12110	(800) 793-3773	NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
515	LIFE OF THE SOUTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 45237	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32232	(800) 661-6385	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA NOT A MEDICAID REQUEST

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
516	DIRECT REIMBURSEMENT BENEFIT PLANS	1111 ALDERMAN DR., STE. 420	ALPHARETTA	GA	30202	(770) 664-5594	
517	UNIFORM MEDICAL PLAN	PO BOX 34850	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(800) 762-6004	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
518	NAT'L ASBESTOS WORKERS MED FUND	PO BOX 188004	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 386-3632	
519	HEALTHSOURE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 382617	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(877) 893-9294	
520	NEW JERSEY CARPENTERS	PO BOX 7818	EDISON	NJ	088180846	(800) 624-3096	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
521	ALLIANCE PPO, INC.	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	21705	(800) 235-0123	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
522	NATIONAL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER INDUSTRY	800 CORPORATE DR.	LANDOVER	MD	20785	(301) 577-1700	
523	APA PARTNERS, INC.	PO BOX 1506	LATHAM	NY	121108006	(800) 833-3650	
524	HEALTHFIRST	PO BOX 130217	TYLER	TX	75713	(800) 477-8957	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA TPA
525	CONSECO MEDICAL INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 1205	ROCKFORD	IL	61105	(800) 947-0319	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
526	AULTCARE	PO BOX 6910	CANTON	OH	44706	(800) 344-8858	
528	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ATLANTA	GA	31119	(800) 611-1811	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
529	ANTHEM HEALTH	3575 KROGER BLVD. , STE. 400	DULUTH	GA	30316	(800) 888-1966	
530	UNIVERSAL BENEFITS CORPORATION	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	(800) 747-0622	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
531	MARY BLACK HEALTHNETWORK	1690 SKYLYN DR., STE.,130	SPARTANBURG	SC	29307	(864) 573-3535	
532	AMERICAN MEDICAL SECURITY	PO BOX 19032	GREEN BAY	WI	543079032	(800) 232-5432	
533	PHYSICIANS CARE NETWORK	PO BOX 101111	COLUMBIA	SC	292111111	(888) 323-9271	
534	PROVANTAGE PRESCRIPTION BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICE	PO BOX 1662	WAUKEHA	WI	53187	(262) 784-4600	
535	CHP DIRECT/SUPERMED	PO BOX 94648	CLEVELAND	OH	441014648	(800) 773-1445	
536	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 234-8200	
537	KAISER PERMANENTE-OHIO REGION	PO BOX 5316-9774	CLEVELAND	OH	441010316	(800) 634-8816	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
538	PENN GENERAL SERVICES	PO BOX 72077	ATLANTA	GA	303581535	(800) 444-1535	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
539	MEDICAL MUTUAL INSURANCE OF OHIO	PO BOX 94648	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	(800) 362-1279	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
540	LIBERTY NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2612	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	(205) 325-2722	
541	CHILDRENS REHAB SERVICES	PO BOX 4217	SPARTANBURG	SC	293054217	(864) 596-2227	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
542	THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATORS/AMERICAN BENEFIT	1733 PARK ST.	NAPERVILLE	IL	60563	(800) 631-5917	
543	ACHA/CAREINGTON INTERNATIONAL CORP	PO BOX 2568	FRISCO	TX	75034	(800) 290-0523	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
545	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF OHIO	PO BOX 22712	LONGBEACH	CA	90801	(800) 642-4148	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. SCHA ASSIGNED
546	RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 6309	SYRACUSE	NY	13217	(315) 448-9000	
547	HARRINGTON HEALTH	PO BOX 30544	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300544	(877) 737-0769	
548	COMPBENEFITS INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 804483	CHICAGO	IL	606804106	(800) 594-0977	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
549	WAL-MART STORES GROUP HEALTH PLAN	922 W. WALNUT STE. A	ROGERS	AR	72756 320	(501) 621-2929	USE CODE 401 BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF SC
550	EMPLOYEE SECURITY, INC.	7125 THOMAS EDISON DR., STE. 105	COLUMBIA	MD	21046	(800) 638-1134	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
551	COOPERATIVE MANAGED CARE SERVICES LLC	PO BOX 502530	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46250	(866) 873-4516	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
552	CORESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 2920	CLINTON	IA	52733	(800) 327-5462	
553	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS, INC..	PO BOX 99005	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(888) 373-6102	
554	DIAMOND G EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	PO BOX 1298	GREENVILLE	TN	37744	(423) 639-6145	
555	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 4884	HOUSTON	TX	772104882	(800) 552-7879	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
556	UNIFIED GROUP SERVICES	PO BOX 10	PENDLETON	IN	46064	(765) 778-1535	
557	AMERICORP INS. CO	PO BOX 3430	CARMEL	IN	46082	(866) 699-4186	
558	NATIONAL TRAVELERS LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 9197	DES MOINES	IA	50306	(800) 232-5818	INACTIVE 8/02
559	CAROLINA HOSPITAL SYSTEMS BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 100569	FLORENCE	SC	295010659	(843) 661-3875	
560	ALLEN MEDICAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 978	FT. VALLEY	GA	310300978	(800) 825-5406	
561	PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	ONE AMERICAN ROW	HARTFORD	CT	06115	(800) 451-2513	THIS CARRIER PURCHASED BY CC864 GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
562	HEALTH CLAIMS SERVICES,INC.	PO BOX 9615	DEERFIELD BEACH	FL	33442	(800) 222-3560	
563	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CONSULTANTS	3301 E ROYALTON RD. BLDG. D	BROADVIEW HEIGHTS	OH	44147	-	
564	MULTINATIONAL UNDERWRITERS	PO BOX 863	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46206	(800) 605-2282	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
565	UNITED BENEFITS	PO BOX 2480	DAYTONA BEACH	FL	321152480	(800) 434-4890	WAS POE & BROWN
566	UNIFIED GROUP SERVICES	PO BOX 10	PENDLETON	IN	46064	(765) 778-1535	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
567	EASTERN BENEFIT SYSTEMS	200 FREEWAY DR. E.	EAST ORANGE	NJ	07018	(800) 524-0227	
568	SIMPLIFI	PO BOX 922043	HOUSTON	TX	772922043	(888) 446-5710	FORMERLY CBCA ADMINISTRATORS
569	MARYLAND PHYSICIANS CARE	PO BOX 61778	PHOENIX	AZ	85082	(800) 953-8854	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
570	SAMBA HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN	11301 OLD GEORGETOWN RD	ROCKVILLE	MD	20852	(800) 638-6589	
571	CORESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	722218215	(888) 604-9397	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
572	CATAMARAN	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	601968022	(877) 839-8119	FORMERLY HEALTH TRANS
573	ST JOHN'S CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 14409	SPRINGFIELD	MO	65814	(877) 875-7700	
574	CITY OF AMARILLO GROUP HEALTH	PO BOX 15130	AMARILLO	TX	79105	(806) 378-4235	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
575	WISCONSIN ELECTRICAL EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 2430	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	(608) 276-9111	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
576	SIOUX VALLEY HEALTH	PO BOX 91110	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57109	(800) 752-5863	
577	HEALTHMARKETS CARE ASSURED	PO BOX 69349	HARRISBURG	PA	17110	(877) 219-5460	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
578	PROFESSIONAL ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	3751 MAGUIRE BLVD., STE. 100	ORLANDO	FL	32814	(800) 741-0521	
579	ANTHEM PRESCRIPTION MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 145433	CINCINNATI	OH	45250	(800) 662-0210	USE CARRIER A24
580	WORLD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 3160	OMAHA	NE	681030160	(402) 496-8000	
581	ALTA RX	PO BOX 30081	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 998-5033	
582	USAA GENERAL INDEMNITY CO.	PO BOX 15506	SACRAMENTO	CA	958521506	(800) 531-8222	
583	ONE NATION BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 528	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	(800) 824-6796	NAME CHANGE WAS ANTHEM BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS
584	UNITED HEALTH ONE	PO BOX 31374	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841310374	(800) 657-8205	FORMALLY GOLDEN RULE
585	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS WELFARE FUND	1024 MCKINLEY ST.	PEEKSILL	NY	10566	(914) 737-7220	
586	MCA ADMINISTRATORS (MANAGED CARE OF AMERICA)	MANOR OAK TWO, STE 605 1910 COCHRAN RD	PITTSBURGH	PA	15220	(412) 922-0780	WAS DIVERSIFIED GROUP ADMINISTRATORS
587	FUTURE SCRIPTS	PO BOX 419019	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	(888) 678-7012	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
588	AUTOMATED BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 321223	DETROIT	MI	482321223	(800) 275-1896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
589	POLY AMERICA LP	2000 W MARSHALL DR.	GRAND PRAIRIE	TX	75051	(800) 785-5301	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
590	PHYSICIANS HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 981	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	(800) 848-4747	
591	OLD AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 418573	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	(816) 753-4900	
592	CONTEC	525 LOCUS GROVE RD.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	(864) 503-8333	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
593	MUTUAL ASSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 42096	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73123	(800) 648-9652	
594	NORWEST FINANCIAL	206 EIGHTH ST.	DES MOINES	IA	50309	(515) 243-2131	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
595	AFLAC -AMERICAN FAMILY LIFE ASSO CO	1932 WYNNTON RD.	COLUMBUS	GA	31999	(800) 992-3522	
596	SECURE HORIZONS	PO BOX 659787	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659787	(866) 579-8811	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
597	MONARCH DIRECT	PO BOX 9004	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01101	(800) 628-9000	
598	WJB DORN VA MEDICAL CENTER	6439 GARNERS FERRY RD	COLUMBIA	SC	292091639	(803) 776-4000	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
599	NATIONAL ELEVATOR INDUSTRY HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 477	NEWTOWN SQUARE	PA	190730477	(800) 523-4702	
603	OTHER INDIGENT (HOSPITAL CHARITY)			SC		-	
604	CHAMPVA	PO BOX 469064	DENVER	CO	80246	(303) 331-7599	
606	VOCA.REHAB GENERAL					-	
607	WPS TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7889	MADISON	WI	537077889	(866) 773-0404	
608	VOCATIONAL REHAB DISABILITY					-	
609	COMM FOR BLIND					-	
610	DHEC CANCER					-	
611	DHEC C. CHILDREN					-	
612	DHEC LOW RISK MATERNITY					-	
613	DHEC HIGH RISK MATERNITY					-	
614	TRICARE SOUTH REGION	PO BOX 7031	CAMDEN	SC	290217031	(800) 403-3950	INTERNET WWW.MYTRICARE.COM
615	DHEC STERILIZATION					-	
616	MEDICAID-OUT-OF-STATE					-	
617	MEDICARE RAILROAD (PGBA) PROFESSIONAL PART B	PO BOX 10066	AUGUSTA	GA	30999	(877) 288-7600	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
618	MEDICARE PART A					-	
619	MEDICAID, SC					-	
620	MEDICARE PART B ONLY					-	
621	DEPT CORRECTIONS					-	
622	WORKMEN'S COMP					-	
623	CAROLINA MEDICARE PRIME HMO	201 EXECUTIVE CENTER DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(803) 750-7473	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
624	OTHER SPONSOR					-	
625	DHEC MIGRANT HEALTH					-	
626	DHEC SICKLE CELL					-	
627	DHEC HEART	-	-	-	-	-	
628	DHEC HEMOPHILIA	-	-	-	-	-	
629	DHEC FAMILY PLANNING	-	-	-	-	-	
630	DHEC TB	-	-	-	-	-	
631	SHRINERS	-	-	-	-	-	
632	CRIME VICTIMS	-	-	-	-	-	
633	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	-	-	-	-	-	
635	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	(402) 342-7600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART A
636	MUTUAL OF OMAHA	MUTUAL OF OMAHA PLAZA	OMAHA	NE	68175	-	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY PART B
637	SELECT HEALTH/FIRST CHOICE	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	(888) 276-2020	MEDICAID HMO
638	UNISON HEALTH PLAN HMO	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(803) 798-5852	MEDICAID HMO
639	HEALTHFIRST HMO	255 ENTERPRISE BLVD.. STE. 20	GREENVILLE	SC	29615	(864) 455-1100	MEDICAID HMO
642	TRICARE FOR LIFE	PO BOX 7890	MADISON	WI	537077890	(866) 773-0404	
643	BCBS OF TENNESSEE	730 CHESTNUT ST.	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37402	(877) 296-6189	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
644	BCBS OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	(800) 441-2273	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
645	STERLING MEDICARE CHOICE HMO	PO BOX 70	LINTHIEUM	MD	21900	(615) 244-5600	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
646	CIGNA-MEDICARE	PO BOX 671	NASHVILLE	TN	37202	(615) 244-5600	MEDICARE INTERMEDIARY
648	HUMANA GOLD CHOICE (PFFS)	PO BOX 7060	CAMDEN	SC	29020	(877) 511-5000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
650	ABBEVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
651	AIKEN COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
652	ALLENDALE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
653	ANDERSON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
654	BAMBERG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
655	BARNWELL COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
656	BEAUFORT COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
657	BERKELEY COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
658	CALHOUN COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
659	CHARLESTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
660	CHEROKEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
661	CHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
662	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
663	CLARENDON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
664	COLLETON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
665	DARLINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
666	DILLON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
667	DORCHESTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
668	EDGEFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
669	FAIRFIELD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
670	FLORENCE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
671	GEORGETOWN COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
672	GREENVILLE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
673	GREENWOOD COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
674	HAMPTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
675	HORRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
676	JASPER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
677	KERSHAW COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
678	LANCASTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
679	LAURENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
680	LEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
681	LEXINGTON COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
682	MARION COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
683	MARLBORO COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
684	MCCORMICK COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
685	NEWBERRY COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
686	OCONEE COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
687	ORANGEBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
688	PICKENS COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
689	RICHLAND COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
690	SALUDA COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
691	SPARTANBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
692	SUMTER COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
693	UNION COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
694	WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
695	YORK COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	
696	OUT-OF-STATE GA	-	-	-	-	-	
697	OUT-OF-STATE NC	-	-	-	-	-	
698	OUT-OF-STATE OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	
700		-	-	-	-		
701	UNI-CARE CHOICE HEALTH BENEFITS	PO BOX 51130	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01151	(800) 288-8630	
702	BOON CHAPMAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 9201	AUSTIN	TX	787669201	(800) 252-9653	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
703	TUCKER COMPANY & ADMINISTRATORS	9140 ARROW POINT BLVD. #200	CHARLOTTE	NC	282738102	(704) 525-9666	
704	UNITED FOOD & COMMERICAL WORKERS (UFCW)	1800 PHOENIX BLVD. STE. 310	ATLANTA	GA	30349	(800) 241-7701	
705	APS HEALTHCARE, INC.	PO BOX 1307	ROCKVILLE	MD	20849	(800) 221-8699	
706	PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL NO. 421	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	312020840	(888) 741-2673	
707	DILLON YARN MEDICAL BENEFITS	1019 TITAN RD	DILLON	SC	29536	(843) 774-7353	
708	PERFORMAX	PO BOX 61505	KING OF PRUSSIA	PA	19406	(888) 554-7629	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
709	MERCER ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 4546	IOWA CITY	IA	52244	(800) 868-7526	
710	21ST CENTURY HEALTH AND BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 5037	CHERRY HILL	NJ	08034	(800) 323-4890	
711	LABORERS DISTRICT COUNCIL OF GA AND SC	PO BOX 607	JONESBORO	GA	302370607	(404) 477-1888	
712	TDI MANAGED CARE SERVICES	620 EPSILON DR.	PITTSBURG	PA	15238	(800) 581-5300	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY PHARMACARE CC 740

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
713	HEALTH CARE CREDIT UNION ASSOC. HCCUA	PO BOX 260957	PLANT	TX	750260957	(866) 373-6366	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
714	STOWE ASSOCIATES	2872 WOODCOCK BLVD. #200	ATLANTA	GA	30341	(800) 533-7896	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
715	UNITED HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 169050	DULUTH	MN	558168200	(800) 526-2414	USE CC113 UNITED HEALTHCARE
716	INDECS CORP	PO BOX 668	LYNDHURST	NJ	07071	(888) 446-3327	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
717	USA HEALTH CARE (MVP HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 22920	ROCHESTER	NY	146922920	(800) 999-3920	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
718	CIGNA PHARMACY SERVICES	PO BOX 188053	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374228053	(800) 622-5579	
719	FLORIDA HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 10269	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322470269	(904) 354-8335	
720	UNITED MINE WORKERS HEALTH & RETIREMENT FUND	ROUTE 2 BOX 218A	BIG STONE GAP	VA	24219	(800) 654-9763	
721	UNITED RESOURCE NETWORK	PO BOX 30758	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(877) 801-3507	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
722	AMERICAN REPUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 21670	EAGAN	MN	55121	(800) 247-2190	
723	CAROLINA CONTINENTAL INSURANCE	PO BOX 427	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 256-6265	
724	MUTUAL MEDICAL PLANS	PO BOX 689	PEORIA	IL	61652	(800) 448-4689	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
725	DIALYSIS CLINIC, INC.	203 FREEMONT AVE.	SPARTANBURG	SC	29303	(864) 585-2046	
726	INSURANCE SERVICE AND BENEFITS	3218 HIGHWAY 67 STE. 218	MESQUITE	TX	75150	(800) 878-3157	
727	GUARANTEE MUTUAL LIFE CO.	8801 INDIAN HILLS DR.	OMAHA	NE	68114	(800) 462-4660	
728	GENERAL PRESCRIPTION PROGRAMS, INC.	305 MADISON AVE. STE 1166B	NEW YORK	NY	10165	(800) 341-2234	
729	U.A. LOCAL 446 PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS	PO BOX 191030	SACRAMENTO	CA	958191030	(916) 457-0821	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
730	GEORGIA HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP	PO BOX 16388	SAVANNAH	GA	314163088	(800) 566-6710	
731	ADOVA HEALTH	PO BOX 725549	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(866) 470-4959	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
732	HERTZ CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 726	PARK RIDGE	NJ	07656	(201) 307-2177	
733	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83619	(208) 452-7979	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
734	STRATEGIC OUTBURSTING, INC.	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	(888) 836-7764	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA
735	INTEGRITAS BENEFIT GROUP	PO BOX 1447	CORDOVA	TN	38088	(901) 685-8980	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
736	SPECTERA	2811 LORD BALTIMORE DR.	BALTIMORE	MD	212442644	(800) 638-3120	
737	UNITED CONCORDIA	PO BOX 69421	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	(800) 332-0366	
738	FHA-TPA DIVISION	PO BOX 327810	FT. LAUDERDALE	FL	333329711	(803) 798-8698	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
739	BOLLINGER, INC.	PO BOX 727	SHORT HILLS	NJ	07078	(866) 267-0092	
740	PHARMACARE	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	(800) 237-6184	AS OF 1/1/08 CO. MERGED WITH CAREMARK (471) ADD NEW POLICIES WITH 471
741	SPENCER & ASSOCIATES INS.	1 S. LIMESTONE ST. STE 301	SPRINGFIELD	OH	45502	(866) 766-9016	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
742	MIDA DENTAL PLAN	2000 TOWN CENTER, STE. 2200	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48075	(800) 937-6432	
743	EMPLOYEE PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 2362	FT. WAYNE	IN	468012362	(260) 625-7500	
744	SENIOR DIMENSIONS	PO BOX 15645	LAS VAGAS	NV	891145645	(800) 925-7455	
745	GROUP BENEFIT SERVICES	1312 BELLONE AVE.	LUTHERVILLE	MD	21093	(800) 638-6085	
746	MED-TAC CLAIMS	PO BOX 9110	NEWTON	MA	02160	(800) 347-9355	
747	PACIFICARE	PO BOX 6099	CYPRESS	CA	90630	(866) 316-9776	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
748	HEALTH CARE SAVINGS, INC.	4530 PARK RD	CHARLOTTE	NC	28209	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
749	GERBER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2088	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	(800) 253-3074	
750	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 4509	ROCKFORD	IL	61110	(815) 969-9663	
751	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2010	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086-	(800) 234-0225	
752	HYGEIA CORPORATION	15500 NEW BARN RD.	MIAMI LAKES	FL	33014	(800) 591-2650	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
753	HEALTHNET	PO BOX 2226	AUGUSTA	GA	309032226	(900) 977-8221	
754	1199 SEIU NATIONAL BENEFIT FUND	PO BOX 1007	NEW YORK	NY	101081007	(646) 473-9200	
755	TOTAL BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 30180	NEW ORLEANS	LA	70190	-	
756	INSURANCE MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATORS (IMA)	PO BOX 71120	BOSSIER CITY	LA	711719944	(800) 742-9944	
757	J C PENNEY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 869090	PLANO	TX	750860909	(972) 881-6000	
758	HEALTHCHOICE	PO BOX 24870	OKLAHOMA	OK	731270870	(800) 489-2974	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
759	MEDIPLUS	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	50309	(800) 247-2192	AKA TROA
760	KEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 55230	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46205	(800) 331-4757	
761	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT STRATEGIES	229 EAST MICHIGAN AVE., STE. 235	KALAMAZOO	MI	49007	(800) 325-7477	
762	ROYAL NEIGHBORS OF AMERICA	PO BOX 10850	CLEARWATER	FL	337578850	(877) 815-8857	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
763	THE PROVIDENT	PO BOX 31499	TAMPA	FL	33631	(800) 525-7268	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
764	CARE LINK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7373	LONDON	KY	407427373	(800) 348-2922	
765	FREEDOM HEALTH	PO BOX 151348	TAMPA	FL	33684	(800) 401-2740	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
766	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	(912) 234-6621	
767	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS	PO BOX 619055	DALLAS	TX	752619055	(800) 600-6212	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
768	WISCONSIN PHYSICIANS SERVICES	1717 WEST BROADWAY ST.	MADISON	WI	53708	(888) 915-4158	
769	FEDEX FREIGHTWAYS	PO BOX 840	HARRISON	AR	72602	(800) 874-4723	
770	PEOPLES BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 484	VALLEY FORGE	PA	19493	(800) 523-7900	
771	PACIFIC FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE CO (P.F.L.)	PO BOX 982009	N RICHLAND HILLS	TX	761828009	(817) 656-6040	USE CODE 477 MEGA LIFE
772	BENEFIT SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 6001	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462066001	(800) 824-3216	
773	PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2018	OMAHA	NE	681032018	(800) 228-9100	DO NOT USE THIS CODE FOR MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLANS OFFERED BY THIS CARRIER
774	MOLINA MEDICARE OPTIONS PLUS	PO BOX 22811	LONG BEACH	CA	90801	(800) 665-1328	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
775	FIRST CHOICE BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 658	BELOIT	WI	535120658	(800) 303-5770	
776	AFID (ASSO. OF FRANCHISE AND INDEPENDENT DIST.	1 S. LIMESTONE ST., STE. 301	SPRINGFIELD	OH	45502	(866) 766-9016	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
777	US HEALTH AND LIFE	PO BOX 37504	OAK PARK	MI	482370504	(800) 225-9674	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
778	AMERICAN CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 5008	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	(800) 264-4000	
779	WEB-TPA AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE CO	PO BOX 99906	GRAPEVINE	TX	760999706	(866) 393-2872	DORMANT 8/06
780	CORPORATE SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION, INC.	PO BOX 4985	JOHNSON CITY	TN	376024985	(800) 275-2847	
781	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 25307	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271145307	(800) 334-0609	
782	HOUSING BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 542077	DALLAS	TX	753542077	(800) 937-2036	
784	PACIFIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 620123	ORLANDO	FL	328620123	(800) 776-6070	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
785	THE HARVEST INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 956003	LAKE MARY	FL	327950856	(800) 253-0856	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
786	ACS BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022000	(800) 849-5370	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
787	PACIFICARE SENIOR SUPPLEMENT PLAN	PO BOX 6072	CYPRESS	CA	906300072	(800) 851-3802	
788	TRANSAMERICA LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	(800) 820-3372	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
789	FIRST COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN, INC.	PO BOX 382947	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 734-7826	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
790	MHNET BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 7802	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 752-7242	
791	UNITEDHEALTH INTEGRATED SERVICES	PO BOX 30783	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300786	(866) 596-8447	
792	PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 1250	ROCKFORD	IL	611051250	(815) 987-5000	USE CODE 282 WASHINGTON NATIONAL
793	HUMANA GOLD PLUS	PO BOX 14601	LEXINGTON	KY	405124601	(800) 457-4708	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
794	UNITED FAMILY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2204	ATLANTA	GA	30371	(404) 659-3300	
795	REGIONAL MEDICAL ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 4128	GLEN RAVEN	NC	272150901	(336) 226-7950	
796	LINECO	821 PARKVIEW BLVD.	LOMBARD	IL	601483230	(800) 323-7268	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
797	TODAY'S OPTIONS UNIVERSAL AMERICAN	PO BOX 742528	HOUSTON	TX	77274	(866) 422-5009	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
798	MEDCARE INTERNATIONAL	12480 WEST ATLANTIC BLVD., STE. 2	CORAL SPRINGS	FL	33071	-	
799	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 8021	SAN RAFAEL	CA	949129974	(800) 876-4582	WAS GE FINANCIAL SERVICES
800	NEBCO (TENNECO)	PO BOX 97	SCRANTON	PA	185040097	(800) 717-7562	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
801	IMERICA LIFE AND HEALTH INS. CO	PO BOX 3287	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	(888) 273-8020	
802	CONSTITUTION LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	(800) 789-6364	
803	FIRST CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 1911	CARMEL	IN	46032	(800) 538-1235	
804	PIEDMONT COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE, INC.	PO BOX 14408	CINCINNATI	OH	452500408	(800) 400-7247	
805	PENN TREATY NETWORK AMERICA (PTNA)	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	325910130	(800) 635-7418	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
806	NETWORK HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 568	MENASHA	WI	54952	(920) 720-1300	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
807	OPTIMA HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5028	TROY	MI	460071199	(800) 229-1199	
808	NEW MARKET DIMENSION	PO BOX 1338	COCKEYVILLE	MD	21031	(800) 570-6745	
809	INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN	300 SOUTH PARK PO BOX 6002	POMONA	CA	917696002	(800) 251-8191	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
810	UNITED RESOURCE NETWORK	PO BOX 30758	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
811	SPARTANBURG REGIONAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM	PO BOX 1000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
812	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
813	CENTURY PLANNER	9201 WATSON RD, STE. 350	ST. LOUIS	MO	631261509	(800) 776-2453	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
814	HEALTHCOMP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 45018	FRESNO	CA	93718	(800) 442-7247	
815	BANKERS FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 260040	PLANO	TX	75026	(866) 458-7499	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
816	ARCADIAN MEMBER CARE	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 573-8597	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
817	PRIORITY HEALTH	PO BOX 232	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	(800) 446-5674	
818	SEAFARERS HEALTH & BENEFIT PLAN (SHBP)	PO BOX 380	PINEY POINT	MD	20674	(800) 252-4674	
819	TRICARE OVERSEAS PROGRAM	PO BOX 7985	MADISON	WI	537077985	(800) 982-6257	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/07/10
820	MMSI MAYO MANAGEMENT SERVICES	4001 41ST ST. WEST	ROCHESTER	NM	41154	(800) 635-6671	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA SEE CARRIER CODE 536
821	ODS HEALTH PLAN ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4030	PORTLAND	OR	972084030	(877) 337-0650	
822	MEDICAL MUTUAL	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	(800) 258-2873	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
823	HEALTH ALLIANCE PLAN	PO BOX 02459	DETROIT	MI	48202	(800) 422-4641	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
824	ENVISION RX OPTIONS	2181 EAST AURORA RD STE 201	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	(800) 361-4542	
825	UNITED HEALTHCARE COMMUNITY PLAN	PO BOX 8207	KINGSTON	NY	12402	(800) 600-9007	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
826	WILLSE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	PO BOX 1196	BALTIMORE	MD	21203	(410) 547-0454	
827	J. SMITH LANIER	PO BOX 72749	NEWNAN	GA	30271	(888) 295-4864	
828	NATIONAL PHARMACUETICAL SERVICES	PO BOX 407	BOYSTOWN	NE	68017	(800) 546-5677	
829	ADMINISTRATIVE SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 2490	ALPHARETTA	GA	30023	(678) 339-0211	
830	CONTRACTORS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADM. (CEBA)	PO BOX 559017	AUSTIN	TX	78755	(800) 247-7724	
831	CORPORATE BENEFIT SOLUTIONS, INC.	PO BOX 8215	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72221	(888) 604-9397	
832	CAMERON AND ASSOCIATES	6100 LAKE FOREST DR.	ATLANTA	GA	30328	(800) 387-9919	
833	MERCY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 4568	SPRINGFIELD	MO	658084568	(800) 647-2240	
834	DEFINITY HEALTH	PO BOX 9525	AMHERST	NY	14226	(866) 333-4648	BROUGHT OUT BY UNITED HEALTHCARE CARRIER 113
835	MANAGED PHARMACY BENEFITS	1100 NORTH LINDBERGH	ST. LOUIS	MO	63132	(800) 672-9540	THIS CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY EXPRESS SCRIPTS.
836	HUMANA	PO BOX 14601	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 558-4444	
837	HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	PO BOX 6724208	HOUSTON	TX	77267	(800) 865-5440	
838	SHESFIELD, OLSON & MCQUEEN	PO BOX 16608	ST. PAUL	MN	55116	(888) 330-8408	
839	CITIZENS SECURITY LIFE INS.	PO BOX 436149	LOUISVILLE	KY	402536149	(502) 244-2420	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
840	AMERICAN, INCOME LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2608	WACO	TX	76797	(817) 772-3050	
841	WATKINS ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES	PO BOX 1738	ATLANTA	GA	30301	(800) 333-3841	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
842	GARDNER AND WHITE, INC.	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	(317) 257-9131	
843	CORE MANAGEMENT RESOURCES GROUP	PO BOX 840	MACON	GA	31202	(888) 741-2673	
844	PRIME TIME HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 6905	CANTON	OH	44706	(800) 617-7446	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
845	GEISINGER HEALTH PLAN GOLD	PO BOX 8200	DANVILLE	PA	178218200	(800) 498-9731	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
846	SCRIPT CARE, INC.	6380 FOLSOM DR.	BEAUMONT	TX	77706	(800) 880-9988	
847	MAHONEY BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7260	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33338	(800) 280-7093	
848	HERITAGE	PO BOX 1730	AUBURNDALE	FL	33823	(800) 282-2460	
849	E.O.S. HEALTH	PO BOX 27088	TEMPE	AZ	85285	(888) 456-8417	
850	ONENET PPO	PO BOX 934	FREDERICK	MD	217050934	(800) 342-3289	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
852	BUILDERS MUTUAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 150006	RALEIGH	NC	276240006	(800) 809-4861	
853	COMPSYCH CORP.	PO BOX 8379	CHICAGO	IL	60680	(877) 595-5282	
854	BOYD CARE (BOYD BROTHERS TRANSPORTATION)	PO BOX 70	CLAYTON	AL	36016	(334) 775-1284	
855	UNIVERSITY HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 830926 DEPT 003	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35283	(877) 878-0914	
856	TRANSAMERICA OCCIDENTAL LIFE	PO BOX 2101 TERMINAL ANNEX	LOS ANGELES	CA	90051	(213) 742-2111	
857	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 211778	EAGAN	MN	55121	(704) 373-0447	
858	DENTAQUEST	PO BOX 2136	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 307-6553	NAIC 52040 MEDICAID DENTAL CLAIMS PROCESSOR
859	NEW ENGLAND GROUP TRUST	PO BOX 30466	TAMPA	FL	33630	(800) 654-1731	
860	MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK	PO BOX 209010	AUSTIN	TX	78720	(800) 835-2094	
861	SUPERIOR ESSEX	PO BOX 724907	ATLANTA	GA	31139	(877) 291-7920	
862	PERFORMAX	300 CORPORATE PARKWAY	AMHERST	NY	11226	(877) 777-6076	
863	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION CORP.	PO BOX 39119	PHOENIX	AZ	85069	(800) 843-3106	
864	GE GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 150809	ARLINGTON	TX	76015	(888) 255-8961	
865	SECURIAN DENTAL PLANS	PO BOX 9385	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554409385	(800) 234-9009	NAIC 93742
866	OLYMPIC HEALTH MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 5348	BELLINGHAM	WA	98227	(360) 734-9888	
867	BCBS OF NC	PO BOX 30087	DURHAM	NC	27702	(919) 489-7431	
868	KANSAS CITY LIFE	PO BOX 9040	AUSTIN	TX	78766	(800) 874-5254	
869	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 21367	BILLINGS	MT	59104	(800) 777-3575	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
870	FOUNDATION HEALTH	PO BOX 453219	SUNRISE	FL	33345	(800) 441-5501	
871	UNITED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 169053	DULUTH	MN	55816	(800) 877-6003	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
872	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN OF RIVER VALLEY	3800 23RD AVE. #200	MOLINE	IL	61215	(800) 224-6602	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA THESE COMPANY BOUGHT OUT JOHN DEERE INS. CO. THIS WAS THE HMO FOR JOHN DEERE 6/29/07
873	MEDCO HEALTH	PO BOX 8190	MADISON	WI	537088190	(800) 221-7006	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY THE SCHA
874	HEALTH NET	PO BOX 14700	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(888) 747-7823	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY SCHA. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
875	AMERICAN SENTINEL	PO BOX 61140	HARRISBURG	PA	171061140	(800) 692-7338	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
876	HEALTHSOURCE OF NC, INC.	PO BOX 28087	RALEIGH	NC	27611	(800) 849-9000	USE CODE 134 CIGNA HEALTHCARE
877	PRE-EXISTING CONDITION INSURANCE PLAN (PCIP)	PO BOX 300	INDEPENDENCE	MO	640510300	(800) 220-7898	
878	HRM CLAIM MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 4022	KALAMAZOO	MI	490034022	(800) 253-0966	
879	COVENTRY OF THE CAROLINAS	PO BOX 7102	LONDON	KY	40742	(866) 208-3610	FORMALLY WELLPATH
880	OPTIMUM HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 2243	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 213-4992	
881	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 830724	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352830724	(800) 245-1150	
882	CONNECTICARE	PO BOX 4000	FARMINGTON	CT	06034	(877) 224-8230	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
883	SELECT HEALTH OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.	7410 NORTHSIDE DR. STE. 208	CHARLESTON	SC	29420	(843) 569-1759	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
884	HEALTH FIRST HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 565001	ROCKLEDGE	FL	329565001	(800) 716-7737	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
885	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	(800) 328-4316	
886	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 754-0041	
887	CNIC HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3559	ENGLEWOOD	CO	80155	(800) 426-7453	
888	SOUTHEASTERN BENEFIT PLANS, INC.	335 ARCHDALE DR.	CHARLOTTE	NC	282174246	(704) 529-5400	
889	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, INC.	3350 PEACHTREE RD NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	(800) 621-0683	
890	PARTNERS NATIONAL HEALTH PLANS OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 17368	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271167368	(800) 942-5695	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
891	OPTIMUM CHOICE OF THE CAROLINAS, INC.	4 TAFT CT.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(800) 343-8205	
892	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	(800) 247-1466	
893	KEYSTON HEALTH PLAN EAST	PO BOX 8339	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19101	(800) 227-3116	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
894	AMERIHEALTH MERCY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7118	LONDON	KY	40742	(888) 991-7200	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
895	CONTINENTAL LIFE INS. OF TENNESSEE	PO BOX 1188	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	(800) 264-4000	
896	OPTIMED HEALTH PLAN	4 TERRY DR., STE. 1	NEWTOWN	PA	18940	(800) 482-8770	
897	SOUTHERN BENEFIT ADM.	PO BOX 188006	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 678-4656	
898	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	(800) 638-2610	
899	AETNA HEALTH PLANS OF THE CAROLINAS, INC.	3 CENTERVIEW DR.	GREENSBORO	NC	27407	(800) 459-1466	HMO PLAN ONLY
900	KOHLER COMPANY	444 HIGHLAND DR.	KOHLER	WI	530441515	(920) 457-4441	
901	DENTAL CARE PLUS	100 CROWNE POINT PLACE	CINCINNATI	OH	45241	(800) 367-9466	
902	BLUE CARE NETWORK OF MI	PO BOX 68710	GRAND RAPID	MI	49516	(800) 658-8878	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. THIS IS THE HMO TO CC 504 WHICH IS THE POS
903	CAREPLUS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 31286	TAMPA	FL	336313286	(800) 867-4445	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
904	BEST CHOICE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 21128	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL	33335	(800) 867-4446	
905	GERBER LIFE MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT	PO BOX 2271	OMAHA	NE	68103	(877) 656-5425	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
906	GROUP HEALTH ADMINISTRATOR, INC.	PO BOX 6244	CHARLOTTE	NC	282071018	(800) 222-5790	
907	CELTIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 46337	MADISON	WI	53744	(800) 766-2525	
909	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	PO BOX 382048	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 722-8477	
910	AMERICAN ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP	PO BOX 5227	LISLE	IL	605325227	(800) 354-5112	WAS GALLAGER & BASSETT SERVICES
911	COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 5787	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(888) 962-8437	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
912	WELLS FARGO TPA-NC OFFICES	PO BOX 2857	FAYETTEVILLE	NC	28302	(800) 337-6288	
913	FLORIDA HOSPITAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEM	PO BOX 536847	ORLANDO	FL	328536847	(800) 741-4810	
914	NATIONAL TEACHERS ASSO LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2369	ADDISON	TX	75001	(888) 671-6771	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
915	MANAGED HEALTH RESOURCES	PO BOX 30742	CHARLOTTE	NC	28208	(704) 355-5200	
916	MHEALTH	PO BOX 742567	HOUSTON	TX	77274	(888) 642-5040	
919	AMERICAN HEALTH GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 1500	MAUMEE	OH	43537	(800) 872-8276	
920	HEALTHSMART PREFERRED CARE	PO BOX 53010	LUBBOCK	TX	794533010	(806) 473-2500	
922	BLUE CHOICE HEALTHPLAN	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	292606170	(803) 786-8466	WAS COMPANION HEALTHCARE NAME CHANGE EFFECTIVE 7/1/05
923	UNITED HEALTHCARE COMMUNITY PLAN	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	292606170	(800) 868-2528	MEDICAID MCO PLAN
927	UNITED HEALTHCARE HERITAGE PLUS	UHC OF RIVER VALLEY PO BOX 5230	KINGSTON	NY	124025230	(800) 224-6602	
928	COOK INSURANCE	PO BOX 1029	BLOOMINGTON	IN	47402	(800) 593-2080	
929	NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 619999	DALLAS/FORT WORTH AIRPORT	TX	752619999	(800) 237-1900	
930	SENTRY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8025	STEVENS POINT	WI	54481	(800) 426-7234	
931	GOOD SAMARITAN PROGRAM	5151 WEST HWY 40	BEACHGROVE	IN	46140	(317) 894-2000	
932	MANHATTAN INSURANCE GROUP	PO BOX 925309	HOUSTON	TX	772925309	(800) 669-9030	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
933	PREFERRED HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	620 HOWARD AVE.	ALTOONA	PA	166014899	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
934	ASSOCIATION & SOCIETY INS. CORP	PO BOX 2510	ROCKVILLE	MD	20847	(800) 638-2610	
936	KEY BENEFITS-TRANSCHOICE PLUS	PO BOX 3252	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(866) 867-6883	
937	MVP HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 2207	SCHENECTADY	NY	12301	(800) 229-5851	NAME CHANGE ONLY 4/09. WAS PREFERRED CARE
939	PREMIER HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 1640	COLUMBIA	SC	292021640	(803) 296-8999	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
940	PRIVATE HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS (PHCS)	PO BOX 2914	DES PLAINES	IL	600172914	(800) 531-7662	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA 6/18/07
941	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE CO	419 E MAIN ST.	MIDDLETOWN	NY	10940	(800) 826-7531	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
942	PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 10357	DES MOINES	IA	503060357	(800) 247-4695	
943	LIBERTY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE	5 HUTCHINSON DR.	DANVERS	MA	01923	(888) 999-4767	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
945	CAROLINA ATLANTIC MEDICAL SERVICES ORGANIZATION	PO BOX 22528	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	(800) 810-0906	DORMANT 8/06
946	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	(866) 847-8235	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
948	PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 2465	HOUSTON	TX	77252	(800) 552-7879	
951	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR. STE. 200	LAS VEGAS	NE	89109	(800) 842-4742	
952	STARK TRUSS CO., INC.	PO BOX 2080C	STOW	OH	44224	(800) 456-4002	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
953	USA HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION	7301 N. 16TH ST. STE 201	PHOENIX	AZ	85020	(800) 872-3860	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
954	MULTIPLAN	115 5TH AVE.	NEW YORK	NY	100031004	(800) 546-3887	
955	DESIGN SAVERS PLAN	2814 SPRING RD., STE. 122	ATLANTA	GA	30339	(800) 616-5709	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
958	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	(912) 352-7169	
960	HEALTH EOS	PO BOX 6090	DER PERE	WI	541156090	(800) 435-5694	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
961	MHN (MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK)	PO BOX 27018	LAS VEGAS	NV	89126	(800) 458-4642	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
962	VICARE PLUS	PO BOX 1710	SUFFOLK	VA	23439	(877) 934-4403	
963	UNITED HEALTHCARE CLAIMS	PO BOX 29130	HOT SPRINGS	AR	71903	(888) 201-4111	
964	PHARMACUETICAL CARE NETWORK	9343 TECH CENTER DR.	SACRAMENTO	CA	95826	(800) 777-0074	
965	PROFESSIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC. (PBA)	PO BOX 4687	OAKBROOK	IL	605223755	(630) 655-3755	
966	CAPITOL ADMINISTRATORS OF THE SOUTHEAST	PO BOX 188061	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(888) 650-6566	
967	UNDERWRITERS SAFETY AND CLAIMS	PO BOX 23507	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	(800) 678-1536	
968	AMERICAN BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 0928	BROOKFIELD	WI	53008	(630) 416-1111	
969	WHP HEALTH INITIATIVE	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBERG	IL	601968022	(800) 207-2568	
970	CONSOLIDATED WORKERS ASSOCIATION (CWA)	PO BOX 2647	CHINO HILLS	CA	91709	(800) 919-5514	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
971	ATLANTA ADMINISTRATIONS	135 BEAVER ST.	WALTHAM	MA	02452	(800) 548-1256	
972	ASR CORP (ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM RESEARCH)	PO BOX 6392	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49516	(800) 968-2449	
973	CAMBRIDGE INTERGRATED SERVICES GROUP, INC.	PO BOX 1687	GRAND RAPIDS	MI	49501	(800) 766-9780	USE CARRIER 171 AON
974	COMMERCE BENEFIT GROUP	PO BOX 900	ELYRIA	OH	44036	(800) 223-9941	
975	INFORMED RX	PO BOX 968022	SCHAUMBURG	IL	601968022	(800) 645-3332	WAS NATIONAL MEDICAL HEALTH CARD
976	PARAGON BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 12288	COLUMBUS	GA	31917	(706) 277-6710	
977	ZENITH ADMINISTRATION	26359	LAS VEGAS	NV	89126	(800) 426-5980	DORMANT 8/06

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
978	LEGGETT & PLATT	PO BOX 7687	HIGH POINT	NC	27264	(877) 311-2150	
979	MEDICAL REIMBURSEMENT OF AMERICA	113 SEABOARD LANE	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	(615) 963-3826	THIS CODE IS USED BY SCHA NOT AN ACTIVE MEDICAID CODE
980	BENEFIT SUPPORT, INC.	PO BOX 2977	GAINSVILLE	GA	30503	(800) 777-4782	
981	ARGUS HEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 419019	KANSAS CITY	MO	64141	(800) 522-7487	
982	OFFICE OF GROUP BENEFITS STATE OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	708044036	(800) 272-8451	
983	INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS	3901 E. WINSLOW AVE.	PHOENIX	AZ	85040	(602) 234-0497	
984	HOMELAND HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 3726	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(800) 493-4240	
985	BENESIGHT	PO BOX 340	PUEBLO	CO	81002	(800) 362-1116	
986	COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	115 HANOVER ST.	ASHLAND	VA	23005	(800) 526-1677	
987	BANKERS FIDELITY LIFE INS CO	PO BOX 105652	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(404) 266-5500	
988	MID WEST NATIONAL LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 981606	EL PASO	TX	799981610	(800) 733-1110	
989	UNIVERA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	(877) 242-9464	
990	SOUTHERN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	200 SOUTH MARSHALL ST.	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27101	(800) 334-8159	
991	WEST PORT BENEFITS	PO BOX 66743	ST. LOUIS	MO	63166	(888) 306-5299	
992	CHESTERFIELD RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 1884	AKRON	OH	44309	(800) 321-0935	
993	MPI INTERNATIONAL, INC.	PO BOX 81913	ROCHESTER	MI	483081913	(248) 853-9010	
994	UNITED PROVIDER SERVICES	PO BOX 820277	FORT WORTH	TX	76182	(800) 519-8374	CARRIER BOUGHT OUT BY CC 740 PHARMACARE
995	MEDIMPACT	10680 TREENA ST., STOP 5	SAN DIEGO	CA	92131	(800) 788-2949	
996	J.F. MOLLOY & ASSO.	PO BOX 68947	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46268	(800) 331-3287	SEE CARRIER 942 PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP
997	GENWORTH FINANCIAL	PO BOX 10821	CLEARWATER	FL	33757	(877) 825-9337	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
998	CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE CO.	6201 POWERS FERRY RD., STE. 100	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(800) 333-2542	
999	CIGNA HEALTHCARE OF SC/HEALTHSOURCE SC	PO BOX 190024	CHARLESTON	SC	294199024	(800) 720-3150	BOUGHT BY CIGNA HEALTHCARE CC 134
100DN	AETNA US HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 14094	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 451-7715	
100RX	AETNA PHARMACY	PO BOX 52444	PHOENIX	AZ	850722444	(800) 238-6279	
110RX	PROVIDENT/CAREMARK	PO BOX 686005	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78268	(800) 841-5550	USE CODE 280 CAREMARK
113DN	UNITED HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 30567	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 521-5505	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
134DN	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188037	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(800) 244-6224	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE
134RX	CIGNA CONN GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 188053	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374228053	(800) 622-5579	USE CARRIER CODE 718
139DN	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 826-9781	WAS WAUSAU INS. CO.
139RX	WAUSAU INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 8013	WAUSAU	WI	544028013	(800) 826-9781	
143DN	UMR	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300541	(800) 826-9781	
153DN	KANAWHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 6000	LANCASTER	SC	29721	(803) 286-2440	
160DN	UNICARE HEALTH AND LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 659444	SAN ANTONIO	TX	75265	(877) 217-9677	
201DN	HCH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1986	PEORIA	IL	61656	(800) 322-1516	
206DN	MED COST BENEFITS SERVICES	PO BOX 25987	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27114	(800) 795-1023	
237DN	GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 2459	SPOKANE	WA	99210	(800) 541-7846	
245RX	FIRST HEALTH	PO BOX 23070	TUCSON	AZ	85734	(800) 554-4954	
300DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6279	ERIE	PA	16512	(800) 777-2524	
302DN	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE HOSP. ASSOC. (GEHA)	PO BOX 2336	INDEPENDENCE	MO	64051	-	DENTAL COVERAGE
308DN	GREAT WEST LIFE	PO BOX 188037	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37422	(877) 631-4227	
312DN	NATIONAL BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 690903	CHARLOTTE	NC	282277016	(800) 482-6736	
315DN	THOMAS COOPER AND COMPANY	PO BOX 22557	CHARLESTON	SC	29413	(843) 722-2115	
321DN	AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 1358	GLEN BURNIE	MD	21060	(800) 222-2798	
345DN	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1929	FORT MILL	SC	29716	(800) 242-1510	
370DN	DELTAHEALTH SYSTEMS	PO BOX 702500	WEST VALLEY	UT	84170	(877) 474-0605	
386DN	ASSURANT HEALTH	PO BOX 2940	CLINTON	IA	527332940	(800) 442-7742	DHHS INTERNAL RECOVERY CLAIMS BILLING MUST BE FAX TO: 414-224-0472
387DN	HEALTHGRAM	PO BOX 11088	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	(800) 446-5439	DENTAL - HEALTHGRAM FORMERLY PRIMARY PHYSICIANS CARE
401DN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF SC	4101 PERCIVAL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29219	(803) 788-3860	THIS CODE USED ONLY FOR DENTAL CLAIMS WHERE BCBS IS THE INSURANCE CARRIER
415DN	WEYCO, INC.	PO BOX 30132	LANSING	MI	48909	(517) 349-7010	
445DN	CAROLINA CARE PLAN/MEDICAL MUTUAL INS. CO.	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	441011018	(80) 031-5314	DENTAL ONLY
476DN	CENTRAL STATES, SOUTHEAST & SOUTHWEST	PO BOX 5116	DEPLAINES	IL	60017	(800) 323-5000	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
536DN	CLAIMSWARE MANAGEMED	PO BOX 6125	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 234-8200	
552DN	CORESOURCE, INC.	6100 FAIRVIEW RD.	CHARLOTTE	NC	28210	(800) 327-5462	
553DN	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 99005	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(800) 967-6831	
709DN	MARSH ADVANTAGE AMERICA	501 NORTH BROADWAY, STE. 500	ST. LOUIS	MO	63102	(800) 868-7526	FORMERLY BENEFIT PLAN SERVICES
751DN	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	(800) 234-0225	
751RX	POLARIS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1008	DELAWARE	OH	43015-	(800) 234-0225	
766DN	PALMER & CAY/CARSWELL, INC.	PO BOX 1286	SAVANNAH	GA	31402	(912) 234-6621	
781DN	MEDICAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 12995	CHARLOTTE	NC	282202995	(800) 334-0609	
836DN	HUMANA	PO BOX 14601	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 558-4444	
842DN	GARDNER AND WHITE, INC.	PO BOX 40619	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462400619	(317) 257-9131	
857DN	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 12954	CHARLOTTE	NC	28220	(704) 373-0447	
879DN	DENEX DENTAL	111 ROCKVILLE PIKE STE. 700	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(866) 690-4908	DENEX DENTAL IS A PLAN UNDER WELLPATH SELECT/COVENTRY
885DN	JOHN ALDEN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 020270	MIAMI	FL	33102	(800) 328-4316	
886DN	PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 754-0041	
889DN	GROUP INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, INC.	3350 PEACHTREE RD NE STE. 1040	ATLANTA	GA	30326	(800) 621-0683	
897DN	SOUTHERN BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS DENTAL	5305 VIRGINIA BEACH BLVD.	NORFOLK	VA	23502	(757) 461-8091	
909DN	PREFERRED HEALTH ALLIANCE CORP.	PO BOX 382048	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(205) 969-1155	
937DN	MVP HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 763	SCHENECTADY	NY	12301	(800) 480-5640	
958DN	ITPE-NMU HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND	PO BOX 13817	SAVANNAH	GA	31416	(912) 352-7169	
A01	THRIVENT FINANCIAL FOR LUTHERANS	4341 N. BALLARD RD.	APPLETON	WI	54919	(800) 847-4836	
A02	ALTERNATIVE BENEFITS PLANS, INC.	2920 BRANDYWINE RD. STE. 106	ATLANTA	GA	30341	(800) 241-7319	
A03	STARMARK	PO BOX 2942	CLINTON	IA	52733	(800) 522-1246	THIS CARRIER HANDLES GROUPS WITH LESS THAN 50 EMPLOYEES. SEE CC212 FOR GROUPS OVER 50 EMPLOYEES.
A04	CONSULTEC PRESCRIPTION BENEFITS MANAGEMENT	9040 ROSWELL RD., STE. 700	ATLANTA	GA	303501853	(800) 365-4944	
A05	AMERICAN PUBLIC LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 925	JACKSON	MS	39205	(800) 256-8606	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
A06	COLONIAL PENN FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1818 MARKET ST.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191811250	(800) 523-4000	THIS CARRIER PART OF CONSECO INSURANCE GROUP
A07	CONTINENTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF SOUTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 6138	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 782-4947	
A08	INDEPENDENCE AMERICAN INS. CO. (IHC HEALTH SOLUTION)	PO BOX 21456	EAGON	MN	55121	(866) 429-0608	
A09	RX AMERICA	221 N CHARLES LINDBERG DR.	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84116	(800) 770-8014	
A10	AMERISCRIPT	4301 DARROW RD. STE. 4200	STOW	OH	44224	(800) 681-6912	
A11	PREFERRED ADMINISTRATORS	15560 NORTH FLW BLVD.	SCOTTSDALE	AZ	85260	(877) 276-7198	
A12	MOUNTAIN CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1008	FRUITLAND	ID	83616	(866) 952-7979	
A13	HOLDEN & COMPANY	PO BOX 10411	SAVANNAH	GA	31412	(800) 404-3344	
A14	EB RX	2045 MIDWAY DR.	TWINSBURG	OH	44087	(800) 800-7153	
A15	MANAGED PRESCRIPTIONS SERVICES (MPS)	ONE CITY CENTRE STE. 1100	ST. LOUIS	MO	631016922	(800) 759-6959	
A16	FCE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATOR	4615 WALZEM RD. STE 300	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782181610	(800) 899-9355	
A17	NOVA HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATORS	2680 GRAND ISLAND BLVD.	GRAND ISLAND	NY	140720308	(800) 333-3195	
A18	MSH MOBILITY BENEFITS	PO BOX 77	BEEBE PLAIN	VT	05823	(888) 842-1530	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A19	ISLAND GROUP ADMINISTRATION, INC.`	3 TOILSOME LANE	EAST HAMPTON	NY	11937	(800) 926-2306	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A20	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	(800) 325-8424	
A20DN	PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 35276	CANTON	OH	443155276	(800) 325-8424	
A21	PC HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATION	PO BOX 1377	THOMASVILLE	GA	31799	(888) 426-1937	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A22	PIEDMONT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 25307	WINSTON-SALEM	PA	271145307	(800) 852-7040	
A23	SERV U PRESCRIPTION	PO BOX 26096-0096	MILWAUKEE	WI	53226	(800) 759-3203	
A24	WELLPOINT NEXT RX	PO BOX 2902	CLINTON	IA	527332902	(800) 962-7378	USE CARRIER 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
A25	BENESCRIPT	8300 E. MAPLEWOOD AVE.	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	CO	80111	(800) 345-3189	
A26	MARKEL SMART STM	PO BOX 15953	LUBBOCK	TX	79490	(800) 279-2290	
A27	HEALTHCARE SUPPORT	25 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	BROOKLYN HEIGHTS	NY	112012482	(800) 554-4022	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A28	SHENANDOAH LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 12847	ROANOKE	VA	24029	(800) 848-5433	
A29	MERITAN HEALTH	PO BOX 80884	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46280	(800) 606-4841	
A30	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	(877) 204-7086	
A30DN	RMSCO, INC.	PO BOX 678	LIVERPOOL	NY	130880678	(877) 204-7086	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
A31	UNITY HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 610	SAUK CITY	WI	535831374	(800) 362-3308	
A32	MAGELLAN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	PO BOX 1659	MARYLAND HEIGHTS	MO	63043	(800) 359-2422	
A33	ALLIANT HEALTH PLANS, INC.	PO BOX 21109	ROANOKE	VA	24108	(800) 283-4927	
A34	WOODS & GROOM	2549 17TH ST.	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	(800) 368-3429	DORMANT 8/06
A35	FABRI-KAL CORPORATION	PO DRAWER C	PIEDMONT	SC	29773	(864) 299-1720	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
A36	FIELDCREST CANNON (CANNON MILLS)	PO BOX 5000	EDEN	NC	272895000	(800) 222-3693	
A37	UNITED BEHAVIORAL/DENTAL SYSTEMS	PO BOX 30755	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(800) 557-5745	
A38	UNITED HEALTHCARE OF NC	PO BOX 2604	GREENSBORO	NC	274386304	(800) 999-1147	
A39	COMPLETE BENEFITS SOLUTIONS	6071 CARMEL RD. STE 305	CHARLOTTE	NC	28226	(866) 270-2316	
A40	STRATEGIC RESOURCE COMPANY	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(888) 772-9682	
A41	CLAIMS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	54307	(800) 472-7130	
A42	PRIMERICA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3120 BRECKINRIDGE BLVD.	DULUTH	GA	30199	(404) 381-1000	
A43	PREMIER BENEFIT MANAGEMENT, INC.	7070-A KAIGHN AVE.	PENSAUKEN	NJ	08109	-	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A44	GLOBAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, INC.	7901 SW 36TH ST. STE 100	DAVIE	FL	33328	(954) 370-6404	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A45	INTEQ GROUP	5445 LASIERRA DR., STE. 400	DALLAS	TX	75231	(800) 959-3953	
A46	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 82622	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(503) 321-7000	
A47	STATESMAN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3815 MONTROSE BLVD.	HOUSTON	TX	77006	(713) 526-6000	
A48	QUALMED OF OREGON	PO BOX 286	CLACKMAS	OR	970150286	(800) 568-5628	DORMANT 8/06
A49	ARIZONA FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL CARE	PO BOX 2909	PHOENIX	AZ	850622909	(602) 231-8855	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A50	FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	(866) 335-8319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A51	COAL MINE WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	(866) 335-8319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A52	NATIONWIDE SPECIALTY HEALTH CLAIMS	PO BOX 420	SPRINGFIELD	MA	01101	(800) 517-4791	
A53	LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMP PROGRAM	PO BOX 8300	LONDON	KY	407428300	(866) 335-8319	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
A54	CENTURY HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 2256	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	(888) 444-1995	NEIC 30018
A55	AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY	PO BOX 36890	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	(800) 423-3289	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A56	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY	PO BOX 530187	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352530187	(864) 277-2371	DORMANT 8/06
A57	AMERICAN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	101 CONVENTION CENTER DR. STE 200	LAS VEGAS	NV	89109	(800) 842-4742	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A58	COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS	PO BOX 8955	MELVILLE	NY	11747	(800) 828-3605	
A60						-	
A61	SUMMACARE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3620	AKRON	OH	743893628	(800) 996-8701	
A62	AMERICAN MEDICAL AND LIFE INSURANCE (AMLI)	PO BOX 1353	CHICAGO	IL	60690	(888) 264-1512	
A63	CITIZENS INSURANCE	PO BOX 1627	ANDERSON	SC	29622	(864) 334-0090	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A64	NTCA (NAT'L TELECOMMUNICATIONS COOPERATIVE ASSO.)	ONE WEST PACK SQUARE STE 600	ASHEVILLE	NC	288013459	(828) 281-9000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A65	DATARX	5920 ODELLE ST.	CUMMINGS	GA	30040	(877) 823-1273	
A66	PRAIRIE STATES ENTERPRISES, INC.	PO BOX 23	SHEBOYGAN	WI	530820023	(800) 815-7020	
A67	HEALTHSCOPE BENEFITS	PO BOX 99005	LUBBOCK	TX	794906831	(800) 967-6831	
A68	HOLLINGSWORTH SACO LOWELL CORP.	PO DRAWER 2327	GREENVILLE	SC	29602	(864) 859-3211	DORMANT 8/06
A69	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF SOUTHERN CA	PO BOX 7004	DOWNEY	CA	902427004	(800) 331-0420	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A70	NATIONAL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	1920 N. FLORIDA MANGO RD	WEST PALM BEACH	FL	33409	(800) 822-5899	
A71	CAROLINA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 571137	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271571137	(800) 475-7900	
A72	BABB, INC.	850 RIDGE AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15212	(800) 245-6102	
A73	CLAIMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	100 COURT AVE., STE. 306	DES MOINES	IA	50309	(800) 245-8813	
A74	FIRST CAROLINA CARE, INC.	PO BOX 381686	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(800) 811-3298	
A75	HEALTH COST SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 1439	HENDERSONVILLE	TN	37077	(888) 229-5020	WAS LIFECARE CENTERS OF AMERICA
A76	TOWER LIFE INS. CO.	310 S. MARY ST.	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78205	(800) 660-6077	
A77	SISCO	PO BOX 389	DUDUQUE	IA	52004	(800) 457-4725	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
A78	HIGHWAY TO HEALTH (HTH)	PO BOX 968	HORSHAM	PA	19044	(888) 350-2002	THIS CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA. NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID
A79	HEALTH SPECIAL RISK	4001 N. JOSEY LANE	CARROLLTON	TX	75007	(972) 492-6474	
A80	TOTAL SCRIPT	10901 WEST 120TH AVE. STE 110	BROOMFIELD	CO	80021	(800) 752-2211	
A81	BENESYS	PO BOX 90082	LUBBOCK	TX	79402	(337) 234-1789	
A82	UNITED HEALTHCARE INDEMNITY	PO BOX 740801	ATLANTA	GA	303740801	(800) 848-8406	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A83	GROUP RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 100043	DULUTH	GA	300969343	(770) 623-8383	
A84	HCC LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 2005	FARMINGTON HILLS	MI	48333	(866) 400-4102	
A85	QUALCHOICE	PO BOX 25610	LITTLE ROCK	AR	722219914	(800) 235-7111	
A86	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT CO	PO BOX 269000	WESTON	FL	333269000	(800) 262-9175	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A87	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CARE (ARCADIAN HEALTH)	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 573-8597	
A88	WINDSOR STERLING	PO BOX 269003	PLANO	TX	750269003	(888) 858-8551	
A89	SPECIAL INSURANCE SERVICES (SIS)	PO BOX 250349	PLANO	TX	750250349	(800) 767-6811	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A90	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CLAIMS, INC.	9501 WEST DEVON	ROSEMONT	IL	60018	(312) 696-3660	
A91	STATES GENERAL LIFE INS. CO	115 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 1200	FORT WORTH	TX	761027012	(800) 782-8375	
A92	PROVIDENT AMERICAN LIFE & HEALTH INS.	PO BOX 29158	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	66201915	(800) 753-5133	
A93	AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS	PO BOX 2522	FORT WORTH	TX	761132522	(800) 433-1672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A94	FORETHOUGHT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 981721	EL PASO	TX	79998	(877) 492-5870	
A95	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	PO BOX 1272	DAYTON	OH	45401	(800) 736-3539	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
A96	HAMRICKS, INC.	742 PEACHOID RD.	GAFFNEY	SC	29340	(864) 487-7505	
A97	EMPLOYER PLAN SERVICES, INC.	2180 NORTH LOOP WEST, STE. 400	HOUSTON	TX	77018	(800) 447-6588	
A98	CORPORATE BENEFIT SERVICES OF AMERICA, INC.	PO BOX 738	HOPKINS	MN	55343	(800) 765-4224	
A99	CHEROKEE INSURANCE	PO BOX 853925	RICHARDSON	TX	750853925	(800) 201-0450	
B01	HEALTH PARTNERS	PO BOX 1289	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554401289	(888) 922-2313	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B01DN	HEALTH PARTNERS DENTAL	PO BOX 1172	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(888) 922-2313	
B02	LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 349	GADSDEN	AL	35902	(800) 226-2371	
B03	CHESAPEAKE LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 809025	DALLAS	TX	753809025	(888) 756-3534	
B04	CARITEN HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 22987	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	(800) 284-0042	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B05	FOCUS HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT, INC.	720 COOL SPRINGS BLVD.	FRANKLIN	TN	37067	(615) 778-4000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B06	SOUTHCARE HEALTHCARE PREFERRED	1100 CIRCLE 75 PARKWAY, STE 1400	ATLANTA	GA	30339	(800) 470-2004	
B07	MAGNACARE	PO BOX 1001	GARDEN CITY	NY	11530	(866) 624-6259	
B08	AMFIRST INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 16708	JACKSON	MS	39236	(888) 888-2519	
B09	DEARBORN NATIONAL	PO BOX 23060	BELLEVILLE	IL	62223	(800) 348-4512	
B10	PILGRIM HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 897	ATLANTA	GA	30303	(404) 659-2100	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B11	CBCA ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 1339	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 824-3882	
B12	JOHN HANCOCK LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE	JOHN HANCOCK B5-03 200 BERKELEY ST.	BOSTON	MA	02116	(800) 377-7311	
B13	WEB TPA	PO BOX 99906	GRAPEVINE	TX	760999706	(800) 758-2851	
B13DN	WEB TPA	PO BOX 99906	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	(800) 758-2851	
B14	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022000	(336) 759-2013	
B14DN	A.C.S. CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022000	(336) 759-2013	
B15	HILLCREST BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1516	MT. DORA	FL	32756	(800) 743-9264	
B16	MAGELLAN RX	11013 WEST BROAD ST., STE. 500	GLEN ALLEN	VA	23060	(800) 659-4112	
B17	ULTRA BENEFITS	PO BOX 763	WESTBORO	MA	01581	(866) 858-7223	
B18	LUMENOS	PO BOX 69309	HARRISBURG	PA	17106	(877) 495-7223	
B19	RENAISSANCE DENTAL	PO BOX 17250	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46217	(888) 358-9484	
B20	FMH BENEFIT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 25946	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66225	(800) 990-9058	
B21	PIONEER HEALTH	PO BOX 6600	HOLYOKE	MA	01041	(800) 423-4586	
B22	COVENTRY HEALTHCARE OF VIRGINIA	PO BOX 7704	LONDON	KY	40742	(800) 627-4872	
B23	LINCOLN FINANCIAL GROUP	PO BOX 614008	ORLANDO	FL	32861	(800) 423-2765	
B24	EMBLEM HEALTH CARE CO.	PO BOX 3000	NEW YORK	NY	10116	(212) 501-4444	
B25	HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND LOCAL 218	PO BOX 115027	ATLANTA	GA	30310	(404) 755-5665	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B26	IMSCO HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 697	BUCKEYSTOWN	MD	217170697	(800) 944-2833	IMSCO - INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE CO.
B27	HEALTH FIRST (PPO)	PO BOX 17709	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 289-3000	
B28	THE STANDARD	PO BOX 82622	LINCOLN	NE	68501	(800) 547-9515	
B29	PANAMERICAN BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 981644	EL PASO	TX	799981644	(800) 694-9888	WAS US NOW INSURANCE GROUP
B30	SOUTHERN BENEFITS, SOUTHEASTERN PIPE TRADERS	PO BOX 1449	GOODLETTSVILLE	TN	370701449	(800) 831-4914	
B31	GREAT AMERICAN LIFE INS. CO (GALIC)	PO BOX 559002	AUSTIN	TX	787553010	(800) 880-2745	
B32	MAXCARE	PO BOX 16430	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73113	(800) 259-7765	
B33	PHARMAVAIL DRUG COMPANY	3380 TRICKHUM RD., BLDG. 400, UNIT 100	WOODSTOCK	GA	30188	(800) 933-3734	
B34	ATLANTA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	100 AUBURN AVE., NE	ATLANTA	GA	30303	(404) 659-2100	
B35	PROCARE RX PBM	1267 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY	GAINSVILLE	GA	30507	(800) 699-3542	
B36	COMMONWEALTH INDEMNITY PLAN	PO BOX 9016	ANDOVER	MA	01810	(800) 442-9033	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B37	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 21308	COLUMBIA	SC	29221	(877) 840-0936	
B37DN	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1957	BEATTYVILLE	KY	41311	(800) 325-8424	
B38	MEDBEN	PO BOX 1009	NEWARK	OH	43058	(800) 686-8425	
B39	MEDICAL SAVINGS INSURANCE CO.	5835 WEST 74TH ST.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462781758	(317) 329-8222	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B40	TOTAL CLAIMS SOLUTION (TCS)	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	543070888	(800) 376-0110	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B41	VYTRA HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9091	MELVILLE	NY	11747	(866) 808-9399	
B42	UMR	PO BOX 266	ONALASKA	WI	546568764	(800) 236-8672	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B43	AFFINITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 981726	EL PASO	TX	799981726	(866) 247-5678	
B44	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922043	HOUSTON	TX	77292	(800) 633-4226	
B44DN	AMERICAN CHOICE HEALTH PLAN, LLC	PO BOX 922009	HOUSTON	TX	77292	(800) 598-9799	
B45	ATLANTICARE	PO BOX 613	HAMMONTON	NJ	08037	(888) 328-2287	
B46	TOTAL CLAIMS SOLUTION (TCS)	PO BOX 10888	GREEN BAY	WI	54307	(800) 376-0110	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B47	PHARMACY DATA MANAGEMENT, INC.	1170 E WESTERN RESERVE RD	POLAND	OH	44514	(800) 774-0890	
B48	SELECT HEALTH	PO BOX 30192	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84123	(800) 538-5038	
B49	FALLON COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 15121	WORCHESTER	MA	01615	(800) 868-5200	
B50	MEMBER HEALTH	PO BOX 391180	CLEVELAND	OH	44139	(888) 868-5854	
B51	INNOVIANT	PO BOX 8082	WAUSAU	WI	54402	(877) 559-2955	
B52	SOUTHERN PLANNED ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 218180	HOUSTON	TX	77218	(281) 829-1033	
B53	NATIONAL FOUNDATION LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	110 WEST 7TH ST., STE. 300	FORT WORTH	TX	76102	(800) 221-9039	
B54	NGS AMERICAN, INC.	PO BOX 2310	CLEMENS	MI	48046	(810) 779-7676	
B55	US SCRIPTS	2425 WEST SHAW AVE.	FRESNO	CA	93711	(800) 460-8988	
B56	MEDSAVE USA	3035 LAKELAND HILLS BLVD.	LAKELAND	FL	33805	(800) 226-3155	
B57	SOUTHERN FARM BUREAU LIFE INS. CO.	PO BOX 78	JACKSON	MS	39205	(800) 457-9611	
B58	AVMED HEALTH	PO BOX 569000	MIAMI	FL	332569000	(800) 452-8633	
B59	LDI INTEGRATED PHARMACY SERVICES	701 EMERSON RD., STE. 301	CREVE COEUR	MO	63141	(866) 516-3121	
B60	STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA	1100 31ST ST.	DOWNERS GROVE	IL	60515	(800) 323-3359	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B61	AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL	3680 GRANDVIEW PARKWAY STE 100	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35243	(800) 925-8327	
B62	LIBERTY DENTAL	PO BOX 26110	SANTA ANNA	CA	92799	(888) 902-0349	
B63	EASTERN LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE	PO BOX 10188	LANCASTER	PA	17605	(800) 233-0307	
B64	UNITED MEDICAL RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 30541	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(513) 619-3000	
B65	COMPASS ROSE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 141501	NASHVILLE	TN	37214	(877) 531-1159	
B66	KIRKE-VAN ORSDEL, INC.	PO BOX 9126	DES MOINES	IA	503069126	(800) 247-2192	USE CODE 759 MEDIPLUS PER SCHA
B67	NAVITUS HEALTH SOLUTIONS LLC	PO BOX 999	APPLETON	WI	549120999	(866) 268-2501	
B68	UPMC HEALTH BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2999	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	(877) 381-3764	
B69	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	432162348	(800) 922-1245	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA.
B70	DECARE DENTAL	PO BOX 1348	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 371-6561	
B71	CHCS SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 12467	PENSACOLA	FL	325912457	(888) 803-1780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B72	INTEGRITY NATIONAL LIFE INS.	PO BOX 32350	LOUISVILLE	KY	40232	(502) 426-1843	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B73	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PIPE TRADES TRUST FUND	501 SHATTO PLACE, 5TH FLOOR	LOS ANGELES	CA	90020	(213) 385-6161	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B74	STAR HRG	PO BOX 54150	PHOENIX	AZ	850784150	(800) 288-1474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B75	HEALTH DESIGN PLUS	PO BOX 2584	HUDSON	OH	442362584	(800) 893-0777	
B76	INTERNATIONAL ASSO. BENEFITS	1747 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NORTH WEST	WASHINGTON	DC	20006	(800) 275-1171	
B77	UNITED HEALTHCARE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 121212	MARIETTA	GA	300670092	(800) 562-7079	USE CODE 985 BENESIGHT
B78	ARM GROUP (OMNICARE)	340 QUADRANGLE DR.	BOILINGBROOK	IL	60440	(800) 968-7222	
B79	FOX-EVERETT, INC.	PO BOX 6012	RIDGELAND	MI	39158	(877) 476-6327	
B80	INTEGRATED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH/IBH	PO BOX 30018	LAGUNA NIGUEL	CA	92607	(800) 395-1616	
B81	HM BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 535078	PITTSBURGH	PA	152535078	(800) 279-2624	
B82	AVANTE HEALTH	1111 E. HERNDON AVE. STE. 308	FRESNO	CA	93720	(866) 416-3617	
B83	STATE OF LOUISIANA EMPLOYEES	PO BOX 44036	BATON ROUGE	LA	70804	(800) 272-8451	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
B84	HEALTH CARE CORPORATION	203 JANDERS RD.	CARY	IL	60013	-	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
B85	TUFTS HEALTHCARE	PO BOX 9185	WATERTOWN	MA	02471	(800) 423-8080	
B86	PREFERRED ONE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 59212	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55459	(800) 997-1750	
B87	HEALTH ALLIANCE	PO BOX 6003	URBANA	IL	616036003	(800) 322-7451	
B88	GETTYSBURG HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 1169	FREDERICK	MD	21702	(800) 497-4474	
B89	RXEDO	7800 DALLAS PARKWAY STE 460	PLANO	TX	75024	(888) 879-7336	
B90	FIRST CHOICE VIP CARE	PO BOX 307	LINTHICUM	MD	210900307	(800) 575-0418	THIS IS A MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN.
B91	CHRISTIAN BROTHERS EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST	1205 WINDHAM PARKWAY	ROMEOVILLE	IL	60446	(800) 807-0400	
B92	CARE SOURCE	ONE SOUTH MAIN	DAYTON	OH	45402	(800) 488-0134	
B93	UNIVERSITY HEALTH ALLIANCE	700 BISHOP ST., STE. 300	HONOLULU	HI	968134100	(800) 532-4000	
B94	THE CAPELLA GROUP	PO BOX 200368	ARLINGTON	TX	76006	(888) 411-3888	
B95	SINCLAIR HEALTH SERVICES	PO BOX 30827	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(888) 800-2230	
B96	ALTERNATIVE RISK MANAGEMENTS (ARM LTD)	814 N.W. HIGHWAY	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	IL	60004	(800) 392-1770	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
B97	NIPPON LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 25951	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS	662255951	(800) 374-1835	
B98	AMERICAN PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 130	PENSACOLA	FL	32591	(800) 538-1053	
B99	GROUP & PENSION ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 749075	DALLAS	TX	75374	(866) 206-3224	
C01	TERMINIX SERVICE	PO BOX 2627	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(803) 772-1783	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C02	FOUNDATION BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS	6300 BRIDGEPOINT PKWAY, BLDG. 3 #400	AUSTIN	TX	78730	(888) 368-7910	
C03	TOTAL PLAN SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	(800) 969-5238	
C04	CBA BLUE	PO BOX 2365	SOUTH BURLINGTON	VT	03036	(888) 222-9206	
C05	STRATEGIC OUTSOURCING, INC. (SOI)	PO BOX 241508	CHARLOTTE	NC	28224	(888) 836-7764	
C06	MISSIONARY MEDICAL	PO BOX 45730	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84145	(800) 777-1647	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C07	AMERIBEN SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 7186	BOISE	ID	83707	(800) 786-7930	
C08	BENECARD	PO BOX 2187	CLIFTON	NJ	07015	(800) 737-9528	
C09	HEALTH PLAN ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2638	ROCKFORD	IL	61132	(815) 633-5800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C10	ZAVATA	PO BOX 1208	AMERICUS	GA	31709	(800) 841-7735	WAS PARADIGM CARE PLAN
C11	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1317	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	(800) 228-1803	
C11DN	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 1178	MATTHEWS	NC	28106	(800) 228-1813	
C12	BENEFIT MANAGEMENT, INC.	PO BOX 1090	GREAT BEND	KS	66210	(800) 290-1368	
C13	CENTRAL RESERVE LIFE OF NORTH AMERICA INSURANCE CO	17800 ROYALTON RD.	STRONGSVILLE	OH	441365197	(800) 321-3997	
C14	COASTAL LUMBER CO	PO BOX 1576	WALTERBORO	SC	29488	(843) 538-2876	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
C15	ADVANCE PCS	PO BOX 52188	PHOENIX	AZ	850722196	(480) 391-4600	SEE CARRIER 471
C16	CONSOLIDATED BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 23686	COLUMBIA	SC	29224	(803) 736-5088	
C17	NATIONAL BENEFITS	110 GIBRALTAR RD.	HORSHAM	PA	19044	(215) 443-0404	
C18	EVOLUTIONS HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS	PO BOX 5001	NEW PORT RICHEY	FL	34656	(800) 881-4474	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C19	TAYLOR BENEFIT RESOURCES, INC.	PO BOX 6580	THOMASVILLE	GA	31758	(888) 352-5246	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C20	SCREEN ACTORS GUILD-PRODUCERS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 7830	BURBANK	CA	915107830	(800) 777-4013	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C22	BOSTON MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	120 ROYALL ST.	CANTON	MA	02021	(617) 828-7000	
C23						-	
C24	ENCOMPASS HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	6000 WEST TOWN PARKWAY STE 350	DES MOINES	IA	50266	(800) 511-3389	
C25	MEDICAL CLAIMS SERVICES	1 WALL ST.. STE. 2A	RAVENSWOOD	WV	26164	(888) 225-0522	
C26	INTERACTIVE MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	PO BOX 19108	RALEIGH	NC	27619	(919) 846-8400	
C27	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3245	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(800) 497-3699	
C27DN	SELECT BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 440	ASHLAND	WI	54806	(800) 497-3699	
C28	BENEFIT PLAN MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 536	ROCKLYN	MA	02370	(877) 642-7500	
C29	TRUE CHOICE USA	PO BOX 251369	PLANO	TX	75025	(800) 251-9665	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C30	KEENAN AND COMPANY	PO BOX 11431	TORRANCE	CA	90510	(800) 653-3626	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C31	CONSUMER HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 3492	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(864) 573-9541	THE CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C32	WELL FARGO INSURANCE	PO BOX 2801	CHARLESTON	WV	253302801	(800) 435-4351	
C32DN	HEALTHSMART	PO BOX 3262	CHARLESTON	WV	25332	(800) 435-4351	FORMALLY WELLS FARGO
C33	THE DESTINY HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 4628	OAKBROOK	IL	60522	(866) 826-9345	
C34	HTH HIGHWAY TO HELP	1 RADNOR CORP CTR., STE. 100	RADNOR	PA	19087	(866) 510-8780	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C35	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES	1515 S 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	(800) 228-6080	SEE CODE C99
C36	NORTH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 44160	MADISON	WI	53744	(608) 662-1232	
C37	OLD SURETY LIFE INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 54407	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	731541407	(800) 272-5466	
C38	STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 1800	GALVESTON	TX	775531800	(888) 350-1488	
C39	CONTINENTAL GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 247007	OMAHA	NE	681247007	(402) 397-3200	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C40	AVERA HEALTH PLANS	PO BOX 381506	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35238	(888) 322-2115	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C41	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	(901) 725-6435	
C41DN	INSUREX BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 41779	MEMPHIS	TN	381741799	(901) 725-6435	
C42	STANDARD CORPORATION	1400 MAIN ST. STE 1300	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	(803) 771-6785	
C43	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 5150	GREENVILLE	SC	29606	(864) 235-6474	
C44	S C MEDICAL ASSOCIATION-MEMBERS INSURANCE TRUST	PO BOX 6927	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(803) 798-6207	
C45	TALL TREE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 71747	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841710747	(877) 453-4201	
C46	MEDCO HEALTH SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 2902	CLINTON	IA	527332902	(800) 272-7243	USE CARRIER 333 EXPRESS SCRIPTS
C47	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	(800) 822-1274	
C47DN	KANAWHA BENEFIT SERVICES	PO BOX 50098	KNOXVILLE	TN	379500098	(800) 822-1274	
C48	SOUTHERN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 8069	COLUMBUS	GA	31908	(800) 426-8803	
C49	ACS CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 849-5370	WAS PENN WESTERN
C49DN	PENN WESTERN BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2000	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	27102	(800) 846-5370	
C50	TENNESSEE BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 3257	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	-	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C51	YALE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 208217	NEW HAVEN	CT	065208217	(203) 432-0250	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C52	TPA OF GEORGIA	4574 LAWRENCEVILLE HWY, STE 201	LILBURN	GA	30047	(770) 451-7550	
C53						-	
C54	INTER-AMERICAS INS. CORP. (OOIDA)	PO BOX 9510	WICHITA	KS	672770510	-	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C55	PLAN ADMINISTRATORS (MATURE AMERICAN)	734 15TH ST. NW STE. 500	WASHINGTON	DC	20005	(202) 393-6600	
C56	COMPDENT	1930 BISHOP LANE STE. 132	LOUISVILLE	KY	40218	(800) 633-1262	
C57	WORLD TRAVEL PROTECTION	4600 WITMER INDUSTRIAL ESTATES #2	NIAGARA FALLS	NY	14305	(800) 456-4553	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C59	HUMANA CHOICE (PPO)	PO BOX14605	LEXINGTON	KY	405784602	(800) 457-4708	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C60	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (FFS)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	(877) 446-7845	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C61	INSTILL HEALTH SYSTEMS (PPO)	PO BOX 7061	CAMDEN	SC	290207845	(877) 446-7845	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C62	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE PRIVATE (PFFS)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 605-3256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C63	BCBS OF SC MEDICARE BLUE&MEDICARE BLUE PLUS (PPO)	PO BOX 100133	COLUMBIA	SC	29202	(800) 605-3256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
C64	BLUE CHOICE HEALTH PLAN (PPO)	PO BOX 6170	COLUMBIA	SC	29260	(877) 275-3256	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (PPO)
C65	PRESBYTERIAN HEALTHCARE SERVICES	PO BOX 27489	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87125	(800) 356-2219	
C66	CATERPILLAR, INC.	PO BOX 62920	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	809622920	(309) 494-2363	
C67					-	-	
C68	DENTAL BENEFIT PROVIDERS	PO BOX 389	ROCKVILLE	MD	20848	(800) 445-9090	
C69						-	
C70	AMERICAN RETIREMENT LIFE	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	757553010	(866) 459-1755	REQUESTED BY THE SCHA
C71	JOHNS HOPKINS HEALTHCARE	6704 CURTIS CT.	GLEN BURNIE	MD	21060	(800) 261-2393	
C72	ADVANCED INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	125 MERRILL DR. STE. 2000	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72211	(888) 242-4800	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C73	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD EMPLOYEES HEALTH	795 NORTH 400 WEST	SALT LAKE	UT	84103	(800) 547-0421	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C74	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 981610	EL PASO	TX	799981610	(704) 364-3865	
C74DN	NATIONAL CLAIMS ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	PO BOX 220887	CHARLOTTE	NC	28222	(704) 364-3865	
C75	FLORIDA 1ST SERVICE ADMINISTRATORS, INC.	PO BOX 3607	WINTER HAVEN	FL	338853067	(800) 226-3155	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C76	WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GROUPS	PO BOX 5735	CINCINNATI	OH	45201	(800) 424-8622	
C77	CARPENTERS HOSPITALIZATION PLAN	3611 CHESTER AVE.	CLEVELAND	OH	44114	(800) 421-3959	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C78	KAISER PERMANENTE	PO BOX 190849	ATLANTA	GA	31119	(404) 261-2590	
C79	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEM, LTD	PO BOX 17475 JOVANNA DR., STE. 1B	HOMEWOOD	IL	60430	(708) 799-7400	
C80	ELDER HEALTH (MHN/HMC)	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	(888) 776-8851	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C81	UNITED PAYORS & UNITED PROVIDERS	2273 RESEARCH BLVD.	ROCKVILLE	MD	20850	(800) 247-4144	
C82	AMERICAN STANDARD LIFE & ACCIDENT INS. CO.	PO DRAWER 3248, 224 NORTH INDEPENDENT	ENID	OK	73701	(405) 233-4000	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
C83	FREEDOM LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	PO BOX 1468	ARLINGTON	TX	76004	(866) 973-4647	
C84	CENTRAL UNITED & CHRISTIAN MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.	2727 ALLEN PARKWAY	HOUSTON	TX	770192115	(713) 529-0045	
C85	LOYAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 559004	AUSTIN	TX	78755	(800) 633-6752	
C86	NATIONAL STATES INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 27321, 1830 CRAIG PARK CT.	ST. LOUIS	MO	63141	(314) 878-0101	
C87	SIHO INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 1787	COLUMBUS	IN	47202	(800) 873-2022	
C88	ADVENTIST RISK MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 1928	GRAPEVINE	TX	76099	(800) 638-0589	
C89	NEW SOURCES BENEFITS	PO BOX 6305	SPARTANBURG	SC	29304	(800) 476-1555	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
C92	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	3850 ATHERTON RD.	ROCKLIN	CA	95765	(800) 872-8276	
C92DN	AMERICAN HEALTH CARE	3001 DOUGLAS ST.	ROSEVILLE	CA	95661	(800) 872-8276	
C93	STUDENT ASSURANCE INSURANCE SERVICES	PO BOX 196	STILL WATER	MN	55085	(800) 328-2739	
C94	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	(800) 433-3746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300
C94DN	ERIN GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 7777	LANCASTER	PA	17604	(800) 433-3746	ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER 717-581-1300
C95	MIDWEST SECURITY	2700 MIDWEST DR.	ONALASKA	WI	54650	(800) 236-8672	
C96	MEDTRACK SERVICES	7101 COLLEGE BLVD., STE. 1000	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66210	(800) 771-4648	
C97	GEM GROUP	1200 THREE GATEWAY CENTER	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222	(800) 242-8923	
C98	MEDICAL BENEFIT ADM. OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 950	FORREST HILL	MA	60631	(888) 532-3467	
C99	MUTUAL PROTECTIVE MEDICO LIFE INS. CO.	1515 S. 75TH ST.	OMAHA	NE	68124	(800) 228-6080	CARRIER WAS PREVIOUSLY C35.
CAS	CASUALTY CASE	-	-	-	-	-	
CO5						-	
CO9	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST	PO BOX 1431	WICHITA FALLS	TX	76307	(817) 761-7611	CODE ASSIGNED WITH LETTER O INSTEAD OF NUMERIC ZERO.
D01	INTERLINK HEALTH SERVICES	4950 NE BELNAP CT. #205	HILLSBORO	OR	97124	(503) 640-2000	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D02	INSURANCE ADMINISTRATOR OF AMERICA	PO BOX 5082	MT. LAUREL	NJ	08054	(800) 989-6739	
D03	PACIFIC SOURCE	PO BOX 7068	EUGENE	OR	97401	(800) 624-6052	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
D04	LBA HEALTH PLANS, INC./PRIMARY SELECT	PO BOX 17098	OWINGS MILL	MD	211177098	(800) 815-8240	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D05	UPMC HEALTH BENEFITS, INC.	PO BOX 2999	PITTSBURGH	PA	15230	(877) 381-3764	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D06	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BAKERY & CONFECTIONARY	PO BOX 22041	COMMERCE	CA	90022	(323) 722-7171	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D08	BIG LOTS ASSOCIATE BENEFIT PLAN	PO BOX 9071	DUBLIN	OH	430170971	(877) 254-2363	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D09	JM FAMILY ENTERPRISES	8019 BAYBERRY RD.	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32256	(800) 892-0059	THIS CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D10	SEVEN CORNERS, INC.	PO BOX 3430	CARMEL	IN	46082	(866) 699-4186	
D11	ADVANCED BENEFIT SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 71490	PHOENIX	AZ	85050	(888) 419-1094	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID ASSIGNED BY SCHA MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN
D12	SECUREHORIZONS DIRECT PFFS	PO BOX 12466	PENSACOLA	FL	325912466	(888) 202-4340	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D13	ARCADIAN	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 775-6490	CODE ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED AS MA IN ERROR USE CODE 816 FOR MA PLAN
D14	MEDICARE PLUS BLUE (BCBS OF MICHIGAN)	27000 ELEVEN MILE RD	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48034	(800) 249-5103	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D15	SECURITYCHOICE ENHANCED PLUS	PO BOX 795180	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	(888) 445-8916	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D16	AETNA MEDICARE OPEN PLAN	PO BOX 14079	LEXINGTON	KY	405124079	(800) 624-0756	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D17	WELLCARE	PO BOX 795184	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78279	(866) 235-2770	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D18	COMMUNITY CARE SENIOR HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 3249	TULSA	OK	741013249	(800) 642-8065	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D19	HEALTHFIRST 65 PLUS	PO BOX 5196	NEW YORK	NY	10274	(888) 260-1010	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D20	EXCELLUS MEDICARE BLUE CHOICE OPTIMUM	PO BOX 41915	ROCHESTER	NY	14604	(877) 883-9577	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D21	CARITEN SENIOR HEALTH	PO BOX 22885	KNOXVILLE	TN	37933	(865) 670-7790	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D22	SMART VALUE (BC OF GA) (PFFS)	PO BOX 3897	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(866) 865-9329	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D23	AMERICA'S HEALTH CHOICE MEDICAL PLANS,(HMO)	762 SOUTH US HWY. ONE PMB 224	VERO BEACH	FL	32962	(800) 308-9823	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D24	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN (MCHP) MEDIGOLD (HMO)	PO BOX 6111	WESTERVILLE	OH	43086	(800) 240-3870	
D25	ELDER PLAN, INC. (HMO)	PO BOX 199100	BROOKLYN	NY	11219	(718) 921-8818	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
D26	OXFORD MEDICARE ADVANTAGE (HMO)	PO BOX 7082	BRIDGEPORT	CT	06601	(800) 234-1228	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D27	SECURE HORIZONS PACIFICARE	PO BOX 25032	SANTA ANA	CA	927995032	(714) 825-3828	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D28	PYRAMID LIFE INSURANCE CO (PFFS)	PO BOX 958465	LAKE MARY	FL	327958465	(407) 628-1776	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D29	UNICARE LIFE & HEALTH INS. CO (PFFS)	233 S WACKER DR. STE. 3900	CHICAGO	IL	68606	(312) 324-7000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D30	UNITED HEALTHCARE INS. CO (PPO)	PO BOX 150450	HARTFORD	CT	061150450	(860) 702-5000	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D31	LEON MEDICAL CENTER HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 65-9006	MIAMI	FL	33265	(305) 559-5366	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D32	MEDICARE COMPLETE (UNITED HEALTH CARE)	PO BOX 659735	SAN ANTONIO	TX	782659735	(877) 842-3210	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D33	ADVANTRA FREEDOM	PO BOX 7154	LONDON	KY	407427154	(800) 713-5095	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D34	UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE	PO BOX 3211	ST. PETERSBURG	FL	33731	(866) 690-4842	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D36	HOP/PSERS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION UNIT	PO BOX 2921	CLINTON	IA	52733	(800) 773-7725	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D37	WEST VIRGINIA LOCAL 152 HEALTH & WELFARE	5 HOT METAL ST., STE. 200	PITTSBURGH	PA	15203	(866) 825-8152	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D38	AMERICAN INSURANCE ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 2348	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	(800) 922-1245	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D39	NEW YORK WELFARE FUND	101-49 WOOKHAVEN BLVD.	OZONE PARK	NY	11416	(718) 845-5800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D40	MINNESOTA POWER HEALTH PLANS	30 W SUPERIOR ST.	DULUTH	MN	55802	(888) 812-8800	CODE NOT REQUESTED BY MEDICAID. ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D41	BLUEGRASS FAMILY HEALTH	PO BOX 22738	LEXINGTON	KY	40522	(800) 787-2680	
D42	CARE IMPROVEMENT PLUS	PO BOX 4347	SCRANTON	PA	18505	(866) 686-2506	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D43	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CARE BY ARCADIAN HEALTH	PO BOX 4946	COVINA	CA	91723	(800) 573-8597	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D44	INDEPENDENT HEALTH	PO BOX 9066	BUFFALO	NY	14231	(866) 617-8585	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D45	HIGHMARK SECURITY BLUE	120 5TH AVE.	PITTSBURGH	PA	15222309	(800) 547-3627	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D46	GROUPHEALTH OPTIONS, INC.	PO BOX 34585	SEATTLE	WA	98124	(888) 767-4670	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D47	TOUCHSTONE HEALTH PSO	PO BOX 33519	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	462030519	(888) 777-0204	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D48	AMERICAN CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO	PO BOX 2368	BRENTWOOD	TN	37024	(615) 337-1300	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D51	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	(800) 600-4441	MEDICAID HMO
D52	WELLCARE OF GEORGIA	PO BOX 31224	TAMPA	FL	33531	(866) 231-1821	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D53	SIERRA OPTIMA PLUS CLAIMS	PO BOX 15645	LAS VEGAS	NV	891145645	(888) 274-2207	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
D54	GATEWAY HEALTH PLAN MEDICARE ASSURED	PO BOX 11560	ALBANY	NY	122110655	(800) 685-5209	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D55	TOTAL CAROLINA CARE, INC.	1441 MAIN ST.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 433-6031	MEDICAID HMO
D56	CITRUS HEALTH CARE, INC.	PO BOX 20547	TAMPA	FL	33622	(866) 769-1157	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D57	CIGNA MEDICARE ACCESS	PO BOX 22174	TEMPE	AZ	852852174	(800) 577-9410	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D58	BRAVO HEALTH MEDICARE ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 4433	BALTIMORE	MD	21223	(800) 556-1570	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D60	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE OF SC	PO BOX 31789	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661789	(800) 600-4441	CODE ASSIGNED BY SCHA
D61	AMERICA'S 1ST CHOICE	PO BOX 210769	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 321-3947	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D62	SECURE HORIZONS DIRECT (UNITED HEALTHCARE)	PO BOX 31353	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84131	(866) 579-8774	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D63	UNIVERA SENIOR CHOICE SECURE	PO BOX 23000	ROCHESTER	NY	15692	(800) 617-1114	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D64	EMPIRE HEALTHCHOICE ASSURANCE, INC.	PO BOX 100300 CLAIMS PROCESSING	COLUMBIA	SC	29204	(803) 788-8562	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D65	ANTHEM SENIOR ADVANTAGE	PO BOX 37690	LOUISVILLE	KY	402337180	(888) 290-9160	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D66	CHCCARES OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 802-2474	MEDICAID HMO
D67	BLUE CROSS OF FLORIDA HEALTH OPTIONS	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	32231	(877) 352-2583	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D69	TOTAL CARE/HEALTHSPRING	PO BOX 20000	NASHVILLE	TN	372024070	(800) 743-7141	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D71	KEYSTONE 65	PO BOX 7799	PHILADELPHIA	PA	191017799	(800) 227-3116	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D74	DART MANAGEMENT CORP	PO BOX 318	MASON	MI	488540318	(800) 248-0457	
D75	WINDSOR MEDICARE EXTRA	PO BOX 269025	PLANO	TX	750269025	(866) 270-5223	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN
D79	EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE MANAGEMENT (EHIM)	26711 NORTHWESTERN HWY STE 400	SOUTHFIELD	MI	48033	(800) 311-3446	
D81	HEARTLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 2878	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84110	(800) 872-3860	REQUESTED BY THE SCHA
D82	SOLSTICE	PO BOX 14009	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(877) 760-2247	
D85	US FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	3195 LINWOOD RD., STE. 201	CINCINNATI	OH	45208	(800) 513-2981	
D87	LIFESTYLE HEALTHCARE	345 N. RIVERVIEW STE. 600	WICHITA	KS	67203	(866) 827-6607	FORMERLY MEDOVA HEALTHCARE
D94	AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE	PO BOX 61010	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	234661010	(800) 600-4441	MEDICAID HMO
D99	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE					-	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLAN GENERIC CODE
E102	PROTECTIVE LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 12687	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35202	(205) 268-7055	CANCER POLICY ONLY
E12	CAROLINA CRESCENT	1201 MAIN ST. STE. 970	COLUMBIA	SC	29201	(803) 251-6630	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
E20	VRX PHARMACY SERVICES	PO BOX 9780	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84109	(877) 879-9722	
E23	MAINE SENSE	PO BOX 1959	GRAY	ME	04039	(800) 290-8559	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
E24	PBM PLUS	300 TECHNECENTER DR. STE. C	MILFORD	OH	45150	(800) 263-2178	
E29	BEST LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE CO.	PO BOX 890	MERIDIAN	ID	836800890	(800) 433-0088	
E30	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATORS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.	PO BOX 107	REYNOLDSBURG	OH	43068	(800) 521-2654	
E37	SELECT HEALTH	PO BOX 7120	LONDON	KY	40742	(888) 276-2020	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
E38	UNISON HEALTH PLAN	250 BERRYHILL RD.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(803) 798-5852	HEALTHY KIDS CONNECTION
E41	MEDTRAK	7101 COLLEGE BLVD., STE. 1000	OVERLAND PARK	KS	66210	(800) 771-4648	
E42	TRUE RX	4 WILLIAMS BROTHERS DR.	WASHINGTON	IN	47501	(866) 921-4047	
E43	THE HEALTH PLAN INSURANCE CO.	52160 NATIONAL RD. EAST	ST. CLAIRSVILLE	OH	43950	(740) 699-6273	
E44	ALTERNATIVE INSURANCE RESOURCE, INC.	PO BOX 680787	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352660787	(800) 451-4318	
E45	UNIFIED LIFE INSURANCE	PO BOX 25326	OVERLAND	KS	662255326	(913) 685-2233	
E46	TOLEDO FIREFIGHTERS HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 5810	TROY	MI	480075810	(419) 255-5314	
E51	CHOICE BENEFITS	3801 OLD GREENWOOD RD.	FT. SMITH	AR	75278	(800) 451-6907	
E54	ALLEGIANCE BENEFIT PLAN MANAGEMENT	PO BOX 3018	MISSOULA	MT	598063018	(800) 781-7204	
E55	AG ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 979	VALLEY FORGE	PA	19482	(800) 634-8628	
E61	HEALTHEZ	PO BOX 398220	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55439	(855) 280-9638	
E66	CHCCARE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	140 STONE RIDGE DR.	COLUMBIA	SC	29210	(866) 802-2474	
E73	TRISTAR BENEFIT ADMINISTRATORS	PO BOX 65887	WEST DES MOINES	IA	50265	(800) 456-4584	
E80	KANSAS INDEPENDENT PHARMACY (KPSC)	4125 SOUTH WEST GAGE CENTER DR., STE. 203	TOPEKA	KS	66604	(800) 279-3022	
E81	SELECT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (SAS)	PO BOX 3209	GULFPORT	MS	39503	(800) 847-6621	
E82	SIMPLE BENEFIT PLANS	2810 PREMIER PARKWAY STE. 400	DULUTH	GA	30097	(800) 270-4158	
E87	BENEFIT ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS	PO BOX 2920	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(800) 525-0582	
E89	BROADREACH MEDICAL RESOURCES	1350 BROADWAY #410	NEW YORK	NY	10018	(888) 718-2375	
E90	UNITED HEALTH (MEDICARE SOLUTIONS)	PO BOX 30436	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84130	(877) 842-3210	MEDICARE ADVANTAGE
E91	SCOTT AND WHITE HEALTH PLAN	PO BOX 21800	EAGAN	MN	55121	(800) 321-7947	
E93	CUSTOM DESIGN BENEFITS	5589 CHEVIOT RD.	CINCINNATI	OH	45247	(800) 598-2929	
E95	TRUESCRIPTS	PO BOX 921	WASHINGTON	IN	47501	(844) 257-1955	RX
E96	MEDPARTNERS ADMINISTRATIVE	6920 POINT INVERNESS WAY	FORT WAYNE	IN	46804	(888) 312-9744	
E97	SIGNATURE CARE	PO BOX 5548	FORT WAYNE	IN	46895	(800) 666-4449	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
E99	MAXORPLUS	320 SOUTH POLK ST., STE. 200	AMARILLO	TX	79101	(800) 687-0707	
E99RX	MAXORPLUS	320 SOUTH POLK ST., STE. 200	AMARILLO	TX	79101	(800) 687-0707	RX ONLY
X01	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 14115	LEXINGTON	KY	40512	(800) 524-4555	
X0A	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS, INC.	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	(800) 441-2273	POLICIES SHOULD BE ADDED WITH XOB. BCBS OF OF GA.
X0ARX	BLUE CROSS OF GEORGIA/COLUMBUS, INC.	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319089907	(800) 441-2273	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X0B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF GEORGIA/ATLANTA, INC.	PO BOX 9907	COLUMBUS	GA	319086007	(404) 842-8000	FOR GEORGIA STATE EMPLOYEES USE CARRIER 419 GEORGIA STATE HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN
X0BDN	BCBS OF GEORGIA DENTAL	PO BOX 659444	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78265	(404) 842-8000	
X0C	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 35	DURHAM	NC	27702	(800) 214-4844	
X0CDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH CAROLINA	PO BOX 2100	WINSTON-SALEM	NC	271022100	(919) 489-7431	
X0D	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA	PO BOX 1798	JACKSONVILLE	FL	322310014	(800) 727-2227	
X0E	EMPIRE BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 1407 CHURCH ST. STATION	NEW YORK	NY	10008	(800) 342-9816	
X0EDN	EMPIRE BCBS DENTAL	PO BOX 791	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	554400791	(800) 722-8879	
X0F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VIRGINIA	PO BOX 27401	RICHMOND	VA	23279	(800) 991-6061	
X0G						-	
X0H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD UNITED OF WISCONSIN	PO BOX 2025	MILWAUKEE	WI	53201	(414) 224-6100	
X0I	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MARYLAND, INC.	PO BOX 9836	BALTIMORE	MD	21204	(800) 524-4555	USE CARRIER X01
X0J	PENNSYLVANIA BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 890089	CAMP HILL	PA	17089	(800) 637-3493	
X0K	REGENCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF OREGON	PO BOX 1271	PORTLAND	OR	97207	(503) 225-5221	
X0KRS	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM OREGON	OR	97309	(888) 437-1508	RX PLAN ONLY MM CODE X0K
X0KRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	(888) 437-1508	
X0L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF DELAWARE, INC.	PO BOX 1991	WILMINGTON	DE	19899	(302) 421-0260	
X0M	BLUE CROSS OF MASSACHUSETTS, INC.	PO BOX 986020	BOSTON	MA	022986020	(800) 253-5210	
X0MDN	BCBS OF MASSACHUSETTS	PO BOX 986005	BOSTON	MA	02298	800-253-5210	DENTAL ONLY
X0N	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS	PO BOX 660044	DALLAS	TX	752660044	(800) 451-0287	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
X0NDN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS	PO BOX 660247	DALLAS	TX	75266	(800) 494-7218	
X0O	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 2294	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35201	(800) 517-6425	DO NOT USE FOR MEDICARE.THIS CODE IS ONLY USED FOR HEALTH RELATED COVERAGE.
X0ODN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF ALABAMA	PO BOX 830389	BIRMINGHAM	AL	352830389	(800) 517-6425	
X0P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF TENNESSEE	1 CAMERON HILL CIRCLE	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374020002	(800) 468-9736	
X0PDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF TENNESSEE	1 CAMERON HILL CIRCLE STE. 0002	CHATTANOOGA	TN	374020002	(800) 565-9140	
X0Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MICHIGAN	PO BOX 312500	DETROIT	MI	48231	(800) 482-0898	
X0QDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MICHIGAN	PO BOX 49	DETROIT	MI	48231	(888) 826-8152	
X0R	MEDICAL MUTUAL OF OHIO	PO BOX 6018	CLEVELAND	OH	44101	(216) 687-7000	
X0RDN	MEDICAL MUTUAL OF OHIO	PO BOX 981800	EL PASO	TX	79998	(216) 687-7000	
X0S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 1219	NEWARK	NJ	07101	(800) 624-1110	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY
X0SDN	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, INC.	PO BOX 1311	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55440	(800) 355-2583	AKA HORIZON BCBS OF NEW JERSEY
X0T	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 805107	CHICAGO	IL	60680	(800) 634-8644	
X0TDN	BLUE CROSS OF ILLINOIS	PO BOX 23059	BELLEVILLE	IL	62223	(866) 826-0914	
X0U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KENTUCKY, INC.	9901 LINN STATION RD.	LOUISVILLE	KY	40223	(502) 423-2011	
X0V	BLUE SHIELD OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	(518) 453-4600	
X0W	BLUE CROSS OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 60007	LOS ANGELES	CA	90060	(800) 677-6669	
X0X	CENTRAL BENEFITS MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	PO BOX 16526	COLUMBUS	OH	43216	(614) 464-5870	
X0Y	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 105187	ATLANTA	GA	30348	(800) 622-4822	
X0YDN	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 659444	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78265	(800) 622-4822	
X0YRX	ANTHEM BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 37010	LOUISVILLE	KY	40233	(800) 622-4822	
X0Z	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSISSIPPI, INC.	PO BOX 1043	JACKSON	MS	39215	(601) 932-3800	
X1A	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF NEW MEXICO	PO BOX 27630	ALBUQUERQUE	NM	87125	(800) 711-3795	
X1D	BLUE CROSS /BLUE SHIELD OF NATIONAL CAPITAL AREA	550 12TH ST. SW	WASHINGTON	DC	20024	(202) 479-8000	
X1E	BLUE CROSS OF PUERTO RICO	PO BOX 366068	SAN JUAN	PR	009366068	(809) 759-9898	
X1F	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF RHODE ISLAND	500 EXCHANGE ST.	PROVIDENCE	RI	02903	(401) 831-7300	
X1FDN	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF RHODE ISLAND	PO BOX 69427	HARRISBURG	PA	171069427	(800) 831-2400	DENTAL ONLY

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
X1G	INDEPENDENCE BLUE CROSS	PO BOX 219669	KANSAS CITY	MO	641219669	(800) 275-2583	
X1H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF CONNECTICUT, INC.	PO BOX 533	NORTH HAVEN	CT	06473	(203) 239-4961	
X1I	ARKANSAS BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD, INC.	PO BOX 2181	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72203	(501) 378-2010	
X1J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WESTERN NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 80	BUFFALO	NY	142400080	(800) 888-0757	
X1K	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MEMPHIS	85 NORTH DANNY THOMAS BLVD.	MEMPHIS	TN	38103	(901) 529-3111	
X1L	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF LOUISIANA	PO BOX 98029	BATON ROUGE	LA	708989029	(504) 291-5370	
X1M	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS	1133 SOUTHWEST TOPEKA BLVD.	TOPEKA	KS	66629	(785) 291-4180	
X1N	MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATION OF EASTERN WASHINGTON	PO BOX 3048	SPOKANE	WA	99220	(509) 536-4900	
X1O	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	57104	(515) 245-4500	USE CARRIER CODE X2A
X1P	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MINNESOTA	PO BOX 64338	ST. PAUL	MN	55164	(800) 382-2000	
X1Q	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MAINE	2 GANNETT DR.	SOUTH PORTLAND	ME	041066911	(207) 775-1550	
X1R	HIGHMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 890062	CAMPHILL	PA	170890062	(412) 544-7000	
X1S	COMMUNITY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	1351 WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT RD.	CINCINNATI	OH	45206	(513) 282-1016	CODE IN OPEN STATUS BY SCHA
X1T						-	
X1U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NEBRASKA	PO BOX 3248, MAIN P.O. STATION	OMAHA	NE	681800001	(402) 390-1820	
X1V	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF COLORADO	700 BROADWAY	DENVER	CO	80273	(303) 831-2131	
X1W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTAH	PO BOX 30270	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	841300270	(801) 333-2100	
X1X	BLUE CROSS OF OHIO	PO BOX 956	TOLEDO	OH	43696	(800) 362-1279	
X1Y	BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 272540	CHICO	CA	95927	(888) 235-1765	
X1YDN	BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA	PO BOX 272590	CHICO	CA	959272590	(888) 702-4171	
X1Z						-	
X20						-	
X21						-	
X25						-	
X2A	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 5023	SIOUX FALLS	SD	571175023	(800) 526-8995	
X2ADN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF IOWA	PO BOX 9354	DES MOINES	IA	503069354	(877) 333-0164	DENTAL
X2B	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF KANSAS CITY	PO BOX 419169	KANSAS CITY	MO	641416169	(800) 892-6048	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
X2C						-	
X2D						-	
X2E						-	
X2F	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF THE ROCHESTER AREA	PO BOX 22999	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	(716) 325-3630	TO VERIFY DENTAL COVERAGE CALL 1-800-724-1675
X2FDN	BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF THE ROCHESTER AREA	PO BOX 22999	ROCHESTER	NY	14692	(716) 325-3630	DENTAL
X2G	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD CENTRAL NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 4809	SYRACUSE	NY	132214809	(315) 448-3801	
X2H	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF UTICA-WATERTOWN, INC.	12 RHOADS DR., UTICA BUSINESS DISTRICT	UTICA	NY	13501	(315) 798-4238	
X2I						-	
X2J	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF NORTH DAKOTA	4510 13TH AVE. SW	FARGO	ND	581210001	(800) 368-2312	
X2K	CAPITAL BLUE CROSS	PO BOX 211457	EAGAN	MN	551213057	(800) 962-2242	
X2L	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA	PO BOX 890179	CAMP HILL	PA	170890179	(800) 829-8599	
X2M	BLUE CROSS OF WASHINGTON AND ALASKA	PO BOX 91059	SEATTLE	WA	981119159	(800) 722-1471	
X2N						-	
X2O	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF WEST VIRGINIA, INC.	PO BOX 1353	CHARLESTON	WV	25325	(304) 347-7709	
X2P	MOUNTAIN STATE BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD, INC.	PO BOX 1948	PARKERSBERG	WV	26102	(304) 424-7700	
X2Q						-	
X2R						-	
X2S	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF VERMONT	PO BOX 2365	SOUTH BURLINGTON	VT	54072365	(802) 247-2583	
X2T	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF OKLAHOMA	PO BOX 3283	TULSA	OK	74102	(918) 560-3535	
X2U	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF MISSOURI	1831 CHESTNUT ST.	ST. LOUIS	MO	63103	(314) 923-4444	AKA ALLIANCE BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD
X2V	BLUE CROSS OF IDAHO HEALTH SERVICE, INC.	PO BOX 7408	BOISE	ID	83707	(208) 344-7411	
X2W	BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD OF ARIZONA, INC.	PO BOX 13466	PHOENIX	AZ	850023466	(602) 864-4100	
X2X	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF HAWAII	PO BOX 44500	HONOLULU	HI	96801	(800) 776-4672	
X2Y	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MONTANA	PO BOX 5004	GREAT FALLS	MT	59403	(406) 791-4000	
X3A	UNITED TEACHERS ASSO. INS. CO.	PO BOX 30010	AUSTIN	TX	78755	(800) 880-8824	
X3B	TPA EXCHANGE	PO BOX 4363	ST AUGUSTINE	FL	32085	(888) 502-2789	

APPENDIX 2 CARRIER CODES

CARRIER CODES: ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

CARR	TPL NAME	ADDRESS LINE	CITY	ST	ZIP	PHONE NUM	CARRIER COMMENT
XOKRX	REGENCE BCBS OF OREGON RX PLAN	PO BOX 12625 MAILSTOP S4P	SALEM	OR	97309	(888) 437-1508	RX PLAN ONLY MM PLAN IS X0K
XOV	BLUE CROSS OF NORTHEASTERN NEW YORK, INC.	PO BOX 15013	ALBANY	NY	12212	(518) 438-5500	
XYZ	OPTUM RX	PO BOX 29044	HOT SPRINGS	AR	71093	(800) 788-7871	FORMERLY PRESCRIPTION SOLUTIONS

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX 3 COPAYMENT SCHEDULE

The Copayment schedule reflects amounts the beneficiary is expected to pay to the provider at the time services are received. The current amounts are effective for dates of service on and after July 11, 2011 per Medicaid bulletin dated July 8, 2011, unless otherwise noted.

Service	Procedure Code/ Frequency	Amount
Physician Office Visits (Physician/Nurse Practitioner)	90791-90792 92002-92014 99201-99205 99212-99215 99241-99245	$3.30
*Durable Medical Equipment and Supplies	Services per day	$3.40
Optometrist	92002-92014 99201-99205 99212-99215 99241-99245	$3.30
Chiropractor	98940 98941 98942	$1.15
Podiatrist	99201-99205 99212-99215 99241-99245	$1.15
Home Health	S9128 S9129 S9131 T1021 T1028 T1030 T1031	$3.30
Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)	T1015	$3.30
Rural Health Clinic (RHC)	T1015	$3.30
Ambulatory Surgical Center	Services per day	$3.30
Dental	Services per day	$3.40

APPENDIX 3 COPAYMENT SCHEDULE

Service	Procedure Code/ Frequency	Amount
Pharmacy (The prescription copayment will apply to ages 19 and above only.)	Per prescription/refill	$3.40
Note: Effective for dates of service on and after July 1, 2015, the copayment will be $0 for certain medications for the treatment of diabetes, behavioral health disorders and smoking cessation products. Refer to the Pharmacy Co-Payment Waiver Medicaid bulletin dated May 26, 2015.		
Inpatient Hospital	Per admission	$25.00
Outpatient Hospital **(non-emergency)**	Per claim	$3.40

*__Note__: Durable Medical Equipment that is under a rent to purchase payment plan will have the $3.40 copayment split evenly among the 10-month rental payment schedule.

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW 1

SC MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTACT INFORMATION 2

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION 2

Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) 2

Core Benefits 2

Services Outside of the Core Benefits 3

MCO Program Identification (ID) Card 3

Claims Filing 3

Prior Authorizations and Referrals 4

Medical Homes Networks (MHNs) - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 4

MHN Program Identification (ID) Card - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 4

Core Benefits - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 4

Prior Authorizations and Referrals - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 5

Referrals for a Second Opinion - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 6

Referral Documentation - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 6

Exempt Services - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 6

Primary Care Provider Requirements - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 7

24-Hour Coverage Requirements - Medically Complex Children's Waiver 7

MANAGED CARE ELIGIBILITY 9

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT 11

OVERVIEW 11

ENROLLMENT PROCESS 11

Enrollment of Newborns 12

Primary Care Provider Selection and Assignment 13

MANAGED CARE DISENROLLMENT PROCESS 15

OVERVIEW 15

INVOLUNTARY BENEFICIARY DISENROLLMENT 15

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBITS **17**

MANAGED CARE PLANS BY COUNTY 17

CURRENT MEDICAID MEDICAL HOMES NETWORKS (MHNS) FOR THE MEDICALLY COMPLEX CHILDREN'S WAIVER 17

South Carolina Solutions 17

CURRENT MEDICAID MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS 17

SAMPLE MEDICAID MCO CARDS 17

Absolute Total Care 18

Advicare 18

BlueChoice 18

First Choice by Select Health 18

Molina Healthcare, Inc. 19

WellCare Health Plans, Inc. 19

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

Managed Care is a health care delivery model implemented by the South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS) to establish a medical home for all Medicaid Managed Care eligible beneficiaries. The goals of a medical home include:

- Provide accessible, comprehensive, family-centered coordinated care
- Manage the beneficiary's health care, perform primary and preventive care services, and arrange for any additional needed care
- Provide beneficiaries access to a "live voice" 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to ensure access to appropriate care
- Provide beneficiary education about preventive and primary health care, utilization of the medical home, and the appropriate use of the emergency room

Enrolling in a managed care plan does not limit benefits. Benefits offered under fee for service (FFS) Medicaid, as well as additional or enhanced benefits are provided by all health plans. These additional benefits vary from plan to plan according to the contracted terms and conditions between SCDHHS and the managed care entity. Beneficiaries and providers should contact the health plan with questions concerning additional benefits.

Examples of additional benefits include:

- 24-hour nurse advice line
- Care coordination
- Health management programs (asthma, diabetes, pregnancy, etc.)
- Unlimited office visits
- Adult dental services

The Bureau of Managed Care administers the program for Medicaid-eligible beneficiaries by contracting with Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) to offer health care services. An MCO must receive a Certificate of Authority from the SC Department of Insurance and must be licensed as a domestic insurer by the State to render Medicaid managed care services. MCO model contracts are approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and Medicaid.

This Managed Care supplement is intended to provide an overview of the Managed Care program. Providers should review the MCO Policy and Procedure Guides for detailed program-specific requirements. The guide is located on the SCDHHS Web site at www.scdhhs.gov within the Managed Care section.

The Exhibits section of this supplement provides contact information for MCOs currently participating in the Medicaid Managed Care program as MCOs are subject to change at any time. Providers are encouraged to visit the SCDHHS website (www.scdhhs.gov) for the most current listing of health plans, the counties in which they are authorized to operate, and the number of managed care enrollees within a county.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

SC MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTACT INFORMATION

For additional information, contact the Bureau of Managed Care at the following address:

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Managed Care
Post Office Box 8206
Columbia, SC 29202-8206
Phone: (803) 898-4614
Fax: (803) 255-8232

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Managed Care Organizations (MCOs)

A Managed Care Organization (MCO) is commonly referred to as an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization) in the private sector. MCOs are required to operate under a contract with SCDHHS to provide healthcare services to beneficiaries through a network of healthcare professionals, both primary and specialty care, as well as hospitals, pharmacies, etc. This network is developed by contracting with the various healthcare professionals. Providers wanting to contract with an MCO must be enrolled in South Carolina Medicaid with SCDHHS.

Primary care providers (PCP) must be accessible within a 30-mile radius, while specialty care providers, to include hospitals, must be accessible within a 50-mile radius. While MCOs will contract with providers within a specific county, enrolled members may seek treatment, or be referred to in-network providers in neighboring counties.

MCOs are responsible for providing core services to Medicaid-eligible individuals as specified in their contract with SCDHHS. The health care providers within the MCO network are not required to accept FFS Medicaid as most claims are filed to and processed by the MCO. Only services rendered on a fee-for-service (FFS) basis require providers be enrolled in SC Medicaid, as those claims are paid by SCDHHS. (Core services are discussed further in the **Core Benefits** section of this supplement.)

Core Benefits

Managed Care Organizations are fully capitated plans that provide a core benefits package similar to the current FFS Medicaid plan. MCO plans are required to provide beneficiaries with “medically necessary” care at current limitations for all contracted services. Unless otherwise specified, service limitations are based on the State fiscal year (July 1 through June 30). While appropriate and necessary care must be provided, MCOs are not bound by the current variety of service settings. For example, a service may only be covered FFS when performed in an inpatient hospital setting, while the MCO may authorize the same service to be performed both in an inpatient and an outpatient hospital setting.

MCOs may offer SCDHHS-approved additional benefits. These are benefits that go beyond the core package. Additions, deletions, or modifications to additional benefits made during the

contract year must be approved by SCDHHS. These benefits may include medical services which are currently non-covered by FFS and/or which are above current Medicaid limitations.

Providers should refer to the **Core Benefits** section of the MCO Policy and Procedures Guide on the SCDHHS website (www.scdhhs.gov) for a detailed explanation of core benefits and service limitations.

Services Outside of the Core Benefits

The South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) program continues to provide and/or reimburse certain FFS benefits. Providers rendering services that are not included in the MCO's benefits package, but are covered under FFS Medicaid receive payment in accordance with the current Medicaid fee schedule. These services are filed to SC Medicaid for processing and payment. MCOs are responsible for the beneficiaries' continuity of care by ensuring appropriate referrals and linkages to the Medicaid FFS providers. For specifics concerning services outside of the core benefits, please see the MCO Policy and Procedures Guide on www.scdhhs.gov.

MCO Program Identification (ID) Card

Managed Care Organizations issue an identification card to beneficiaries within 14 calendar days of the selection of a primary care provider, or the date of receipt of the beneficiary's enrollment data from SCDHHS, whichever is later.

To ensure immediate access to services, the provider should verify eligibility and enrollment regardless of a beneficiary's ability to supply a SC Medicaid or MCO card. The MCO ID card must include at least the following information:

- The MCO name
- The 24-hour telephone number for the beneficiary to use in urgent or emergency situations and to obtain any additional information
- The name of the primary care physician
- The beneficiary's name and Medicaid ID number
- The MCO's plan expiration date (optional)
- The Member Services toll-free telephone number
- The MCO and SC Medicaid logos

Claims Filing

Providers should file claims with the MCO for beneficiaries participating in a managed care program, unless the service rendered is not covered by the MCO and is, instead, paid on a FFS basis by SC Medicaid. Providers should contact the MCO for managed care billing requirements. Non-contracted providers should contact the MCO for billing and prior authorization requirements prior to rendering services to MCO enrolled beneficiaries. An exception is services rendered in an emergency room. Even if the physician is not in-network with the MCO, the MCO cannot refuse to reimburse for covered emergency services. Specifics concerning

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

emergency coverage are contained in Section 4, **Emergency Medical Services**, of the MCO contract.

Prior Authorizations and Referrals

Providers, both in and out of network, should contact the beneficiary's MCO for assistance with prior authorization (PA) requirements before administering services. Each MCO may have different prior authorization requirements and services requiring PA may differ according to the terms of a provider's contract with an MCO.

Admission to a hospital through the emergency department **may** require authorization. Hospitals should always check with the beneficiary's MCO plan for their requirements. The physician component for inpatient services **always** requires prior authorization. Specialist referrals for follow-up care after a hospital discharge also require prior authorization.

Medical Homes Networks (MHNs) - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

SCDHHS administers one MHN specifically for individuals that are enrolled in the Medically Complex Children's Waiver program. Medical Homes Networks (MHNs) are Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) programs that link beneficiaries with a primary care provider (PCP). An MHN is a group of physicians who have agreed to serve as PCCM providers for this specific population. They work in partnership with the beneficiary to provide and arrange for most of the beneficiary's health care needs, including authorizing services provided by other health care providers. They also partner with a Care Coordination Services Organization (CSO) to accept the responsibility for providing medical homes for beneficiaries and for managing beneficiaries' care. The CSO supports the physicians and enrolled beneficiaries by providing care coordination, disease management, and data management.

The outcome of this medical home is a healthier, better educated Medicaid beneficiary, and cost savings for South Carolina through a reduction of acute medical care and disease-related conditions. The MHN provides case managers, who assist in developing, implementing, and evaluating the predetermined care management strategies of the network.

MHN Program Identification (ID) Card - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

A separate identification card is not issued for members enrolled in this program. Beneficiaries enrolled in this MHN will have only one identification card, the one issued by SC Medicaid. This card does not contain the name or phone number of the assigned PCP. Such information can only be obtained by checking eligibility.

Core Benefits - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

Services provided under this MHN program are all paid on a FFS basis. As such, all claims are submitted to and processed by SCDHHS. Benefits offered in the MHN program mirror those offered in FFS with the following exceptions:

- All beneficiaries in this program receive unlimited ambulatory visits

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

Prior Authorizations and Referrals - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

The PCP is contractually required to either provide medically necessary services or authorize another provider to treat the beneficiary via a referral. Even if a physician in the same practice, but at a different practice location with a different Medicaid "pay-to or group" provider ID, treats a beneficiary, the services rendered still need a referral from the PCP. If a beneficiary has failed to establish a medical record with the PCP, the CSO, in conjunction with the PCP, shall arrange for the prior authorization (PA) on any existing referral. For a list of services that do not require authorization, refer to the **Exempt Services** section later in this supplement.

In some cases, the PCP may choose to authorize a service retroactively. All authorizations and consultations, including services authorized retroactively, are at the discretion of the PCP. The process for referring a beneficiary to a specialist can be made by telephone or in writing. The referral should include the number of visits being authorized and the extent of the diagnostic evaluation.

A PCP may authorize multiple visits for a specific course of treatment or a particular diagnosis. This prevents a provider to whom the beneficiary was referred from having to obtain a referral number for each visit so long as the course of treatment or diagnosis has not changed. The provider simply files the claims referencing the same referral number. It is the PCP's responsibility to authorize additional referrals for any further diagnosis, evaluation, or treatment not identified in the scope of the original referral. If a specialist needs to refer the beneficiary to a second specialist for the same diagnosis, the beneficiary's PCP must be contacted for a referral number.

A referral number is not required for services provided in a hospital emergency department or for an admission to a hospital through the emergency department. However, the physician component for inpatient hospital services does require a referral number. The hospital should contact the PCP for a referral number within 48 hours of the beneficiary's admission. Specialist referrals for follow-up care after discharge from a hospital also require a referral from the PCP. In addition to the MHN's authorization, prior approval may be required by SCDHHS to verify medical necessity before rendering some services. Prior authorizations are for medical approval only. Obtaining a prior authorization does not guarantee payment or ensure the beneficiary's eligibility on the date of service. Claims submitted for reimbursement must include the PCP's referral number.

Specific services sponsored by state agencies require a referral from that agency's case manager. The state agency's case manager should coordinate with the PCP and the MHN Care Coordinator to ensure the continuity of care. These services include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Audiologist Services
- High/Moderate Management Group Homes Services
- Occupational Therapist Services
- Physical Therapist Services
- Psychologist Services

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

- Speech Therapist Services
- Therapeutic Foster Care Services

Referrals for a Second Opinion - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

PCPs are required to refer a beneficiary for a second opinion at his or her request when surgery is recommended.

Referral Documentation - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

All referrals must be documented in the beneficiary's medical record. The CSO and the PCP shall review the monthly referral data to ensure that services rendered to the beneficiary were authorized and recorded accurately in the medical record. It is the PCP's responsibility to review the referral data for validity and accuracy, and to report inappropriate and/or unauthorized referrals to the CSO. The CSO is responsible for investigating these incidents and notifying SCDHHS if Medicaid fraud or abuse is suspected.

Exempt Services - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

Beneficiaries can obtain the following services from Medicaid providers without obtaining a prior authorization from their PCP:

- Ambulance Services
- Dental Services
- Dialysis/End Stage Renal Disease Services
- Emergency Room Services (billed by the hospital)
- Family Planning Services
- Home- and Community-Based Waiver Services
- Independent Laboratory and X-ray Services[1]
- Medical Transportation Services
- Nursing Home Services
- Obstetrician and Gynecologist Services
- Optician Services
- Optometrist Services
- Pharmacy Services

[1] FQHCs/RHCs that provide laboratory and x-ray services under a separate provider number (not the FQHC/RHC number) must enter a prior authorization number on the claim form or the claim will be rejected.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

- State Agency Services[2]

Some services still require a prescription or a physician's order. Physicians should refer to the appropriate Medicaid Provider Manual for more detailed information and/or requirements, or contact the SCDHHS Provider Service Center (PSC) by calling (888) 289-0709. Providers can also submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us and a provider support representative will respond to you directly.

Primary Care Provider Requirements - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

The primary care provider is required to either provide services or authorize another provider to treat the beneficiary. The following Medicaid provider types may enroll as a primary care provider:

- Family Medicine
- General Practitioners
- Pediatricians
- Internal Medicine
- Obstetrics and Gynecology
- Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs)
- Rural Health Clinics (RHCs)
- Nurse Practitioners

24-Hour Coverage Requirements - Medically Complex Children's Waiver

The MHN requires PCPs to provide access to medical advice and care for enrolled beneficiaries 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. A qualified medical practitioner must provide medical advice, consultation, and/or authorization or referral for services when appropriate within one hour of the beneficiary's presentation or notification. PCPs must have at least one telephone line that is answered by office staff during regular office hours.

[2] Agencies exempt from prior authorization are the Department of Mental Health, the Continuum of Care, the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse, the Department of Disabilities and Special Needs, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of Social Services.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE OVERVIEW

This page was intentionally left blank.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ELIGIBILITY

Individuals must apply for SC Medicaid as outlined in Section 1 of this manual. If the applicant meets the established eligibility requirements, he or she may be eligible for participation in the Managed Care program. Not all Medicaid beneficiaries are eligible to participate in the Managed Care program.

The following Medicaid beneficiaries are **not eligible** to participate in a **Managed Care Organization**:

- Dually eligible beneficiaries (Medicare and Medicaid)
- Beneficiaries age 65 or older
- Residents of a nursing home
- Participants in limited benefits programs such as Family Planning, Specified Low Income Beneficiaries, Emergency Service Only, etc.
- Home- and Community-Based Waiver participants
- PACE participants
- Medically Complex Children's Waiver Program participants
- Hospice participants
- Beneficiaries covered by an MCO/HMO through third-party coverage
- Beneficiaries enrolled in another Medicaid managed care plan

Providers should verify beneficiaries' eligibility through the Web Tool or a point-of-service (POS) terminal prior to delivering services.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ELIGIBILITY

This page was intentionally left blank.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

OVERVIEW

All managed care enrollment and disenrollment activities are handled through one single point of contact, South Carolina Healthy Connections Choices (SCHCC). SCHCC is responsible for processing the enrollment and disenrollment of Medicaid-eligible beneficiaries into a managed care plan. Beneficiaries may enroll online, by telephone, by mail, or by fax. Managed Care eligible Medicaid beneficiaries are encouraged to actively enroll with a managed care plan.

SCHCC may be reached by calling (877) 552-4642, or via the SCHCC website: www.SCchoices.com. SCHCC should be contacted for assistance with enrollment, as well as transferring to, or disenrolling from, a health plan regardless of how long a beneficiary has been enrolled in their current health plan.

Not all Medicaid beneficiaries are eligible to participate in managed care. Beneficiaries who are eligible for participation are made aware of their eligibility via an outreach or enrollment mailing from SCHCC.

An **enrollment packet** is mailed to beneficiaries who are required to make a managed care plan choice. Failure to do so will result in managed care plan assignment by SCHCC.

An **outreach packet** is mailed to beneficiaries who are eligible, but not required, to participate in a managed care plan. Managed care participation is on a voluntary basis for this population. (See **Enrollment Counselor Services** later in this supplement.)

Outreach and assignment is based on the beneficiary's payment category or Recipient Special Program (RSP) indicator, and is effective according to the published cut-off schedule.

If a Medicaid beneficiary enrolled in a managed care plan loses Medicaid eligibility, but regains it within 60 days, he or she will be automatically reassigned to the same plan and will forego a new 90-day choice period.

Beneficiaries cannot enroll directly with the MCO. Beneficiaries must contact SCHCC to enroll in a managed care plan, or to change or discontinue their plan. A member can only change or disenroll without cause within the first 90 days of enrollment. If the beneficiary is approved to enroll in a managed care plan, or changes his or her plan, and is entered into the system before the established cut-off date, the beneficiary appears on the plan's member listing for the next month. If the beneficiary is approved, and entered into the system after the established cut-off date, the beneficiary will appear on the plan's member listing for the following month.

ENROLLMENT PROCESS

Medicaid beneficiaries receive a managed care enrollment packet or an outreach packet by mail within two days of first becoming eligible for Medicaid, or 30 to 60 days prior to their annual Medicaid review. Beneficiaries enrolled in a managed care plan will also receive a reminder letter from their health plan prior to their annual review date.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

Beneficiaries are always encouraged to open, read, and respond to the enrollment packets to avoid plan assignment. While managed care enrollment is encouraged during annual review, FFS Medicaid beneficiaries may contact SCHCC to enroll at anytime. They do not need to wait to receive enrollment information. Beneficiaries enrolled in a managed care plan at the time of their annual review will remain in their health plan unless they contact SCHCC during their open enrollment (90-day choice period) to request a change.

When enrollment packets are mailed, beneficiaries have at least 30 days from the mail date to choose a health plan. If a beneficiary fails to act on the initial enrollment packet, outbound calls are placed in an effort to encourage plan selection. If, after the multiple outreach efforts, a beneficiary still fails to respond, he or she will be assigned to a managed care plan.

The assignment process places beneficiaries into health plans available in the county where the beneficiary resides based on the following criteria:

- The health plan, if any, in which the beneficiary was previously enrolled
- The health plan, if any, in which family members are enrolled
- The health plan is selected by a Quality Weighted Automated Assignment Algorithm process if no health plan was identified

There are three easy ways for beneficiaries to enroll:

- Call SCHCC at (877) 552-4642
- Mail or fax the completed enrollment form contained in the enrollment packet
- Online at www.SCchoices.com

A beneficiary is enrolled in a Managed Care plan for a period of 12 months. The beneficiary shall remain enrolled in the plan unless one of the following occurs:

- The beneficiary becomes ineligible for Medicaid and/or Managed Care enrollment
- The beneficiary forwards a written request to transfer plans for cause
- The beneficiary initiates the transfer process during the annual re-enrollment period
- The beneficiary requests transfer within the first 90 days of enrollment

Enrollment of Newborns

Babies born to Medicaid-eligible mothers are automatically deemed Medicaid eligible. As such, they are subject to being enrolled into a managed care plan. If, at the time of delivery, the mother is enrolled with an MCO, the baby will be automatically enrolled into the same MCO.

Babies automatically enrolled into the mother's MCO have a 90-day choice period following birth during which a change to their health plan may be made. Following the 90-day choice period, the newborn enters into his or her lock-in period and may not change health plans for the first year of life without "just cause." The newborn's effective date of enrollment into a managed care plan is the first day of the month of birth.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

Providers should refer to the appropriate Medicaid provider manual for additional limitations when providing services to newborns.

Primary Care Provider Selection and Assignment

Upon enrolling into a managed care plan, all beneficiaries are "assigned" to a primary care provider (PCP). When the beneficiary is assigned to an MCO, the MCO is responsible for assigning the PCP. After assignment, beneficiaries may elect to change their PCP. **There is no lock-in period with respect to changing PCPs.** Enrolled beneficiaries may change their PCP at any time and as often as necessary.

MCO members must call their designated Member Services area to change their PCP. The name of the designated PCP will appear on all MCO cards. Should an MCO member change his PCP, he will be issued a new health plan card from the MCO reflecting the new PCP.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE ENROLLMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE DISENROLLMENT PROCESS

OVERVIEW

Beneficiaries not required to participate in managed care may request to disenroll and return to fee-for-service Medicaid. Beneficiaries required to participate in managed care may only request to transfer to another health plan as fee-for-service Medicaid is no longer an option for this population.

Disenrollment/transfer requests are processed through the enrollment counselor, SCHCC. The beneficiary, the MCO or SCDHHS may initiate the process. During the 90 days following the date of initial enrollment with the managed care plan, beneficiaries may change plans without cause. Only one change may be requested during this period. Once a change has been requested, or the 90 days following the date of initial enrollment has expired, beneficiaries move into their "lock-in" period. Requests to change health plans made during the lock-in period are processed only for "just cause." Please refer to the MCO Policy and Procedures Guide for additional information concerning just cause.

Transfer requests made during the lock-in period require the completion of a Health Plan Change form, which may only be obtained by contacting SCHCC. The form requires the beneficiary to provide information confirming his or her attempt to resolve any issues necessitating disenrollment. That information includes documenting the date and time of the call to the health plan to discuss his or her issues, as well as the person with whom the beneficiary spoke. Failure to provide all required information results in denial of the disenrollment request as all such requests must be reviewed by the SCDHHS Managed Care staff.

Upon review by Managed Care staff, the managed care plan is notified of the request to disenroll so that a plan representative may follow up with the beneficiary in an effort to address the concerns raised. Managed care plans are required to notify SCDHHS within 10 days of the follow-up results for all complaints or disenrollment requests forwarded to the plan. If just cause is not validated, disenrollment is denied and the beneficiary remains in the managed care plan. A beneficiary's request to transfer is honored if a decision has not been reached within 60 days of the initial request. The final decision to accept the beneficiary's request is made by SCDHHS.

If the beneficiary believes he or she was disenrolled/transferred in error, it is the beneficiary's responsibility to contact SCHCC or the managed care plan for resolution. The beneficiary may be required to complete and submit a new enrollment form to SCHCC.

INVOLUNTARY BENEFICIARY DISENROLLMENT

A beneficiary may be involuntarily disenrolled from a managed care plan at any time deemed necessary by SCDHHS or the plan, with SCDHHS approval.

The plan's request for beneficiary disenrollment must be made in writing to SCHCC using the applicable form, and the request must state in detail the reason for the disenrollment. The request must also include documentation verifying any change in the beneficiary's status. SCDHHS determines if the plan has shown good cause to disenroll the beneficiary and informs SCHCC of

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

MANAGED CARE DISENROLLMENT PROCESS

their decision. SCHCC notifies both the plan and the beneficiary of the decision in writing. The plan and the beneficiary have the right to appeal any adverse decision. Managed care plans are required to inform providers of those beneficiaries disenrolling from their programs. Providers should always check the Medicaid eligibility status of beneficiaries before rendering service.

The plan may not terminate a beneficiary's enrollment because of any adverse change in the beneficiary's health. An exception would be when the beneficiary's continued enrollment in the plan would seriously impair the plan's ability to furnish services to either this particular beneficiary or other beneficiaries.

For additional information, please review the involuntary disenrollment guidelines used by SCDHHS and the Managed Care plans in the **Disenrollment Process** section in the MCO Policy and Procedures Guide.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

EXHIBITS

MANAGED CARE PLANS BY COUNTY

A map of the Managed Care plans by county is available on the SCDHHS website at www.scdhhs.gov. Not all MCOs are authorized to operate in every county within the state. Providers should refer to the map for SCDHHS-approved MCOs operating within their service area.

The **Exhibits** section provides the contact information and a card sample for each MCO currently operating in South Carolina.

CURRENT MEDICAID MEDICAL HOMES NETWORKS (MHNS) FOR THE MEDICALLY COMPLEX CHILDREN'S WAIVER

The following MHN participates with the Medically Complex Children's waiver and South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid). MHN beneficiaries should present their South Carolina Healthy Connections Medicaid Insurance card in order to receive health care services. No additional card is necessary.

South Carolina Solutions

132 Westpark Blvd
Columbia, South Carolina 29210
(803) 612-4120 or (866) 793-0006
(803) 612-4152 or (888) 893-0018
www.sc-solutions.org

CURRENT MEDICAID MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS

South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) Managed Care Organizations are required to issue a plan identification card to enrolled beneficiaries. Beneficiaries should present both the MCO-issued identification card and the Healthy Connections Medicaid card. MCO cards contain important information on the beneficiary (name, plan number), the MCO (toll-free contact numbers), and the PCP.

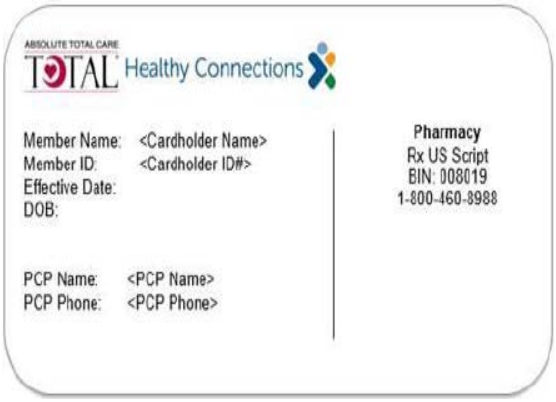
SAMPLE MEDICAID MCO CARDS

The following card samples are used by MCOs that are currently authorized to operate in South Carolina. Not all MCOs are authorized to operate in every county of the state. Please consult the SCDHHS website at www.scdhhs.gov for the current list of authorized plans and counties.

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

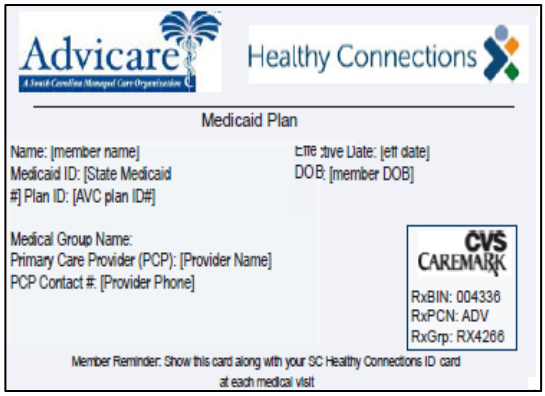
Absolute Total Care

Centene Corporation
(866) 433-6041
www.absolutetotalcare.com



Advicare

Provider and Member Services
1-888-781-4371
www.advicarehealth.com



BlueChoice

BlueChoice HealthPlan of
South Carolina Medicaid
(866) 781-5094
www.bluechoicesc.com

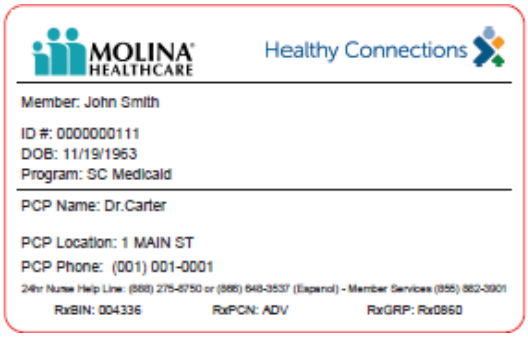
First Choice by Select Health

Select Health of South Carolina, Inc.
(888) 276-2020
www.selecthealthofsc.com

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

Molina Healthcare, Inc.

1-855-237-6178 (Provider Services)
1-855-882-3901 (Member Services)
www.molinahealthcare.com



WellCare Health Plans, Inc.

200 Center Point, Suite 180
Columbia, SC 29210
(888) 588-9842
www.southcarolina.wellcare.com

MANAGED CARE SUPPLEMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1
HEALTH INSURANCE RECORDS 1
ACCESS TO CARE 1
Health Insurance Premium Payment Project 2
Eligibility Verification 2
REPORTING TPL INFORMATION TO MEDICAID 2
Health Insurance Information Referral Forms 3
COORDINATION OF BENEFITS 3
COST AVOIDANCE VS. PAY & CHASE 3
Resources Secondary to Medicaid 4
COPAYMENTS AND TPL 4
DENIALS AND EOBS 5
POLICY TYPES 5
TIMELY FILING REQUIREMENTS 5
REASONABLE EFFORT 6
Reasonable Effort and Insurance Companies 6
Reasonable Effort and Beneficiaries 7
Reasonable Effort Documentation Form 7
REPORTING TPL INFORMATION ON CLAIMS 8
Carrier Codes 8
Policy Numbers 9
PHARMACY CLAIMS 9
NURSING FACILITY CLAIMS 9
PROFESSIONAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND DENTAL CLAIMS 10
Professional Paper Claims 11
Institutional Paper Claims 12
Dental Paper Claims 12
Web-Submitted Claims 13

PROVIDER MANUAL SUPPLEMENT

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REJECTED CLAIMS 13
Insurance Edits 13
CLAIM ADJUSTMENTS AND REFUNDS 14
RECOVERY 14
Retro Medicare 15
Retro Health and Pay & Chase 15
CONCLUSION 16
TPL RESOURCES 17
SAMPLE FORMS 19

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

INTRODUCTION

"Third-party liability" (TPL) refers to the responsibility of parties other than Medicaid to pay for health insurance costs. Medicaid is always the payer of last resort, which means that Medicaid will not pay a claim for which someone else may be responsible until the party liable before Medicaid has been billed. For the most part, this means providers are responsible for billing third parties before billing Medicaid.

Third parties can include:

- Private health insurance
- Medicare
- Employment-related health insurance
- Medical support from non-custodial parents
- Long-term care insurance
- Other federal programs
- Court judgments or settlements from a liability insurer
- State workers' compensation
- First party probate-estate recoveries

Private health insurers and Medicare are the most common types of third party that providers are required to bill. For information on casualty cases and estate recovery, see Section 1 of your provider manual.

HEALTH INSURANCE RECORDS

Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS), Medicaid's TPL contractor, researches third-party insurance information. Sources of information include providers, eligibility offices, long-term care workers, private insurers, other government agencies, and beneficiaries themselves.

It can take up to 25 days for a new policy record to be added to a beneficiary's eligibility file and five days for corrections and updates of an existing record. New policy information and updates are added to the Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) every working day.

ACCESS TO CARE

As a provider, your role in the TPL process begins as soon as you agree to treat a Medicaid-eligible patient. You should ask every patient and/or the patient's responsible party about other insurance coverage.

According to 42 CFR 447.20(b), **you cannot refuse to treat a Medicaid patient simply because he or she has other health insurance**. You and the patient should work together to decide whether you will consider the individual a Medicaid patient or a private-pay patient. If you accept the individual as a Medicaid patient, you are obligated to follow Medicaid's third-party liability guidelines and other policies. Remember, you agree to treat a patient as a Medicaid

patient for an entire spell of illness; you cannot change a beneficiary's status in the midst of a course of treatment.

When you first accept a Medicaid beneficiary, and at every service encounter thereafter, you will check to see whether the patient is eligible for Medicaid. At the same time, you will check for any other insurers you may need to bill. You should also perform a Medicaid eligibility check again when entering a claim, as eligibility and TPL information are constantly being updated.

South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) does not require you to obtain copies of other insurance cards from the beneficiary. You can obtain from South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) all the information you need to file with another insurer or to code TPL information on a Medicaid claim, including policy numbers, policy types, and contact information for the insurer, as long as Medicaid has that information on file.

Health Insurance Premium Payment Project

The Health Insurance Premium Payment (HIPP) project allows SCDHHS to pay private health insurance premiums for Medicaid beneficiaries who may be at risk of losing the private insurance coverage. SCDHHS will pay such premiums if the payment is deemed cost effective; see Section 1 of your provider manual for more information on qualifying situations. Maintaining good communication with your patients will help you identify candidates for referral to the HIPP program.

Eligibility Verification

- **Medicaid Card:** Possession of a Medicaid card means only that a beneficiary was eligible for Medicaid when the card was issued. You must use other eligibility resources for up-to-date eligibility and TPL information.
- **Point-of-Sale Devices and Eligibility Verification Vendors:** Check with your vendor to see how TPL information is reported.
- **Web Tool:** The Eligibility Verification function of the South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) Web-based Claims Submission Tool provides information about third-party coverage. See the Web Tool User Guide for instructions on checking eligibility.

REPORTING TPL INFORMATION TO MEDICAID

Providers are an important source of information from beneficiaries about third-party insurers. You can report this information to Medicaid in two ways: enter the information on claims submitted to Medicaid, or submit Health Insurance Information Referral Forms to Medicaid. When primary health insurance information appears on a claim form, the insurance information is passed to MIVS electronically for verification. This referral process is conducted weekly and contributes to timely additions and updates to the policy file.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Health Insurance Information Referral Forms

The SCDHHS Health Insurance Information Referral Form is used to document third-party insurance coverage, policy changes, beneficiary coverage changes, carrier changes, and policy lapse information. You should fill out this form when you discover third-party coverage information that Medicaid does not know about, or when you have insurance documentation that indicates the TPL health insurance record needs an update.

A copy of the form is included in the Forms section of your provider manual, and samples appear at the end of this supplement. Send or fax the completed forms to:

South Carolina Healthy Connections
PO Box 101110
Columbia, SC 29211-9804
Fax: (803) 252-0870

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

Health insurers adhere to "coordination of benefits" provisions to avoid duplicating payments. The health plan or payer obligated to pay a claim first is called the "primary" payer, the next is termed "secondary," and the third is called "tertiary." Together, the payers coordinate payments for services up to 100% of the covered charges at a rate consistent with the benefits.

Medicaid does not participate in coordination of benefits in the same way as other insurers. Medicaid is never primary, and it will only make payments up to the Medicaid allowable. However, you should understand how other companies coordinate payments.

COST AVOIDANCE VS. PAY & CHASE

South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) is required by the federal government to reject claims for which another party might be liable; this policy is known as "cost avoidance." Providers must report primary payments and denials to Medicaid to avoid rejected claims. The majority of services covered by Medicaid are subject to cost avoidance.

For certain services, Medicaid does not cost-avoid claims and will pursue recovery under a policy known as "Pay & Chase." Medicaid remains the payer of last resort in all cases; however, under Pay & Chase it temporarily behaves like a primary payer.

Services that fall under Pay & Chase are:

- Preventive pediatric services
- Dental EPSDT services
- Maternal health services
- Title IV – Child Support Enforcement insurance records
- Certain Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) services under Title V

While providers of such services are encouraged to file with any liable third party before Medicaid, if they choose not to do so, SCDHHS will pay the claims and bill liable third parties directly through the Benefit Recovery program. More information on recovery appears later in

this supplement. If you choose to bill both a third party and Medicaid, you must enter the TPL filing information on your Medicaid claim as outlined in this supplement – rendering Pay & Chase-eligible services does not exempt you from the requirement to correctly code for TPL.

Resources Secondary to Medicaid

Certain programs funded only by the state of South Carolina (*i.e.*, without matching federal funds) should be billed secondary to Medicaid. The TPL claim processing subsystem does not reject claims for resources that may pay after Medicaid. These resources are:

- BabyNet
- Best Chance Network
- Black Lung
- Commission for the Blind
- Community Health
- Crime Victims Compensation Fund
- CRS (Children's Rehabilitative Services)
- Department of Corrections
- DHEC Cancer
- DHEC Family Planning (DHEC Maternal Child Health)
- DHEC Heart
- DHEC Hemophilia
- DHEC Migrant Health
- DHEC Sickle Cell
- DHEC TB
- Indian Health
- Other Indigent (hospital charity)
- Other Sponsor
- Ryan White Program
- State Aid Cancer Program
- Vaccine Injury Compensation
- Veterans Administration
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services

COPAYMENTS AND TPL

For certain services, Medicaid beneficiaries must make a Medicaid copayment. SCDHHS deducts this amount from what Medicaid pays the provider. Copayments are described in detail in Section 3 of your provider manual (if they apply to the services you provide).

Remember, as a Medicaid provider you have agreed to accept Medicaid's payment as payment in full. You can never balance bill a beneficiary receiving Medicaid-covered services for anything other than the Medicaid copayment. (You may, however, bill a beneficiary for services that Medicaid does not cover.)

When a beneficiary has Medicare or private insurance, he or she is still responsible for the Medicaid copayment. However, if the sum of the copayment and the Medicare/third-party payment would exceed the Medicaid-allowed amount, you must adjust or eliminate the copayment. In other words, though you may accept a primary insurance payment higher than what Medicaid would pay, the beneficiary's copayment cannot contribute to the excess revenue.

Medicaid beneficiaries with private insurance are **not** charged the copayment amount of the primary plan(s). When you accept a patient as a Medicaid patient, all Medicaid rules, including the Medicaid copayment rules, apply to that individual. These rules are federal law; they protect the Medicaid beneficiary by limiting his or her liability for payment for medical services.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Medicaid determines payment in full and the patient's liability. Therefore, when you file a secondary claim with Medicaid, you can only apply the Medicaid copayment and cannot require the primary plan copayment as you would for a private pay patient.

DENIALS AND EOBS

When you bill a primary health insurer, you should obtain either a payment or a denial. You should also receive an Explanation of Benefits (EOB) that explains how the payment was calculated and any reasons for non-payment. Once you have received a reply from all potentially liable parties, if there are still charges that are not paid in full that might be covered by Medicaid, you may then bill Medicaid. This process is known as sequential billing.

Note that you must receive a *valid* denial before billing Medicaid. A request for more information or corrected information does not count as a valid denial.

POLICY TYPES

Each private policy listed in a patient's insurance record has an entry for "policy type," the most common of which is Health No Restrictions (HN). Another policy type you may encounter is HI, Health Indemnity; such policies pay per diem for hospital stays, surgeries, anesthesia, etc. HS, Health Supplemental, refers to policies that cover Medicare coinsurance and deductibles. Other policy types include Accident (HA) and Cancer (HC).

The policy type HN may be applied to a pharmacy carve-out, a mental health claim administrator, or a dental policy. The policy type does not provide specific information about the types of services covered, so you may have to take extra steps to determine whether to bill a particular carrier:

1. Ask the beneficiary. He or she should be able to tell you what kind of policy it is.
2. Look at the name of the carrier in the full list of carrier codes. The name may help you figure out the type of coverage (*e.g.*, ABC Dental Insurers).
3. Call SCDHHS Provider Service Center (PSC). Providers can also submit an online inquiry at http://scdhhs.gov/contact-us and a provider support representative will respond to you directly. He or she can look up more details of the plan in the TPL policy file.

TIMELY FILING REQUIREMENTS

Providers must file claims with Medicaid within a year of the date of service. If a claim is rejected, you must file a new claim within that year, and Void/Replacement adjustments must be made within that year as well – all activity related to the claim must occur within a year of the date of service in order for you to be paid.

Because of this timely filing requirement, you should bill third parties as soon as possible after service delivery. SCDHHS recommends that you file a claim with the primary insurer within 30 days of the date of service.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Regardless of how long the third party takes to reply, providers must still meet Medicaid's timeliness requirements. Delays by other insurers are not a sufficient excuse for timeliness extensions.

Timely Filing	
Medicaid claims	One year
Medicare-primary claims to Medicaid	Two years or within six months from Medicare adjudication
Primary health insurance	30 days recommended

Late claim filing to the primary insurer and gaps in activity related to obtaining payment from a primary carrier are not reasonable practices. SCDHHS will not consider payment if a claim is not successfully adjudicated by the MMIS within the time frames above.

REASONABLE EFFORT

Providers occasionally encounter difficulties in obtaining documentation and payment from third parties and beneficiaries. For example, the third-party insurer may refuse to send a written denial or explanation of benefits, or a beneficiary may be missing or uncooperative. It is your responsibility as a provider to seek a solution to such problems.

"Reasonable effort" consists of taking logical, timely steps at each stage of the billing process. Such steps may include submitting new claims, making follow-up phone calls, and sending additional requested information. Many resources are available to help you pursue third-party payments. The PSC can work with you to explore these options.

Reasonable Effort and Insurance Companies

Below is a suggested process for filing to insurance companies. A flowchart based on this process can be found at the end of this supplement.

A. Send a claim to the insurance company.

If after **thirty days** you have received no response:

B. Call the company's customer service department to determine the status of the claim.

- **If the company has not received the claim:**
  1. Refile the claim. Stamp the claim as a repeat submission or send a cover note.
  2. Repeat follow-up steps as needed.
- **If the company has received the claim but considers the billing insufficient:**
  1. Supply all additional information requested by the company.
  2. Confirm that all requested information has been submitted.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

3. Allow thirty more days for the claim to be processed.
4. If there is no response within thirty days and all information has been supplied as requested, proceed as instructed below.

- **If the company has received the claim, considers the billing valid, and has not suspended the claim:**
  1. Make a note in your files.
  2. Follow up with a written request for a response.

C. If after two more weeks you have still received no response:

1. Write to the company citing this history of difficulties. Copy the South Carolina Department of Insurance Consumer Division on your letter.

Remember, difficulties with insurance companies do not exempt you from timely filing requirements. It is important that you file a claim as soon as possible after providing a service so that, should you encounter any difficulty, you have time to pursue the steps described above.

Once the Department of Insurance has resolved an issue (which usually takes about 90 days), you should have adequate information to bill Medicaid correctly. Following all the steps above should take no more than 180 days, well within the Medicaid timely filing limit of one year.

Reasonable Effort and Beneficiaries

Difficulties can arise when a beneficiary does not cooperate with an insurer's request for information. For example, U.S. military beneficiaries must report changes in their status and eligibility to the Defense Eligibility and Enrollment Reporting System (DEERS); a delay by a beneficiary may delay a provider's response from the insurer. An insurer may also need a beneficiary to send in subrogation forms related to a hospitalization.

It is in your interest to contact the beneficiary, whether by phone, certified letter, or otherwise. You may offer to help the beneficiary understand and fill out forms. Be sure to document all your attempts at contact and inform the insurer of such actions.

Occasionally insurers will pay a beneficiary instead of a provider. If you know an insurance payment will be made to a patient, you should consider having the patient sign an agreement indicating that the total payment will be turned over to the provider, and that failure to cooperate with the agreement will result in the beneficiary no longer being accepted as a Medicaid patient.

Reasonable Effort Documentation Form

In cases where you have made all reasonable efforts to resolve a situation, you can submit a Reasonable Effort Documentation form. The form must demonstrate that you have made sustained efforts to contact the insurance company or beneficiary. This document is used only as a last resort, when all other attempts at contact and payment collection have failed.

Attach the form to a claim filed as a denial. Attach copies of all documents that demonstrate your efforts (correspondence with the insurer and the Department of Insurance, notes from your files, etc.). If you are filing electronically, you must keep the Reasonable Effort Documentation form

and all supporting documentation on file. A blank Reasonable Effort Documentation form can be found in the Forms section of your provider manual, and examples appear at the end of this supplement.

Reporting TPL Information on Claims

When you file a claim that includes TPL information, you will report up to five pieces of TPL information, depending on the type of claim:

For each insurer:

1. The carrier code
2. The insured's policy number
3. A payment amount or "0.00"

For the whole claim:

4. A denial indicator when at least one payer has not made payment
5. The total of all payments by other insurers

Carrier Codes

Medicaid, in conjunction with the South Carolina Hospital Association (SCHA), assigns every third-party insurer a unique three-digit alphanumeric code. Among the SCHA carrier codes are a few five-digit codes created by SCDHHS to satisfy carrier-specific claim filing requirements; these are identified by the suffix RX (pharmacy plans). SCHA carrier codes are used to identify insurers and other payers (including the Medicare Advantage plans) on dental, professional, and institutional claims. A complete list of carrier codes can be found in Appendix 2 of those provider manuals.

SCDHHS maintains an entirely separate list of five-digit carrier codes for pharmacy claims submission. Providers should visit http://southcarolina.fhsc.com or the SCDHHS Provider Information page at http://provider.scdhhs.gov/ to view the pharmacy carrier codes list.

With very few exceptions, the alphanumeric carrier codes assigned by the SCHA are three digits, alpha-numeric-alpha. However, if you file hard copy, you may want to indicate a zero as Ø to ensure it is keyed correctly.

If you cannot find a particular carrier or carrier code in your manual, please visit the SCDHHS Provider Information page at http://provider.scdhhs.gov/ to view the most current carrier codes list.

If you are billing a company for which you cannot find a code, you may use 199, the generic carrier code. MIVS will then call you to ask about the new insurer. You may prefer to submit a Health Insurance Information Referral Form to MIVS while you have the carrier information easily accessible, as MIVS may call you up to one month after the claim has been processed.

You may encounter the "CAS" carrier code when checking a beneficiary's eligibility. This code represents an open casualty case. Medicaid does not cost avoid claims with casualty coverage. You may decide to bill Medicaid directly and forgo participation in the case, or you may take

action with the liable party and not bill Medicaid. Timely filing requirements still apply even where there is a possible casualty settlement, so you must make your decision prior to the one-year Medicaid timely filing deadline.

Policy Numbers

Many insurance companies use Social Security numbers (SSNs) as policy numbers, but some are transitioning to policy numbers that do not rely on confidential information. You should use the number that appears on the beneficiary's health insurance card.

SCDHHS has begun adding these new policy numbers to beneficiary records. If one of your claims is rejected for failure to file to a private insurer (edit 150) and you have already filed to that insurer, there may be a policy number discrepancy; you should code the claim with the beneficiary's SSN. Edit codes and rejected claims are discussed in more detail below.

Pharmacy Claims

TPL policies apply to all Medicaid services. Like other providers, pharmacists must bill all other potentially liable parties, including Medicare, before billing Medicaid. However, pharmacists' billing procedures differ from those of other providers. Pharmacists do not use the carrier codes assigned by the SCHA; South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) maintains separate carrier codes for pharmacy claims submission. Providers should visit the SCDHHS Provider Information page at http://provider.scdhhs.gov for pharmacy carrier codes. These unique codes may also be found at http://southcarolina.fhsc.com.

Pharmacists receive two-character NCPDP edit codes rather than South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) edit codes. Code 41 indicates that you need to file to a third-party payer, to include Medicare Parts B and D, if applicable.

Pharmacy services are generally cost-avoided; however, SCDHHS performs Pay & Chase billing for insurance resources that are Child Support Enforcement-ordered and in situations where the insurance company will not pay the Medicaid-assigned claim and instead makes payment to the subscriber. Pharmacists who file to primary plans but do not receive the insurance payment should report that fact to MIVS or SCDHHS so that Pay & Chase may be implemented instead of cost avoidance.

The point-of-sale contractor's Pharmacy Provider Manual contains complete instructions on how to submit TPL information on Medicaid claims.

Nursing Facility Claims

Nursing facilities are required to follow Medicaid's TPL policies by billing other liable parties before billing Medicaid. The nursing facility claim form, the Turn Around Document, does not provide fields for coding TPL information. In order to have TPL payments calculated, you will report TPL payments and denials on a Health Insurance Information Referral Form and/or submit the insurance EOB with a new DHHS Form 181.

If you discover third-party coverage that Medicaid does not yet have on file, bill the third party and send a Health Insurance Information Referral Form to MIVS so that the insurance record

may be put online. If Medicaid has already paid, you are responsible for refunding the insurance payment. Failure to report insurance that will likely be subsequently discovered may result in the claim being put into benefit recovery and recouped in a recovery cycle (see the section on recovery for more information).

To initiate Medicaid billing for a resident also covered by a third-party payer, submit a claim to Medicaid and receive a rejection (edit code 156 for commercial insurance) for having failed to file with the other liable third parties. This establishes your willingness to accept a resident as a Medicaid beneficiary. It also shows that you intend to adhere to Medicaid's timely filing requirements.

When you receive a rejected claim, attach all EOBs and submit a new DHHS Form 181 to the Medicaid Claims Control System (MCCS); they will route it to the Medicaid TPL department for processing. If you are subsequently paid by a third party, use Form 205 to refund part or all of your Medicaid payment. Mark "health insurance" as the reason for the refund, supply the insurance information, and attach a check for the amount being refunded.

Remember that claims in recovery have timely filing requirements. SCDHHS suggests that as soon as you receive a 156 edit and/or discover that a resident has third-party coverage, you check your records and bill the third party for previous claims for the current calendar year and for one year prior for which Medicaid should not have paid primary. If you wait for the next recovery cycle, you may run into timely filing deadlines. All previously paid claims that were not filed with the insurance company or third parties are subject to recovery by Medicaid.

Should MIVS mail you a letter of recovery, make sure you follow all procedures and timelines as required. The PSC will be able to assist you in completing all requirements from MIVS in order to avoid a take-back or to reverse a previous take-back.

If you have any other questions or concerns about third-party liability issues, call the PSC. Because nursing home billing cycles are often longer than those of other providers, it is essential that you contact SCDHHS early in the TPL billing process, before timely filing requirements become a concern.

The Nursing Facility Services Provider Manual contains complete billing instructions for nursing facilities. Please see also the following sections of this supplement: Eligibility Verification, Reporting TPL Information to Medicaid, Cost Avoidance vs. Pay & Chase, Timely Filing Requirements, and Reasonable Effort.

PROFESSIONAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND DENTAL CLAIMS

The CMS-1500 and UB-04 claim forms have space to report two payers other than Medicaid. If there are three or more insurers, you will need to code your claim with the payers listed that pay primary and secondary. When your claim receives edit 151, you must submit a new claim and write in the carrier code, policy number, and amount paid in the third occurrences of fields 24, 25, and 26 of the CMS-1500, Claims submitted electronically will be processed automatically with up to ten primary payers.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Professional Paper Claims

The CMS-1500 has two areas for entering other insurers: block 9 (fields 9a, 9c, and 9d) and block 11 (fields 11, 11b, and 11c). If there is only one primary insurer, you can use either block. If there are two insurers, use both blocks.

CMS-1500 TPL Fields

9a Other Insured's Policy or Group Number Enter the policy number.	**11 Insured's Policy Group or FECA Number** Enter the policy number.
9c Reserved for NUCC Use If the insurance has paid, indicate the amount paid in this field. If the insurance has denied payment, enter "0.00" in this field.	**11b Other Claim ID (Designated by NUCC)** If the insurance has paid, indicate the amount paid in this field. If the insurance has denied payment, enter "0.00" in this field.
9d Insurance Plan Name or Program Name Enter the three-character carrier code.	**11c Insurance Plan Name or Program Name** Enter the three-character carrier code.

10d Claim Codes (Designated by NUCC)
Enter the appropriate TPL indicator for this claim.

The valid TPL indicators are:

1 Insurance denied

6 Crime victim

8 Uncooperative beneficiary

If either insurer denied payment, you will put the TPL indicator "1" in field 10d. "6" is used to alert SCDHHS to potential criminal proceedings and restitution. "8" is used in conjunction with the Reasonable Effort Documentation form to show that you have been unable to contact a beneficiary from whom you need information and/or payment.

29 Amount Paid
Enter the total amount paid from all insurance sources. This amount is the sum of 9c and 11b.

Complete instructions for filling out CMS-1500 claim forms can be found in Section 3 of provider manuals for professional services. Sample CMS-1500s with TPL information appear at the end of this supplement.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Institutional Paper Claims

Unlike other claim types, the UB claim form has a section for listing all parties being billed, **including Medicaid**. Medicaid's carrier code, 619, must be entered on all UB claims submitted to Medicaid.

Fields 50, 54, and 60 are the main fields for coding TPL information.

- Identify all other payers, with the primary payer on line A.
- For each payer other than Medicaid, enter the three-digit carrier code in field 50 and the corresponding payment in field 54.
- For denials, enter the carrier code in field 50 and "0.00" in field 54. Then, enter occurrence code 24 and the date of denial in item 31, 32, 33, or 34.
- You are not required to enter a provider number for payers other than Medicaid, though doing so will not affect your claim.
- Enter Medicaid (619) on line B or C. Leave field 54 of the Medicaid line blank; there will never be a prior payment.
- Enter the patient's 10-digit Medicaid ID number on the lettered line (A, B, or C) that corresponds to the Medicaid line in fields 50 – 54. Enter the other policy numbers on the same lettered line as the code and payment for that carrier.

UB-04 TPL Fields

	50 PAYER	51 PROVIDER NO	54 PRIOR PAYMENTS
A	618/620 (Medicare carrier code)		$33.01
B	401 (BCBS carrier code)		$255.39
C	619 (Medicaid carrier code)		

60 CERT.-SSN-HIC.-ID NO.
ABQ1111222
123456789-1212
1234567890

If one claim spans multiple claim forms, fields 50, 51, and 54 must be completed in exactly the same way on each page of the claim.

Complete instructions for filling out UB claim forms can be found in the Hospital Services and Psychiatric Hospital Services provider manuals, and a sample UB-04 with TPL information appears at the end of this supplement.

Dental Paper Claims

For samples and complete instructions for filling out the ADA and CMS-1500 claim forms, refer to the DentaQuest Dental Office Reference Manual (ORM) at http://www.DentaQuest.com

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Web-Submitted Claims

The Web Tool User Guide contains instructions for entering TPL information for all claim types except Dental using the Web Tool. The basic steps are the same as for paper claims.

REJECTED CLAIMS

If you file a claim to Medicaid for which you should have first billed a third-party insurer, your claim will be rejected unless 1) the policy has not yet been uploaded to the MMIS, or 2) the service is in Pay & Chase. The Eligibility section on the Web Tool will supply information you need to file with the third-party payer.

Insurance Edits

There are six edit codes indicating that a claim has not been filed to other insurers:

- 150: TPL coverage verified/filing not indicated on claim
- 151: Multiple insurance policies/not all filed – call TPL
- 155: Possible, not positive, insurance match/other errors
- 156: TPL verified/filing not indicated on claim
- 157: TPL coverage; no amount other sources on claim
- 953: Buy-in indicated – possible Medicare payer

If you receive one of these edit codes and have not filed a claim with all third parties listed under the Eligibility section on the Web Tool, you must do so. **Whenever you receive one of these edits, your subsequent attempts to obtain Medicaid payment must have at least one TPL carrier code and policy number even when there is no primary payment.** If a policy has lapsed by the time a claim is processed, SCDHHS will be unable to correctly identify the claim as TPL-related unless you enter the TPL information on a new claim.

The insurance carrier code, the policy number, and the name of the policyholder are all listed under the Eligibility section on the Web Tool, while the carrier's address and telephone number may be found in Appendix 2 of your provider manual or on the SCDHHS Web site. Because of timely filing requirements, you should file with the primary insurer as soon as possible.

If you have already filed a claim with all third parties listed on the Web Tool, check to see that all the information you entered is correct. Compare the carrier code and policy number you entered on the rejected claim and submit a new claim. You must re-enter all TPL information when filing a new claim.

Other TPL-related edit codes include:

165: TPL balance due/patient responsibility must be present and numeric

316: Third party code invalid

317: Invalid injury code

390: TPL payment amount not numeric

400: TPL carrier and policy number must both be present

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

401: Amount in other sources, but no TPL carrier code

555: TPL payment is greater than payment due from Medicaid

557: Carrier payments must equal payments from other sources

565: Third-party payment, but no third-party ID

690: Amount from other sources more than Medicaid amount

732: Payer ID number not on file

733: Insurance information coded, but payment or denial indicator missing

953: Buy-in indicated on CIS – possible Medicare

Resolution instructions for these edit codes can be found in Appendix 1 of your provider manual.

CLAIM ADJUSTMENTS AND REFUNDS

If you are paid by a third-party insurer after you have been paid by Medicaid, you should initiate a claim adjustment if you wish to refund the original paid claim in full. You must use the Void/Replacement rather than the Void Only option. Unless there is a replacement claim, new TPL information will not be available to MIVS for investigation and addition to the policy file in the MMIS.

If the refund is for an amount less than the original Medicaid payment, contact MIVS for a manual TPL debit or send a refund check for the appropriate amount. Complete instructions for filing adjustments are in Section 3 of your provider manual, and sample Adjustment Form 130s appear at the end of this supplement. Please remember that hospital providers, pharmacists, and nursing facilities do not use the Form 130.

If you submit a refund to SCDHHS and subsequently discover that it was in error, SCDHHS must receive your credit adjustment request within 90 days of the refund.

Remember: you should not send a check when you make a claim-level adjustment. However, if you need to send a reimbursement check for any reason, fill out the Form for Medicaid Refunds (Form 205 – see the Forms section of your provider manual) and send it with the check to the following address:

South Carolina Healthy Connections
Cash Receipts
PO Box 8355
Columbia, SC 29202

RECOVERY

"Recovery" refers to all situations where Medicaid or the provider pursues third parties who are liable for claims that Medicaid has already paid. Recovery categories include Retro Medicare, Retro Health, and Pay & Chase.

MIVS is responsible for mailing recovery invoices and posting benefit recovery responses. If you have questions about recovery, please contact them directly. See the contact list at the end of the supplement.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Retro Medicare

SCDHHS invoices institutional and professional medical providers at the beginning of each month for retroactive Medicare coverage (Retro Medicare). You will receive a letter indicating that your account will be debited. The letter identifies Medicare-eligible beneficiaries, claim control numbers, and dates of service, as well as the check date of the automated adjustment and an “own reference number” to identify the debit(s).

You are expected to file the affected claims to Medicare within 30 days of the invoice. After filing to Medicare, you have the option of filing a claim to Medicaid for consideration of an additional payment toward the coinsurance and deductible. Requests for reconsideration of the debit must be received within 90 days of the debit.

If Medicare has denied, you may submit a claim to Medicaid. Provider adjustments will not be submitted for payment in order to eliminate the possibility of duplicate payments. Certain claims for patients with Medicare Part B only, when it is impossible to file them within the one-year timely filing limit, may be an exception.

Despite the extended timely filing deadlines for Medicare-primary claims (six months from Medicare payment or two years from the date of service), you may encounter difficulties with timely filing when Medicare does not make a payment and a claim is in Retro Medicare. If a claim sent to Medicaid is denied with edit 510 for being more than one year after the date of service or six months after the Medicare remittance date, mail, or fax the rejected claim, with supporting documentation to MIVS. If the patient is Part B-only and a UB claim form has received edit 510, the rejected claim, with supporting documentation, should be forwarded or faxed to MIVS. If MIVS determines that the late filing is valid, they will make a credit adjustment.

Claims pulled into Retro Medicare, when filed within 30 days should meet Medicare one year timely filing rule.

Please note that the computer logic also reviews the procedures on the claims and does not pull into recovery procedure codes that are not Medicare covered.

South Carolina Healthy Connections (Medicaid) is responsible for attempting to recover all claims that can be filed within timely filing limits.

Retro Health and Pay & Chase

SCDHHS invoices institutional providers each quarter for Retro Health and Pay & Chase claims. Providers are expected to file the claims to the primary medical plan within the quarter of the invoice and to respond to the recovery letter upon receiving the primary adjudication.

Approximately four months after the recovery letter, providers are notified of any claims for which there has been no response. Six months after the initial invoice, claims for which there was no response are automatically debited. Requests for reconsideration of the debit must be received within 90 days of the debit. SCDHHS will not reconsider requests after the nine-month cycle.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

Retro Health Example

January 2011	Initial invoice
May 2011	Second letter
June 2011	Notification: Automated debit on last check date of the month
September 2011	Deadline for reconsideration

You should submit claims promptly to the primary carriers to avoid receiving timely filing denials from the primary health plans for cost avoidance and for recovery. If you fail to meet timely filing requirements and thus fail to meet a primary carrier's deadline, this is not an acceptable denial; however, when an insurer's timely filing deadline for a date of service is within approximately six weeks of an invoice in Retro Health or possibly before the Medicaid invoice, SCDHHS will accept the insurer's denial and stop a subsequent debit of the Medicaid paid claim from your account.

Insurers occasionally recoup payments made to providers who have put the insurance payment on a Medicaid secondary claim or who have refunded the Medicaid primary payment under Retro Health or Pay & Chase. When the provider submits proof of return of the primary payment, SCDHHS will consider reinstating payment by manual adjustment when the request is received within 90 days of the primary plan request to the provider.

CONCLUSION

Medicaid's ability to fund health care for low-income people relies in part on the success of its cost avoidance measures. For providers, third-party liability responsibilities can be summarized as follows:

- Bill all other liable parties before billing Medicaid.
- Make reasonable, good-faith efforts to get responses from insurers and beneficiaries.
- Code TPL information correctly on claims.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

TPL RESOURCES

The PSC is your first source for questions about third-party liability. Listed below are some other resources.

Dental Claims: Provider questions about third party liability should be directed to the DentaQuest Call Center at 1-888-307-6553 or via e-mail at denclaims@dentaquest.com.

SCDHHS Web site: http://www.scdhhs.gov

- Carrier codes
- Provider manuals
- Edit codes and resolutions

Provider Enrollment and Education Web site: http://MedicaideLearning.com

- Web Tool User Guide and Addenda

Medicaid Insurance Verification Services

South Carolina Healthy Connections
PO Box 101110
Columbia, SC 29211-9804

Main Number	1-888-289-0709 option 5
Health Insurance Premium Payment Project	(803) 264-6847 (803) 462-2580 Fax
Benefit Recovery	(803) 462-2582 Fax
Casualty and Estate Recovery	(803) 462-2579 Fax
General Correspondence	(803) 462-2583 Fax

South Carolina Department of Insurance

300 Arbor Lake Drive, Suite 1200
PO Box 100105
Columbia, SC 29223
http://www.doi.sc.gov/

SCDHHS Division of Third-Party Liability

(803) 898-2630

SCDHHS Casualty Department

(803) 898-2977

SCDHHS Health Insurance Department

(803) 898-2907

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

SCDHHS Estate Recovery Department

South Carolina Healthy Connections
PO Box 100127
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 898-2932

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

SAMPLE FORMS

Form
Health Insurance Information Referral Form: Carrier change
Health Insurance Information Referral Form: Coverage ended
Reasonable Effort Documentation Form: Failure to respond – beneficiary
Reasonable Effort Documentation Form: Failure to respond – insurer
Reasonable Effort Flowchart
Adjustment Form 130: Primary insurer paid after the appeal process
Adjustment Form 130: Primary insurer payment received after Medicaid payment
UB-04: Medicare paid; private insurer denied
CMS-1500: Two private insurers; one paid, one denied
CMS-1500: Medicare and private insurer paid

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAID HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION REFERRAL FORM

Provider or Department Name: Acme Dental Clinic Provider ID or NPI: 1234560000

Contact Person: Richard Roe Phone #: 803-555-5555 Date: 03/01/10

I ADD INSURANCE FOR A MEDICAID BENEFICIARY WITH NO INSURANCE IN THE MEDICAID MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (MMIS) – ALLOW 25 DAYS

Beneficiary Name: Jim Smith Date Referral Completed: 02/29/2010

Medicaid ID#: 2222222222 Policy Number: AZ99999999999

Insurance Company Name: OmniCorp Insurers Group Number: 390-OP-777777

Insured's Name: N/A Insured SSN: 777-77-0000

Employer's Name/Address: Retired

II CHANGES TO AN INSURANCE RECORD THAT IS IN THE MMIS – MIVS SHALL WORK WITHIN 5 DAYS

_____ a. beneficiary has never been covered by the policy – close insurance.

__X__ b. beneficiary coverage ended - terminate coverage (date) 12/31/2009

_____ c. subscriber coverage lapsed - terminate coverage (date) _____

_____ d. subscriber changed plans under employer - new carrier is _____

- new policy number is _____

_____ e. beneficiary to add to insurance already in MMIS for subscriber or other family member.

(name) _____

Sample Only

ATTACH A COPY OF THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION TO THIS FORM.

Submit this information to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS).

Fax:	or	Mail:
803-252-0870		Post Office Box 101110 Columbia, SC 29211-9804

III NEW POLICY NUMBERS FOR INSURANCE IN THE MMIS WITH THE SUBSCRIBER SSN

(SCDHHS is collecting new unique policy numbers and plans to replace existing insurance records through MMIS online modification as computer resources are available.)

Medicaid Beneficiary ID: _____ SSN: _____

Carrier Name/Code: _____ New Unique Policy Number: _____

Submit this information to South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS).

Fax:	or	Mail:
803-255-8225		Post Office Box 8206, Attention TPL Columbia, SC 29202-8206

DHHS 931 – Updated January 2008

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
MEDICAID HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION REFERRAL FORM

Provider or Department Name: Acme Dental Clinic Provider ID or NPI: 1234560000

Contact Person: Richard Roe Phone #: 803-555-5555 Date: 03/01/2010

I ADD INSURANCE FOR A MEDICAID BENEFICIARY WITH NO INSURANCE IN THE MEDICAID MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (MMIS) – ALLOW 25 DAYS

Beneficiary Name: John Doe Date Referral Completed: 02/28/2010

Medicaid ID#: 9999999999 Policy Number: DH123456

Insurance Company Name: National Dental Insurance Group Number: QWE1234

Insured's Name: Jane Doe Insured SSN: 123-45-6789

Employer's Name/Address: South Carolina State Library, 1500 Senate Street, Columbia, SC 29201

II CHANGES TO AN INSURANCE RECORD THAT IS IN THE MMIS – MIVS SHALL WORK WITHIN 5 DAYS

____ a. beneficiary has never been covered by the policy – close insurance.

____ b. beneficiary coverage ended - terminate coverage (date) _____

____ c. subscriber coverage lapsed - terminate coverage (date) _____

__X__ d. subscriber changed plans under employer - new carrier is GloboChem

- new policy number is A1111111110

____ e. beneficiary to add to insurance already in MMIS for subscriber or other family member.

(name) _____

Sample Only

ATTACH A COPY OF THE APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTATION TO THIS FORM.

Submit this information to Medicaid Insurance Verification Services (MIVS).

Fax:	or	Mail:
803-252-0870		Post Office Box 101110 Columbia, SC 29211-9804

III NEW POLICY NUMBERS FOR INSURANCE IN THE MMIS WITH THE SUBSCRIBER SSN
(SCDHHS is collecting new unique policy numbers and plans to replace existing insurance records through MMIS online modification as computer resources are available.)

Medicaid Beneficiary ID: _____ SSN: _____

Carrier Name/Code: _____ New Unique Policy Number: _____

Submit this information to South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS).

Fax:	or	Mail:
803-255-8225		Post Office Box 8206, Attention TPL Columbia, SC 29202-8206

DHHS 931 – Updated January 2008

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
REASONABLE EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

PROVIDER Acme Orthopedic **DOS** 01/01/10

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID 1234567890

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY NAME Jane Doe

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY ID# 1111111111

INSURANCE COMPANY NAME Jones Health Insurance

POLICYHOLDER Jane Doe

POLICY NUMBER 987654321J

ORIGINAL DATE FILED TO INSURANCE COMPANY 01/15/10

DATE OF FOLLOW UP ACTIVITY 02/16/10

RESULT:
Called insurer to check claim status. Insurer needs bene to fill out subrogation forms

Sample Only

FURTHER ACTION TAKEN:

Called beneficiary on 02/16/10, 02/18/10, and 02/28/10. No answer and no answering machine. No other contact info on file w/ Medicaid or insurer.

DATE OF SECOND FOLLOW UP 03/05/10

RESULT:

Sent certified letter offering to help bene fill out forms. Bene refused letter. Called insurer 8/10/08; they will not act without forms.

I HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING A PAYMENT OR SUFFICIENT RESPONSE FROM THE PRIMARY INSURER.

Mary Orthopod 03/12/10

(SIGNATURE AND DATE)

ATTACH A COPY OF FORM TO A NEW CLAIM AND FORWARD TO YOUR MEDICAID CLAIMS PROCESSING POST OFFICE BOX.

Revised 04/2014

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
REASONABLE EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

PROVIDER Dr. Betty Smith **DOS** 03/05/10

NPI or MEDICAID PROVIDER ID 1231231230

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY NAME John Jones

MEDICAID BENEFICIARY ID# 9999999999

INSURANCE COMPANY NAME Global Health

POLICYHOLDER John Jones

POLICY NUMBER 8888888888

ORIGINAL DATE FILED TO INSURANCE COMPANY 03/07/10

DATE OF FOLLOW UP ACTIVITY 04/06/10

RESULT:
Called insurer. They received claim and have not suspended it. Sent follow-up letter requesting a response on 04/10/10.

Sample Only

FURTHER ACTION TAKEN:

04/27/10: No response from insurer. Called again; they could not find claim. Resubmitted on 04/29/10.

DATE OF SECOND FOLLOW UP 05/30/10

RESULT:

Called insurer; no action on claim. Notified Dept. of Insurance 05/31/10. Case is still open; Dept. of Ins. advised that we file with Medicaid now, as decision may take some time.

I HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING A PAYMENT OR SUFFICIENT RESPONSE FROM THE PRIMARY INSURER.

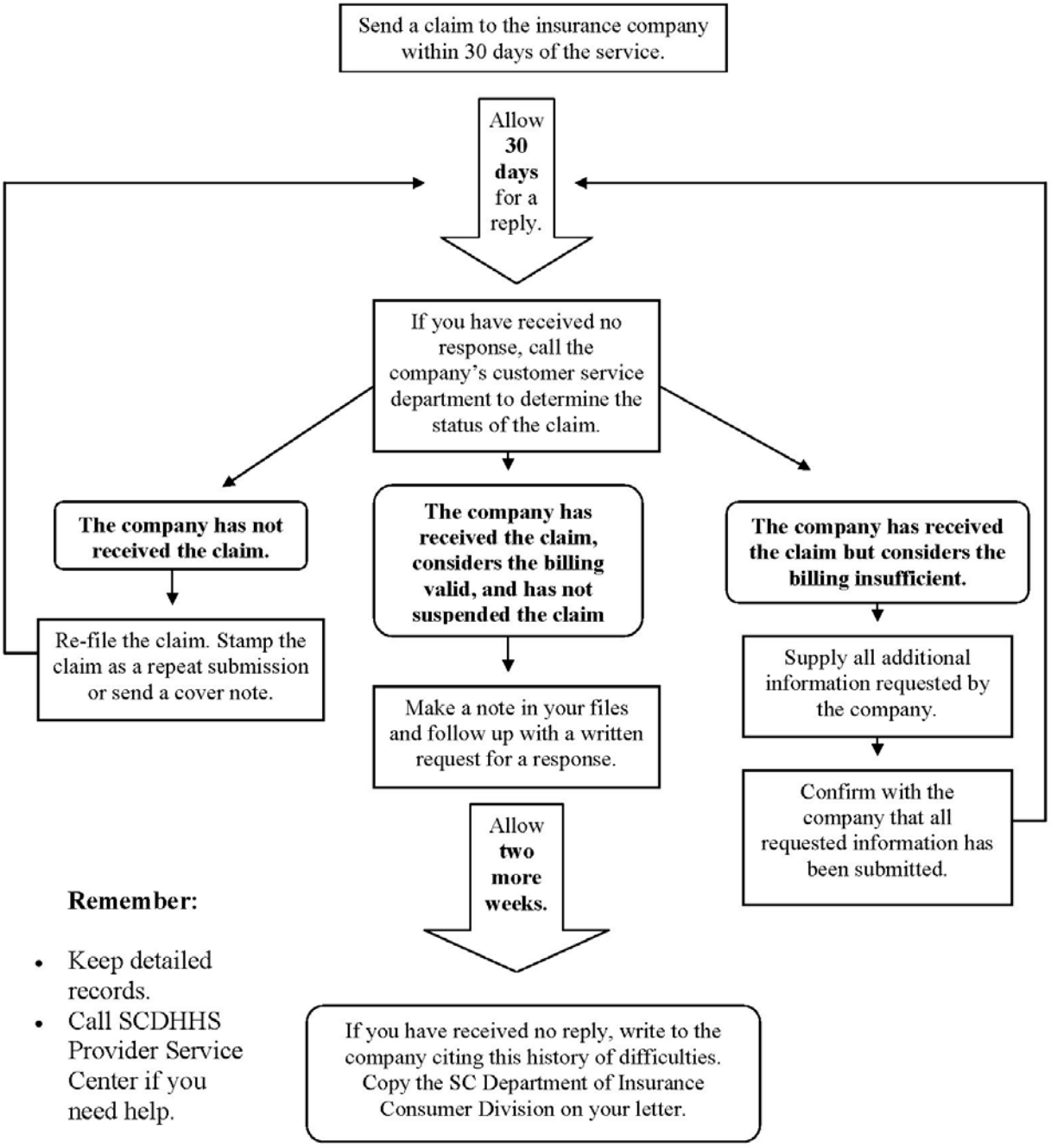
Betty Smith 06/03/10
(SIGNATURE AND DATE)

ATTACH A COPY OF THE FORM TO A NEW CLAIM AND FORWARD TO YOUR MEDICAID CLAIMS PROCESSING POST OFFICE BOX.

Revised 04/2014

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

How to Obtain a Response from Insurance Company
A Suggested Third-Party Filing Process



Remember:

- Keep detailed records.
- Call SCDHHS Provider Service Center if you need help.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services - Claim Adjustment Form 130

Provider Name: (Please use black or blue ink when completing form)
Johnson DME Supply

Provider Address :
111 Oak Lane

Provider City , State, Zip:
Anywhere, SC 22222-2222

Total paid amount on the original claim:
$1244.00

Original CCN: 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 A

Provider ID: A B C 1 2 3

NPI: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Recipient ID: 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Adjustment Type:
- ○ Void
- ● Void/Replace

Originator:
- ○ DHHS
- ○ MCCS
- ● Provider
- ○ MIVS

Reason For Adjustment: (Fill One Only)

- ● Insurance payment different than original claim
- ○ Keying errors
- ○ Incorrect recipient billed
- ○ Voluntary provider refund due to health insurance
- ○ Voluntary provider refund due to casualty
- ○ Voluntary provider refund due to Medicare
- ○ Medicaid paid twice - void only
- ○ Incorrect provider paid
- ○ Incorrect dates of service paid
- ○ Provider filing error
- ○ Medicare adjusted the claim
- ○ Other

Sample Only

For Agency Use Only

Analyst ID:

- ○ Hospital/Office Visit included in Surgical Package
- ○ Independent lab should be paid for service
- ○ Assistant surgeon paid as primary surgeon
- ○ Multiple surgery claims submitted for the same DOS
- ○ MMIS claims processing error
- ○ Rate change
- ○ Web Tool error
- ○ Reference File error
- ○ MCCS processing error
- ○ Claim review by Appeals

Comments:
Primary insurer paid after the appeal process.

Signature: Jane Doe

Date: 04/01/10

Phone: (555) 555-5555

DHHS Form 130 Revision date: 03-13-2007

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services - Claim Adjustment Form 130

Provider Name: (Please use black or blue ink when completing form)

Dr. Joe Jones

Provider Address :

123 Main Street

Provider City , State, Zip:

Somewhere, SC 22222-0000

Total paid amount on the original claim:

$230

Original CCN: 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 A

Provider ID:

NPI: 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

Recipient ID: 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7

Adjustment Type:

- ○ Void
- ● Void/Replace

Originator:

- ○ DHHS
- ○ MCCS
- ● Provider
- ○ MIVS

Reason For Adjustment: (Fill One Only)

- ○ Insurance payment different than original claim
- ○ Keying errors
- ○ Incorrect recipient billed
- ● Voluntary provider refund due to health insurance
- ○ Voluntary provider refund due to casualty
- ○ Voluntary provider refund due to Medicare
- ○ Medicaid paid twice - void only
- ○ Incorrect provider paid
- ○ Incorrect dates of service paid
- ○ Provider filing error
- ○ Medicare adjusted the claim
- ○ Other

Sample Only

For Agency Use Only

Analyst ID:

- ○ Hospital/Office Visit included in Surgical Package
- ○ Independent lab should be paid for service
- ○ Assistant surgeon paid as primary surgeon
- ○ Multiple surgery claims submitted for the same DOS
- ○ MMIS claims processing error
- ○ Rate change
- ○ Web Tool error
- ○ Reference File error
- ○ MCCS processing error
- ○ Claim review by Appeals

Comments:

Primary insurance payment received after Medicaid payment.

Signature: *Mary Smith*

Date: 04/01/10

Phone: (803) 555-5555

DHHS Form 130 Revision date: 03-13-2007

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

1 ABC MEDICAL CENTER
111 OAK LANE
ANYWHERE SC 22222-0000

2

3a PAT. CNTL # DOE1234
b. MED. REC. # 654321-654321
4 TYPE OF BILL 111
5 FED. TAX NO. 00-0000000
6 STATEMENT COVERS PERIOD FROM 030910 THROUGH 031010
7

8 PATIENT NAME a
b JANE DOE

9 PATIENT ADDRESS a 222 MAPLE STREET
b COLUMBIA c SC d 22222-2222 e

10 BIRTHDATE	11 SEX	12 ADMISSION DATE	13 HR	14 TYPE	15 SRC	16 DHR	17 STAT	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 ACDT STATE	30
01011960	F	030910		2	7		01							80	C5					

	31 OCCURRENCE CODE	DATE	32 OCCURRENCE CODE	DATE	33 OCCURRENCE CODE	DATE	34 OCCURRENCE CODE	DATE	35 OCCURRENCE SPAN CODE	FROM	THROUGH	36 OCCURRENCE SPAN CODE	FROM	THROUGH	37
a	24	033110													
b															

38
MEDICAID
PO BOX 1458
COLUMBIA SC 29202-1458

	39 VALUE CODES CODE	AMOUNT	40 VALUE CODES CODE	AMOUNT	41 VALUE CODES CODE	AMOUNT
a	02	00 00				
b						
c						
d						

	42 REV CD.	43 DESCRIPTION	44 HCPCS / RATE / HIPPS CODE	45 SERV DATE	46 SERV UNITS	47 TOTAL CHARGES	48 NON-COVERED CHARGES	49
1	206	ICU/INTERMEDIATE	975.00	031010	5	4875 00		
2	270	MED/SURG SUPPLY		031010	104	1636 23		
3	350	CT SCAN		031010	2	1821 00		
4	450	EMERG ROOM		030910	1	591 00		
22	0001	PAGE 1 OF 1	CREATION DATE	042910	TOTALS	8923 00	0	

Sample Only

	50 PAYER NAME	51 HEALTH PLAN ID	52 REL. INFO	53 ASG. BEN.	54 PRIOR PAYMENTS	55 EST. AMOUNT DUE	56 NPI	9876543210
A	618 MEDICARE				6000 00		57 OTHER PRV ID	
B	199 ACME HEALTH				0 00			
C	619 MEDICAID							

	58 INSURED'S NAME	59 P. REL	60 INSURED'S UNIQUE ID	61 GROUP NAME	62 INSURANCE GROUP NO.
A			12345678999		
B			99911111111AZX		
C			1234567890		

	63 TREATMENT AUTHORIZATION CODES	64 DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER	65 EMPLOYER NAME
A			
B			
C			

66 DX 288.8 67 A B C D E F G H 68
I J K L M N O P Q

69 ADMIT DX 70 PATIENT REASON DX a b c 71 PPS CODE 72 ECI a b c 73

74 PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	a. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	b. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	75
4131	031010					
c. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	d. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	e. OTHER PROCEDURE CODE	DATE	

76 ATTENDING	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	
77 OPERATING	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	
78 OTHER	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	
79 OTHER	NPI	QUAL	
LAST		FIRST	

80 REMARKS

81CC		
a	B3	1212121212
b		
c		
d		

UB-04 CMS-1450 APPROVED OMB NO. 0938-0997 NUBC National Uniform Billing Committee THE CERTIFICATIONS ON THE REVERSE APPLY TO THIS BILL AND ARE MADE A PART HEREOF.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

One Carrier Paid; One Carrier Denied

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE (NUCC) 02/12

PICA

1. MEDICARE (Medicare#) MEDICAID [X] (Medicaid#) TRICARE (ID#/DoD#) CHAMPVA (Member ID#) GROUP HEALTH PLAN [X] (ID#) FECA BLK LUNG (ID#) OTHER (ID#)

1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1): 1234567890

2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): Doe, Jane A

3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE MM 01 DD 01 YY 1947 SEX M [ ] F [X]

4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)

5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street): 123 Windy Lane

6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED: Self [ ] Spouse [ ] Child [ ] Other [ ]

7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)

CITY: Anytown STATE: SC

8. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE

CITY STATE

ZIP CODE: 29999 TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)

10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:

11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER: 012345678

a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER: A111111111122

a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES [ ] NO [X]

a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M [ ] F [ ]

b. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE

b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [X] PLACE (State)

b. OTHER CLAIM ID (Designated by NUCC): 10.00

c. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE: 0.00

c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [X]

c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 400

d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 134

10d. CLAIM CODES (Designated by NUCC): 1

d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, complete items 9, 9a, and 9d.

READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING & SIGNING THIS FORM.

12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.

SIGNED Signature on File DATE

13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.

SIGNED

14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS, INJURY, or PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY QUAL.

15. OTHER DATE QUAL. MM DD YY

16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY

17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE 17a. 17b. NPI

18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY

19. ADDITIONAL CLAIM INFORMATION (Designated by NUCC)

20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES [ ] NO [ ] $ CHARGES

21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Relate A-L to service line below (24E) ICD Ind.

A. 295.35 B. C. D.
E. F. G. H.
I. J. K. L.

22. RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.

23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

	24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM	DD	YY	To MM	DD	YY	B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. EMG	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER				E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER	F. $ CHARGES	G. DAYS OR UNITS	H. EPSDT Family Plan	I. ID. QUAL.	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #
1	01	31	13	01	31	13	11		99999						20 00	1		ZZ	1212121212
																		NPI	1212121212
2																		NPI	
3																		NPI	
4																		NPI	
5																		NPI	
6																		NPI	

25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER: 555555555 SSN [ ] EIN [X]

26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.: DOE1234

27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? (For govt. claims, see back) YES [X] NO [ ]

28. TOTAL CHARGE $ 20 00

29. AMOUNT PAID $ 10 00

30. Rsvd for NUCC Use 10 00

31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)

SIGNED DATE

32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION

a. NPI b.

33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (555) 5555555

ABC Clinic
111 Main Street
Anytown, SC 22222-2222

a. 1234567890 b. ZZ1212121212

CARRIER

PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION

PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: www.nucc.org PLEASE PRINT-OR TYPE APPROVED OMB-0938-1197 FORM 1500 (02-12)

Sample Only

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIM FORM

APPROVED BY NATIONAL UNIFORM CLAIM COMMITTEE (NUCC) 02/12

Medicare Paid; Private Carrier Paid

PICA

1. MEDICARE [X] (Medicare#) MEDICAID [X] (Medicaid#) TRICARE [ ] (ID#/DoD#) CHAMPVA [ ] (Member ID#) GROUP HEALTH PLAN [X] (ID#) FECA BLK LUNG [ ] (ID#) OTHER [ ] (ID#)

1a. INSURED'S I.D. NUMBER (For Program in Item 1): 1234567890

2. PATIENT'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): Doe, Jane A

3. PATIENT'S BIRTH DATE MM 01 DD 01 YY 1947 SEX M [ ] F [X]

4. INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)

5. PATIENT'S ADDRESS (No., Street): 123 Windy Lane

6. PATIENT RELATIONSHIP TO INSURED: Self [ ] Spouse [ ] Child [ ] Other [ ]

7. INSURED'S ADDRESS (No., Street)

CITY: Anytown STATE: SC

8. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE

CITY STATE

ZIP CODE: 29999 TELEPHONE (Include Area Code): ( )

ZIP CODE TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) ( )

9. OTHER INSURED'S NAME (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial)

10. IS PATIENT'S CONDITION RELATED TO:

11. INSURED'S POLICY GROUP OR FECA NUMBER: 111222333A

a. OTHER INSURED'S POLICY OR GROUP NUMBER: 012345678

a. EMPLOYMENT? (Current or Previous) YES [ ] NO [X]

a. INSURED'S DATE OF BIRTH MM DD YY SEX M [ ] F [ ]

b. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE

b. AUTO ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [X] PLACE (State)

b. OTHER CLAIM ID (Designated by NUCC): 10.00

c. RESERVED FOR NUCC USE: 5.00

c. OTHER ACCIDENT? YES [ ] NO [X]

c. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 620

d. INSURANCE PLAN NAME OR PROGRAM NAME: 400

10d. CLAIM CODES (Designated by NUCC)

d. IS THERE ANOTHER HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN? YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, complete items 9, 9a, and 9d.

READ BACK OF FORM BEFORE COMPLETING & SIGNING THIS FORM.

12. PATIENT'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize the release of any medical or other information necessary to process this claim. I also request payment of government benefits either to myself or to the party who accepts assignment below.

SIGNED Signature on File DATE

13. INSURED'S OR AUTHORIZED PERSON'S SIGNATURE I authorize payment of medical benefits to the undersigned physician or supplier for services described below.

SIGNED

14. DATE OF CURRENT ILLNESS, INJURY, or PREGNANCY (LMP) MM DD YY QUAL.

15. OTHER DATE QUAL. MM DD YY

16. DATES PATIENT UNABLE TO WORK IN CURRENT OCCUPATION FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY

17. NAME OF REFERRING PROVIDER OR OTHER SOURCE

17a.

17b. NPI

18. HOSPITALIZATION DATES RELATED TO CURRENT SERVICES FROM MM DD YY TO MM DD YY

19. ADDITIONAL CLAIM INFORMATION (Designated by NUCC)

20. OUTSIDE LAB? YES [ ] NO [ ] $ CHARGES

21. DIAGNOSIS OR NATURE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Relate A-L to service line below (24E) ICD Ind.

A. 295.35 B. C. D.

E. F. G. H.

I. J. K. L.

22. RESUBMISSION CODE ORIGINAL REF. NO.

23. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER

	24. A. DATE(S) OF SERVICE From MM	DD	YY	To MM	DD	YY	B. PLACE OF SERVICE	C. EMG	D. PROCEDURES, SERVICES, OR SUPPLIES (Explain Unusual Circumstances) CPT/HCPCS	MODIFIER				E. DIAGNOSIS POINTER	F. $ CHARGES	G. DAYS OR UNITS	H. EPSDT Family Plan	I. ID. QUAL.	J. RENDERING PROVIDER ID. #
1	01	31	13	01	31	13	11		99999						20 00	1		ZZ	1212121212
																		NPI	1212121212
2																		NPI	
3																		NPI	
4																		NPI	
5																		NPI	
6																		NPI	

25. FEDERAL TAX I.D. NUMBER: 555555555 SSN [ ] EIN [X]

26. PATIENT'S ACCOUNT NO.: DOE1234

27. ACCEPT ASSIGNMENT? (For govt. claims, see back) YES [X] NO [ ]

28. TOTAL CHARGE $ 20 00

29. AMOUNT PAID $ 15 00

30. Rsvd for NUCC Use 5 00

31. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INCLUDING DEGREES OR CREDENTIALS (I certify that the statements on the reverse apply to this bill and are made a part thereof.)

SIGNED DATE

32. SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION INFORMATION

a. NPI b.

33. BILLING PROVIDER INFO & PH # (555) 5555555

ABC Clinic
111 Main Street
Anytown, SC 22222-2222

a. 1234567890 b. ZZ1212121212

CARRIER

PATIENT AND INSURED INFORMATION

PHYSICIAN OR SUPPLIER INFORMATION

Sample Only

NUCC Instruction Manual available at: www.nucc.org PLEASE PRINT-OR TYPE APPROVED OMB-0938-1197 FORM 1500 (02-12)

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY SUPPLEMENT

This page was intentionally left blank.